

**THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN**

**GOVERNMENT GAZETTE**

**Published by Authority**

Adelaide, Thursday, 1 July 2021

**Contents**

[Governor’s Instruments](#_Toc76032782)

[Acts—Nos 27-29 of 2021 2462](#_Toc76032783)

[Appointments 2462](#_Toc76032784)

[Regulations—](#_Toc76032785)

[Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance)   
(Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021—  
No. 98 of 2021 2464](#_Toc76032786)

[Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation)   
(Third-Party Accreditation) Variation   
Regulations 2021—No. 99 of 2021 2466](#_Toc76032787)

[Partnership Regulations 2021—No. 100 of 2021 2469](#_Toc76032788)

[Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing)   
(Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021—  
No. 101 of 2021 2475](#_Toc76032789)

[Education and Children’s Services (Miscellaneous)   
Variation Regulations 2021—  
No. 102 of 2021 2592](#_Toc76032790)

[Fisheries Management (General) (Miscellaneous)   
(No 2) Variation Regulations 2021—  
No. 103 of 2021 2597](#_Toc76032791)

[Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021—  
No. 104 of 2021 2608](#_Toc76032792)

[Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) (Registered   
Boats) Variation Regulations 2021—  
No. 105 of 2021 2610](#_Toc76032793)

[Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery)   
(Licence Transfer) Variation Regulations 2021—  
No. 106 of 2021 2612](#_Toc76032794)

[Fisheries Management (Demerit Points)   
(Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021—  
No. 107 of 2021 2614](#_Toc76032795)

##### [State Government Instruments](#_Toc76032796)

[Associations Incorporation Act 1985 2620](#_Toc76032797)

[Development Act 1993 2620](#_Toc76032798)

[Education and Children’s Services Act 2019 2629](#_Toc76032799)

[Education and Children’s Services Regulations 2020 2631](#_Toc76032800)

[Environment Protection Act 1993 2632](#_Toc76032801)

[Fisheries Management Act 2007 2646](#_Toc76032802)

[Groundwater (Border Agreement) Act 1985 2648](#_Toc76032803)

[Housing Improvement Act 2016 2648](#_Toc76032804)

[Land Acquisition Act 1969 2648](#_Toc76032805)

[Mental Health Act 2009 2651](#_Toc76032806)

[Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 2652](#_Toc76032807)

[Public Corporations (Southern Select Super   
Corporation) Regulations 2012 2658](#_Toc76032808)

[Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982 2659](#_Toc76032809)

[South Australian Skills Act 2008 2660](#_Toc76032810)

[Superannuation Act 1988 2755](#_Toc76032811)

[Superannuation Funds Management Corporation of   
South Australia Act 1995 2755](#_Toc76032812)

##### [Local Government Instruments](#_Toc76032813)

[City of Mitcham 2756](#_Toc76032814)

[City of Onkaparinga 2756](#_Toc76032815)

[City of Playford 2756](#_Toc76032816)

[Copper Coast Council 2757](#_Toc76032817)

[District Council of Franklin Harbour 2757](#_Toc76032818)

[Regional Council of Goyder 2757](#_Toc76032819)

[District Council of Grant 2758](#_Toc76032820)

[District Council of Streaky Bay 2758](#_Toc76032821)

[Wattle Range Council 2759](#_Toc76032822)

##### [Public Notices](#_Toc76032823)

[Trustee Act 1936 2760](#_Toc76032824)

[Water Industry Act 2012 2760](#_Toc76032825)

# Governor’s Instruments

## Acts

Department of the Premier and Cabinet

Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that he has in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty The Queen, this day assented to the undermentioned Acts passed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly in Parliament assembled, viz.:

No. 27 of 2021—Unexplained Wealth (Commonwealth Powers) Act 2021

An Act to adopt certain laws of the Commonwealth relating to unexplained wealth and information gathering, and to refer certain matters relating to unexplained wealth and information gathering to the Parliament of the Commonwealth for the purposes of section 51(xxxvii) of the Constitution of the Commonwealth, and to make related amendments to the Criminal Assets Confiscation Act 2005 and the Serious and Organised Crime (Unexplained Wealth) Act 2009

No. 28 of 2021—Criminal Law Consolidation (Driving at Extreme Speed) Amendment Act 2021

An Act to amend the Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935

No. 29 of 2021—Voluntary Assisted Dying Act 2021

An Act to provide for and regulate access to voluntary assisted dying, to establish the Voluntary Assisted Dying Review Board, to make related amendments to other Acts, and for other purposes

By command,

Vickie Ann Chapman

For Premier

## Appointments

Department of the Premier and Cabinet

Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the South Australian Superannuation Board, pursuant to the provisions of the Superannuation Act 1988:

Member: from 23 July 2021 until 22 July 2024

Richard John Dennis

Member: from 23 July 2021 until 22 July 2023

Virginia Deegan

By command,

Vickie Ann Chapman

For Premier

T&F21/054CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet

Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable John Anthony William Gardner MP, Minister for Education to be also Acting Minister for Human Services for the period from 4 July 2021 to 11 July 2021 inclusive, during the absence of the Honourable Jacqueline Michelle Ann Lensink, MLC.

By command,

Vickie Ann Chapman

For Premier

DHSCS21006

Department of the Premier and Cabinet

Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Mark Christopher Livesey, a puisine Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia, as the President of the Court of Appeal of South Australia, effective from 1 September 2021 - pursuant to section 9B of the Supreme Court Act 1935.

By command,

Vickie Ann Chapman

For Premier

AGO100-21CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet

Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Sophie David, a puisine Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia, as a judge of the Court of Appeal of South Australia, effective from 1 September 2021 - pursuant to section 9 of the Supreme Court Act 1935.

By command,

Vickie Ann Chapman

For Premier

AGO100-21CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet

Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint John David Wickham Ridgway as Agent-General for South Australia in London on a 0.6 FTE basis (three days a week) for a term commencing on 19 July 2021 and expiring on 18 July 2024 - pursuant to the provisions of the Agent-General Act 1901.

By command,

Vickie Ann Chapman

For Premier

DPC21/057CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet

Adelaide, 1 July 2021

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has, on the advice of the Chief Justice of South Australia, suspended Magistrate Simon Hugh Milazzo from office, effective from 1 July 2021 - pursuant to section 10(1) of the Magistrates Act 1983.

By command,

Vickie Ann Chapman

For Premier

DPC21/057CS

## 

## Regulations

South Australia

### Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959*

**Contents**

[Part 1—Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[3 Variation provisions](#Elkera_Print_BK4)

[Part 2—Variation of *Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) Regulations 2013*](#Elkera_Print_BK5)

[4 Variation of regulation 5—Forms and information required in connection with notice of claim (section 126A(2)(c) of Act)](#Elkera_Print_BK6)

[5 Substitution of regulations 6, 7 and 8](#Elkera_Print_BK7)

[6 Authority to obtain information (section 126A(2)(d) of Act)](#Elkera_Print_BK8)

[6 Revocation of Schedule 1](#Elkera_Print_BK9)

**Part 1—Preliminary**

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation 4 months after the day on which they are made (see [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978) section 10AA).

**3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

**Part 2—Variation of *Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) Regulations 2013***

**4—Variation of regulation 5—Forms and information required in connection with notice of claim (section 126A(2)(c) of Act)**

Regulation 5—before its present contents (now to be designated as subregulation (2)) insert:

(1) A medical certificate or opinion referred to in section 126A(2)(c)(ii) of the Act must be in a form determined by the CTP Regulator.

**5—Substitution of regulations 6, 7 and 8**

Regulations 6 to 8 (inclusive)—delete the regulations and substitute:

**6—Authority to obtain information (section 126A(2)(d) of Act)**

The prescribed form for a statement of authority to obtain information under section 126A(2)(d) of the Act is a form determined by the CTP Regulator.

**6—Revocation of Schedule 1**

Schedule 1—delete the Schedule

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 98 of 2021

South Australia

### Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) (Third-Party Accreditation) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982*

**Contents**

[Part 1—Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[3 Variation provisions](#Elkera_Print_BK4)

[Part 2—Variation of *Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) Regulations 2015*](#Elkera_Print_BK5)

[4 Variation of regulation 190—Prescribed form of application for accreditation](#Elkera_Print_BK6)

[5 Variation of Schedule 5—Forms](#Elkera_Print_BK7)

**Part 1—Preliminary**

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) (Third-Party Accreditation) Variation Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

**3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

**Part 2—Variation of *Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) Regulations 2015***

**4—Variation of regulation 190—Prescribed form of application for accreditation**

Regulation 190—delete "that set out in Schedule 5 Form 13." and substitute:

—

(a) in respect of an application for accreditation as a compliance tester, that set out in Schedule 5 Form 13;

(b) in respect of an application for accreditation as a competency assessor, that set out in Schedule 5 Form 13A.

**5—Variation of Schedule 5—Forms**

Schedule 5—after form 13 insert:

|  |
| --- |
| **FORM 13A—APPLICATION: ACCREDITATION AS COMPETENCY ASSESSOR (section 33B,** [***Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Radiation%20Protection%20and%20Control%20Act%201982)**)** |
| **APPLICANT’S DETAILS**  • Title:  • Full name and previous name (if applicable):  • Licence to operate ionising radiation apparatus number:  • Birth date:  • Correspondence address:  • Contact details:  • Occupation:  • Do you wish to have your name, email address, and contact no listed on the EPA web page? |
| **EMPLOYMENT DETAILS**  • Employment status (eg self‑employed, employee):  • If self‑employed/business owner—trading or business name, ABN/ACN:  • If employed—name and contact details of employer, principal business activity of employer:  • Relevant professional employment history (not required if applying for mutual recognition or prior recognition): |
| **COMPETENCIES ACCREDITATION BEING APPLIED FOR**  • Nominate competencies in respect of which assessor accreditation is being applied for: |
| **SELF-ASSESSMENT REPORT**  • Submit completed self-assessment report (the report must address all requirements specified in the policy entitled *Accreditation of third-party service providers – radiation competency assessment*). |
| **APPLICANT’S QUALIFICATIONS, PRIOR ACCREDITATION AND TRAINING IN RADIATION PROTECTION**  • Professional qualifications and training certificates:  • Relevant accreditations:  • Basis on which accreditation being applied for:  • relevant qualifications and training (attach copy of awards and certificates):  • mutual recognition (attach copy of certificates of accreditation):  • prior recognition of radiation competency in SA:  • have the required competencies (attach statements demonstrating claims). |
| **DETAILS OF PRIOR RADIATION PROTECTION CONVICTIONS**  • Prior conviction of an offence under any radiation protection legislation? If yes, details:  • Prior licence (or an application for a licence) to operate radiation apparatus or to use or handle a radioactive substance, or an accreditation of radiation competency having been refused, suspended or cancelled by any radiation licensing authority? If yes, details: |
| **DECLARATION**  I declare that the information provided on this form and in support of this application is to the best of my knowledge complete and true in every particular.  Applicant’s signature:  Date: |
| **FEES TO BE PAID**  • Applicable fees  • Lodgment of form and payment of fees  • Enquiries |

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978), the Minister has certified that, in the Minister’s opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 99 of 2021

South Australia

### Partnership Regulations 2021

under the *Partnership Act 1891*

**Contents**

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[3 Interpretation](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[4 Voluntary winding up of incorporated limited partnerships](#ida7c20fae_7700_4e07_9a7d_38bba242291d_b)

[5 Winding up of incorporated limited partnership on Commission’s certificate](#ida27bbb2a_db5f_4435_8349_a20dad08a9c4_7)

[6 Review of certificate as to requirement that incorporated limited partnership be wound up](#idb8505477_2146_48ca_94df_671125174f05_5)

[7 Procedure for winding up required on Commission’s certificate](#Elkera_Print_BK10)

[8 Power to apply for directions on winding up required on Commission’s certificate](#Elkera_Print_BK11)

[9 Distribution of assets on winding up required on Commission’s certificate](#Elkera_Print_BK12)

[10 Displacement and application of Corporations legislation in relation to winding up](#Elkera_Print_BK13)

[11 Commission to be notified of winding up](#Elkera_Print_BK14)

[12 Cancellation of registration](#Elkera_Print_BK15)

[13 Copy of order to be lodged with Commission](#Elkera_Print_BK16)

[14 Fees](#Elkera_Print_BK17)

[Schedule 1—Revocation of *Partnership Regulations 2006*](#Elkera_Print_BK18)

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Partnership Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on 1 August 2021.

**3—Interpretation**

In these regulations, unless the contrary intention appears—

***Act*** means the [*Partnership Act 1891*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Partnership%20Act%201891);

***assets***, in relation to an incorporated limited partnership, means the assets remaining after satisfaction of the liabilities of the partnership and the costs, charges and expenses of the winding up of the incorporated limited partnership;

***Corporations Act*** means the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth.

**4—Voluntary winding up of incorporated limited partnerships**

(1) Subject to [subregulation (2)](#id138193c9_df97_4e02_91a7_744b5219c191_a), an incorporated limited partnership may be wound up voluntarily—

(a) if the partnership agreement sets out the terms on which the partnership may be voluntarily wound up—in accordance with the agreement; or

(b) subject to the partnership agreement—if the limited partners so resolve by special resolution.

(2) An incorporated limited partnership may not be wound up voluntarily if—

(a) an application for the partnership to be wound up in insolvency has been filed in the Court; or

(b) the Court has ordered that the partnership be wound up in insolvency (whether or not the order was made on such an application).

(3) On a voluntary winding up of an incorporated limited partnership—

(a) if the partnership agreement sets out how the assets are to be dealt with on a voluntary winding up—the assets must be dealt with accordingly;

(b) in any other case—the assets must be distributed among the partners in shares that are proportionate to their respective contributions of capital or property to the partnership.

(4) A person aggrieved by the operation of this regulation in relation to the assets of an incorporated limited partnership may apply to the Court.

(5) On an application under [subregulation (4)](#idbc936d7e_530c_456e_abd3_a938f8c1ad97_d), the Court may make such orders as it considers necessary or appropriate in the circumstances.

**5—Winding up of incorporated limited partnership on Commission’s certificate**

(1) The Commission may, by written notice given to an incorporated limited partnership, require the partnership to show good cause as to why it should not be required to be wound up if the Commission considers that—

(a) the partnership has ceased to carry on business; or

(b) having been registered under Part 3 of the Act on the basis that the partnership is or is intended to be registered as a VCLP, AFOF or ESVCLP under Part 2 of the *Venture Capital Act 2002* of the Commonwealth—

(i) the partnership has not, within 2 years after its incorporation, registered under Part 2 of that Act as a VCLP, AFOF or ESVCLP; or

(ii) the partnership’s registration under Part 2 of that Act has been revoked; or

(c) having been registered under Part 3 of the Act on the basis that the partnership is or is intended to be a venture capital management partnership (***VCMP***) within the meaning of section 94D(3) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* of the Commonwealth—it has ceased to meet, or has not within the period of 2 years after its incorporation met, the requirements set out in that section of that Act for recognition as a VCMP; or

(d) none of the partners is a limited partner; or

(e) incorporation of the partnership has been obtained by mistake or fraud; or

(f) the partnership exists for an illegal purpose.

(2) If, at the end of 28 days after notice is given under [subregulation (1)](#id0e2d5987_a52e_45dc_82a7_1be09fc04ed7_5), the Commission is satisfied that—

(a) the incorporated limited partnership should be required to be wound up; and

(b) good cause has not be shown why the incorporated limited partnership should not be required to be wound up,

the Commission may publish in the Gazette a certificate as to the requirement that the incorporated limited partnership be wound up.

(3) The Commission must—

(a) as soon as possible after the publication of the certificate—give notice of the publication to the incorporated limited partnership; and

(b) as soon as practicable after giving notice of the publication under [paragraph (a)](#ida4061d60_7d28_4877_a8e4_3a502bf1c53b_f)—record the giving of the notice in the register.

**6—Review of certificate as to requirement that incorporated limited partnership be wound up**

(1) A person whose interests are affected by a decision of the Commission to publish a certificate as to the requirement that an incorporated limited partnership be wound up may, within 28 days after the certificate is published, apply to the Court for review of the decision.

(2) The operation of the certificate is suspended on the making of an application for review until the application is withdrawn or the review is decided.

(3) The Court may, on a review—

(a) affirm the decision under review; or

(b) set aside the decision under review and cancel the certificate.

(4) Nothing in this regulation prevents the Commission cancelling a certificate at any time after an application is made under [subregulation (1)](#idcaa4e405_abd7_46c7_b0f7_5846ed2ed872_6).

**7—Procedure for winding up required on Commission’s certificate**

(1) The winding up of an incorporated limited partnership required on a certificate of the Commission—

(a) must commence—

(i) if no application for review is made under [regulation 6](#idb8505477_2146_48ca_94df_671125174f05_5)—within 28 days after the day on which the certificate is published;

(ii) if an application for review is made under [regulation 6](#idb8505477_2146_48ca_94df_671125174f05_5) and the Court affirms the decision to publish the certificate—within 28 days after the decision is affirmed by the Court; and

(b) must end by the day stated by the Commission in a notice given to the partnership, being a day not earlier than 60 days after the day on which the winding up must be so commenced.

(2) On the commencement of the winding up of an incorporated limited partnership, the Commission may appoint a person, subject to conditions specified in the instrument of appointment, to be the liquidator of the partnership.

(3) The liquidator of an incorporated limited partnership—

(a) need not be a registered liquidator under the Corporations Act; and

(b) has, subject to the conditions of appointment, all the powers and duties of a liquidator appointed to wind up a company under the Corporations Act; and

(c) may be a general partner in the partnership; and

(d) must, within 10 days after being appointed, publish a notice of the appointment in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the State; and

(e) must give the security (if any) for the exercise of the liquidator’s functions that the Commission directs; and

(f) is entitled to receive the fees decided by the Commission; and

(g) may resign or, on cause shown, be removed by the Commission.

(4) A vacancy occurring in the office of liquidator is to be filled by a person appointed by the Commission.

(5) A liquidator who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of appointment is guilty of an offence.

Maximum penalty: $5 000.

(6) The reasonable costs of the winding up of an incorporated limited partnership required on a certificate of the Commission are payable out of the property of the partnership.

**8—Power to apply for directions on winding up required on Commission’s certificate**

(1) The liquidator of an incorporated limited partnership required to be wound up on a certificate of the Commission may apply to the Court for directions about the winding up.

(2) On an application under [subregulation (1)](#id05bef6ee_9891_4061_9244_14e4a3c97a98_7), the Court may give directions and guidance, and make such orders, as it considers necessary or appropriate in the circumstances.

**9—Distribution of assets on winding up required on Commission’s certificate**

(1) On a winding up of an incorporated limited partnership required on a certificate of the Commission—

(a) if the partnership agreement sets out how the assets are to be dealt with on such a winding up—the assets must be dealt with accordingly;

(b) in any other case—the assets are to be distributed among the partners in shares that are proportionate to their respective contributions of capital or property to the partnership.

(2) A person aggrieved by the operation of this regulation in relation to the assets of an incorporated limited partnership may apply to the Court.

(3) On an application under [subregulation (2)](#ide1465aac_fa50_4c8e_9b93_7d8389a8975c_0), the Court may make such orders as it considers necessary or appropriate in the circumstances.

**10—Displacement and application of Corporations legislation in relation to winding up**

(1) The winding up of an incorporated limited partnership is declared to be an excluded matter for the purposes of section 5F of the Corporations Act in relation to Part 5.7 (Winding up bodies other than companies) of that Act.

(2) Part 5.7 of the Corporations Act applies, subject to the following changes, to the winding up of an incorporated limited partnership (other than a voluntary winding up or a winding up required on a certificate of the Commission):

(a) as if the incorporated limited partnership were a Part 5.7 body within the meaning of that Act;

(b) as if "or in the public interest" were inserted after "just and equitable" in section 583(c)(ii);

(c) as if paragraph (d) were deleted from section 583.

(3) The Australian Securities and Investments Commission (***ASIC***) may exercise a function given to it under Part 5.7 of the Corporations Act as amended by [subregulation (2)](#idaebe29d8_eac2_448c_aa40_ba241e56ee0a_5) if—

(a) the function is exercised under an agreement or arrangement of the kind mentioned in section 11(8) or (9A)(b) of the *Australian Securities and Investments Commission Act 2001* of the Commonwealth; and

(b) ASIC is authorised to exercise that function under section 11 of that Act.

(4) Except where a function under Part 5.7 of the Corporations Act as amended by [subregulation (2)](#idaebe29d8_eac2_448c_aa40_ba241e56ee0a_5) has been given to ASIC (see [subregulation (3)](#id84c50253_fee8_4b43_9e79_d3a63cb89817_0)), that Part applies as if a reference in it to ASIC were a reference to the Commission.

**11—Commission to be notified of winding up**

(1) An incorporated limited partnership must give the Commission written notice of the commencement of the winding up of the partnership within 7 days after—

(a) the passing of a special resolution under [regulation 4(1)](#id6899d47c_d4ab_47eb_9e98_0e13e55101f5_6); or

(b) if [paragraph (a)](#ide37670ee_85ae_4095_b986_16f106078f48_8) does not apply—the commencement of the winding up.

(2) An incorporated limited partnership must give to the Commission written notice of the completion of the winding up of the partnership within 28 days after the completion stating the date on which the winding up was completed.

(3) The Commission must, as soon as practicable after receiving a notice under this regulation, record the receipt of the notice in the register.

(4) If [subregulation (1)](#idf87dc24b_fcae_42d6_869e_9ad1d30f45f0_7) or [(2)](#idfe593d21_5c36_4e5f_a841_04a608731c79_1) is not complied with, each general partner is guilty of an offence.

Maximum penalty: $2 500.

**12—Cancellation of registration**

(1) The Commission must—

(a) by notice in the Gazette—cancel the registration of an incorporated limited partnership as soon as practicable after the partnership is wound up; and

(b) as soon as practicable after publication of the notice of cancellation—record the cancellation of the registration in the register.

(2) An incorporated limited partnership ceases to exist on the cancellation of its registration.

**13—Copy of order to be lodged with Commission**

A limited partnership or incorporated limited partnership must, within 7 days of an order having been made under section 74 of the Act, lodge a copy of the order with the Commission.

Maximum penalty: $1 250.

**14—Fees**

The Commission may waive, reduce or refund a prescribed fee (or part of a prescribed fee) if satisfied that it is appropriate to do so in a particular case.

**Schedule 1—Revocation of *Partnership Regulations 2006***

The [*Partnership Regulations 2006*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Partnership%20Regulations%202006) are revoked.

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978), the Minister has certified that, in the Minister’s opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 100 of 2021

South Australia

### Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*

**Contents**

[Part 1—Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[3 Variation provisions](#Elkera_Print_BK4)

[Part 2—Variation of *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Regulations 2010*](#Elkera_Print_BK5)

[4 Variation of regulation 7—Sale of land—instalment agreements](#Elkera_Print_BK6)

[5 Variation of regulation 8—Sale of land—form of vendor’s statement](#Elkera_Print_BK7)

[6 Substitution of Schedule 1](#Elkera_Print_BK8)

[Schedule 1—Contracts for sale of land or businesses—forms](#idbb031761_ede1_4bc0_afd6_21ecb0bade1f_9)

[7 Substitution of Schedule 3](#Elkera_Print_BK11)

[Schedule 3—Contracts for sale of land or businesses—inquiries](#Elkera_Print_BK12)

[Schedule 1—Transitional provision](#id8dc503d7_f69e_4268_b6d9_1d01a96b7262_d)

[1 Transitional provision](#Elkera_Print_BK15)

**Part 1—Preliminary**

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on 1 July 2021.

**3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

**Part 2—Variation of *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Regulations 2010***

**4—Variation of regulation 7—Sale of land—instalment agreements**

Regulation 7—after “Infrastructure” insert:

and Transport

**5—Variation of regulation 8—Sale of land—form of vendor’s statement**

Regulation 8(b)—delete subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) and substitute:

(ii) heading “5. [*Development Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Development%20Act%201993) (repealed)” and item 5.1;

(iii) heading “6. Repealed Act conditions” and item 6.1;

(iv) heading “29. [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016)“ and items 29.1 and 29.2; and

**6—Substitution of Schedule 1**

Schedule 1—delete the Schedule and substitute:

**Schedule 1—Contracts for sale of land or businesses—forms**

**Form 1—Vendor’s statement**

**(Section 7 *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*)**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Contents**  Preliminary  Part A—Parties and land  Part B—Purchaser’s cooling off rights and proceeding with the purchase  Part C—Statement with respect to required particulars  Part D—Certificate with respect to prescribed inquiries by registered agent | **☐** |
| Schedule |  |
| **Preliminary**  **To the purchaser:**  The purpose of a statement under section 7 of the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994) is to put you on notice of certain particulars concerning the land to be acquired.  If you intend to carry out building work on the land, change the use of the land or divide the land, you should make further inquiries to determine whether this will be permitted. For example, building work may not be permitted on land not connected to a sewerage system or common drainage scheme if the land is near a watercourse, dam, bore or the River Murray and Lakes.  The [*Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Aboriginal%20Heritage%20Act%201988) protects any Aboriginal site or object on the land. Details of any such site or object may be sought from the “traditional owners” as defined in that Act.  If you desire additional information, it is up to you to make further inquiries as appropriate. |  |
| **Instructions to the vendor for completing this statement:**  **☐** *means the Part, Division, particulars or item may not be applicable.*  *If it is applicable, ensure the box is ticked and complete the Part, Division, particulars or item.*  *If it is not applicable, ensure the box is empty or strike out the Part, Division, particulars or item. Alternatively, the Part, Division, particulars or item may be omitted, but not in the case of an item or heading in the table of particulars in Division 1 of the Schedule that is required by the instructions at the head of that table to be retained as part of this statement.*  \* *means strike out or omit the option that is not applicable.*  *All questions must be answered with a YES or NO (inserted in the place indicated by a rectangle or square brackets below or to the side of the question).*  *If there is insufficient space to provide any particulars required, continue on attachments.* |  |
| **Part A—Parties and land**  **1** Purchaser:  Address:  **2** Purchaser’s registered agent:  Address:  **3** Vendor:  Address:  **4** Vendor’s registered agent:  Address:  **5** Date of contract (if made before this statement is served):  **6** Description of the land:  *[Identify the land including any certificate of title reference]* | **☐**  **☐** |
| **Part B—Purchaser’s cooling‑off rights and proceeding with the purchase**  **To the purchaser:**  **Right to cool‑off**  **(section 5)**  **1—Right to cool‑off and restrictions on that right**  You may notify the vendor of your intention not to be bound by the contract for the sale of the land UNLESS—  (a) you purchased by auction; or  (b) you purchased on the same day as you, or some person on your behalf, bid at the auction of the land; or  (c) you have, before signing the contract, received independent advice from a legal practitioner and the legal practitioner has signed a certificate in the prescribed form as to the giving of that advice; or  (d) you are a body corporate and the land is not residential land; or  (e) the contract is made by the exercise of an option to purchase not less than 5 clear business days after the grant of the option and not less than 2 clear business days after service of this form; or  (f) the sale is by tender and the contract is made not less than 5 clear business days after the day fixed for the closing of tenders and not less than 2 clear business days after service of this form; or  (g) the contract also provides for the sale of a business that is not a small business. |  |
| **2—Time for service**  The cooling‑off notice must be served—  (a) if this form is served on you before the making of the contract—before the end of the second clear business day after the day on which the contract was made; or  (b) if this form is served on you after the making of the contract—before the end of the second clear business day from the day on which this form is served.  However, if this form is not served on you at least 2 clear business days before the time at which settlement takes place, the cooling‑off notice may be served at any time before settlement. |  |
| **3—Form of cooling‑off notice**  The cooling‑off notice must be in writing and must be signed by you. |  |
| **4—Methods of service**  The cooling‑off notice must be—  (a) given to the vendor personally; or  (b) posted by registered post to the vendor at the following address:  (being the vendor’s last known address); or  (c) transmitted by fax or email to the following fax number or email address:  (being a number or address provided to you by the vendor for the purpose of service of the notice); or  (d) left for the vendor’s agent (with a person apparently responsible to the agent) at, or posted by registered post to the agent at, the following address:  (being \*the agent’s address for service under the [*Land Agents Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20Agents%20Act%201994)/an address nominated by the agent to you for the purpose of service of the notice).  **Note—**  Section 5(3) of the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994) places the onus of proving the giving of the cooling‑off notice on the purchaser. It is therefore strongly recommended that—  (a) if you intend to serve the notice by leaving it for the vendor’s agent at the agent’s address for service or an address nominated by the agent, you obtain an acknowledgment of service of the notice in writing; or  (b) if you intend to serve the notice by fax or email, you obtain a record of the transmission of the fax or email. |  |
| **5—Effect of service**  If you serve such cooling‑off notice on the vendor, the contract will be taken to have been rescinded at the time when the notice was served. You are then entitled to the return of any money you paid under the contract other than—  (a) the amount of any deposit paid if the deposit did not exceed $100; or  (b) an amount paid for an option to purchase the land. |  |
| **Proceeding with the purchase**  If you wish to proceed with the purchase—  (a) it is strongly recommended that you take steps to make sure your interest in the property is adequately insured against loss or damage; and  (b) pay particular attention to the provisions in the contract as to time of settlement - it is essential that the necessary arrangements are made to complete the purchase by the agreed date - if you do not do so, you may be in breach of the contract; and  (c) you are entitled to retain the solicitor or registered conveyancer of your choice. |  |
| **Part C—Statement with respect to required particulars**  **(section 7(1))**  **To the purchaser:**  \*I/We,  of  being the \*vendor(s)/person authorised to act on behalf of the vendor(s) in relation to the transaction state that the Schedule contains all particulars required to be given to you pursuant to section 7(1) of the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994).  Date:  Signed: |  |
| **Part D—Certificate with respect to prescribed inquiries by registered agent**  **(section 9)**  **To the purchaser:**  I,  certify \*that the responses/that, subject to the exceptions stated below, the responses to the inquiries made pursuant to section 9 of the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994) confirm the completeness and accuracy of the particulars set out in the Schedule.  Exceptions:  Date:  Signed:  \*Vendor’s/Purchaser’s agent  \*Person authorised to act on behalf of \*Vendor’s/Purchaser’s agent | **☐** |

**Schedule—Division 1—Particulars of mortgages, charges and prescribed encumbrances affecting the land**

**(section 7(1)(b))**

**Note—**

Section 7(3) of the Act provides that this statement need not include reference to charges arising from the imposition of rates or taxes less than 12 months before the date of service of the statement.

Where a mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance referred to in column 1 of the table below is applicable to the land, the particulars in relation to that mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance required by column 2 of the table must be set out in the table (in accordance with the instructions in the table) unless—

(a) there is an attachment to this statement and—

(i) all the required particulars are contained in that attachment; and

(ii) the attachment is identified in column 2; and

(iii) if the attachment consists of more than 2 sheets of paper, those parts of the attachment that contain the required particulars are identified in column 2; or

(b) the mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance—

(i) is 1 of the following items in the table:

(A) under the heading 1. General—

1.1 Mortgage of land

1.4 Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence

1.5 Caveat

1.6 Lien or notice of a lien

(B) under the heading 36. Other charges—

36.1 Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item); and

(ii) is registered on the certificate of title to the land; and

(iii) is to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement.

**Table of particulars**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Column 1** | **Column 2** | **Column 3** |
| *[If an item is applicable, ensure that the box for the item is ticked and complete the item.]*  *[If an item is not applicable, ensure that the box for the item is empty or else strike out the item or write “NOT APPLICABLE” or “N/A” in column 1. Alternatively, the item and any inapplicable heading may be omitted, but not in the case of—*  (a) *the heading “1. General” and items 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4; and*  (b) *the heading “5.* [*Development Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Development%20Act%201993) *(repealed)” and item 5.1; and*  (c) *the heading “6. Repealed Act conditions” and item 6.1; and*  (d) *the heading “29.* [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016)*“ and items 29.1 and 29.2,*  *which must be retained as part of this statement whether applicable or not.]*  *[If an item is applicable, all particulars requested in column 2 must be set out in the item unless the Note preceding this table otherwise permits. Particulars requested in* ***bold type*** *must be set out in column 3 and all other particulars must be set out in column 2.]*  *[If there is more than 1 mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance of a kind referred to in column 1, the particulars requested in column 2 must be set out for each such mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance.]*  *[If requested particulars are set out in the item and then continued on an attachment due to insufficient space, identify the attachment in the place provided in column 2. If all of the requested particulars are contained in an attachment (instead of in the item) in accordance with the Note preceding this table, identify the attachment in the place provided in column 2 and (if required by the Note) identify the parts of the attachment that contain the particulars.]* | | | |
| **1. General** | | | |
| **1.1** | Mortgage of land  ***[Note*—**  *Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]* | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  | Number of mortgage (if registered): |  |
|  | Name of mortgagee: |  |
| **1.2** | Easement  (whether over the land or annexed to the land)  **Note—**  “Easement” includes rights of way and party wall rights. | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |
|  |
|  | Description of land subject to easement: |  |
|  | ***[Note*—**  *Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]* | Nature of easement: |  |
|  | Are you aware of any encroachment on the easement?  [     ]  If YES, give details: |  |
|  | If there is an encroachment, has approval for the encroachment been given?  [     ]  If YES, give details: |  |
| **1.3** | Restrictive covenant  ***[Note*—**  *Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]* | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  | Nature of restrictive covenant: |  |
|  | Name of person in whose favour restrictive covenant operates: |  |
|  | Does the restrictive covenant affect the whole of the land being acquired?  [     ]  If NO, give details: |  |
|  | Does the restrictive covenant affect land other than that being acquired?  [     ] |  |
| **1.4** | Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence  (The information does not include information about any sublease or subtenancy. That information may be sought by the purchaser from the lessee or tenant or sublessee or subtenant.)  ***[Note*—**  *Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]* | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  | Names of parties: |  |
|  | Period of lease, agreement for lease etc:  From      to |  |
|  | Amount of rent or licence fee:  $       per      (period) |  |
|  | Is the lease, agreement for lease etc in writing?  [     ] |  |
|  | If the lease or licence was granted under an Act relating to the disposal of Crown lands, specify—  (a) the Act under which the lease or licence was granted:  (b) the outstanding amounts due (including any interest or penalty): |  |
| **1.5** | Caveat | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  |  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Name and address of caveator: |  |
|  |  | Particulars of interest claimed: |  |
| **1.6** | Lien or notice of a lien | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  |  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Land or other property subject to lien: |  |
|  |  | Nature of lien: |  |
|  |  | Name and address of person who has imposed lien or given notice of it: |  |
| **2.** [***Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Aboriginal%20Heritage%20Act%201988) | | | |
| **2.1** | section 9—Registration in central archives of an Aboriginal site or object | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Particulars of register entry: |  |
| **2.2** | section 24—Directions prohibiting or restricting access to, or activities on, a site or an area surrounding a site | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Site or area to which notice relates: |  |
|  |  | Directions (as stated in notice): |  |
| **2.3** | Part 3 Division 6—Aboriginal heritage agreement | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Description of property subject to agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement: |  |
| **3.** [***Burial and Cremation Act 2013***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Burial%20and%20Cremation%20Act%202013) | | | |
| **3.1** | section 8—Human remains interred on land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Have human remains been interred on the land that will not be exhumed prior to settlement?  [     ] |  |
|  |  | GPS coordinates of the remains: |  |
| **4.** [***Crown Rates and Taxes Recovery Act 1945***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Crown%20Rates%20and%20Taxes%20Recovery%20Act%201945) | | | |
| **4.1** | section 5—Notice requiring payment | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Land in respect of which Crown rates and taxes are owing: |  |
|  |  | Amount owing (as stated in the notice): |  |
| **5.** [***Development Act 1993***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Development%20Act%201993) **(repealed)** | | | |
| **5.1** | section 42—Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation  ***[Note*—**  *Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]* | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  | Condition(s) of authorisation: |  |
| **5.2** | section 50(1)—Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date requirement given: |  |
|  |  | Name of body giving requirement: |  |
|  |  | Nature of requirement: |  |
|  |  | Contribution payable (if any): |  |
| **5.3** | section 50(2)—Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Contribution payable (if any): |  |
| **5.4** | section 55—Order to remove or perform work | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Terms of order: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **5.5** | section 56—Notice to complete development | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **5.6** | section 57—Land management agreement | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement: |  |
| **5.7** | section 60—Notice of intention by building owner | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Building work proposed (as stated in the notice): |  |
|  |  | Other building work as required pursuant to the Act: |  |
| **5.8** | section 69—Emergency order | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Name of authorised officer who made order: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority that appointed the authorised officer: |  |
|  |  | Nature of order: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **5.9** | section 71—Fire safety notice | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority giving notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **5.10** | section 84—Enforcement notice | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date notice given: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority giving notice: |  |
|  |  | Nature of directions contained in notice: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **5.11** | section 85(6), 85(10) or 106—Enforcement order | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date order made: |  |
|  |  | Name of court that made order: |  |
|  |  | Action number: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of order: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
| **5.12** | Part 11 Division 2—Proceedings | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of commencement of proceedings: |  |
|  |  | Date of determination or order (if any): |  |
|  |  | Terms of determination or order (if any): |  |
| **6. Repealed Act conditions** | | | |
| **6.1** | Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval or authorisation granted under the [*Building Act 1971*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Building%20Act%201971) (repealed), the [*City of Adelaide Development Control Act 1976*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=City%20of%20Adelaide%20Development%20Control%20Act%201976) (repealed), the [*Planning Act 1982*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Act%201982) (repealed) or the [*Planning and Development Act 1966*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20and%20Development%20Act%201966) (repealed)  ***[Note*—**  *Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]* | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  | Nature of condition(s): |  |
| **7.** [***Emergency Services Funding Act 1998***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Emergency%20Services%20Funding%20Act%201998) | | | |
| **7.1** | section 16—Notice to pay levy | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount of levy payable: |  |
| **8.** [***Environment Protection Act 1993***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) | | | |
| **8.1** | section 59—Environment performance agreement that is registered in relation to the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  | Date of agreement: |  |
| **8.2** | section 93—Environment protection order that is registered in relation to the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of issue: |  |
|  |  | Compliance date(s) specified in the order: |  |
| **8.3** | section 93A—Environment protection order relating to cessation of activity that is registered in relation to the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of issue: |  |
|  |  | Compliance date(s) specified in the order: |  |
| **8.4** | section 99—Clean‑up order that is registered in relation to the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of issue: |  |
|  |  | Compliance date(s) specified in the order: |  |
|  |  | Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known): |  |
| **8.5** | section 100—Clean‑up authorisation that is registered in relation to the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of issue: |  |
|  |  | Amount of charge on the land (if known): |  |
| **8.6** | section 103H—Site contamination assessment order that is registered in relation to the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of issue: |  |
|  |  | Compliance date(s) specified in the order: |  |
|  |  | Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known): |  |
| **8.7** | section 103J—Site remediation order that is registered in relation to the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of issue: |  |
|  |  | Compliance date(s) specified in the order: |  |
|  |  | Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known): |  |
| **8.8** | section 103N—Notice of declaration of special management area in relation to the land (due to possible existence of site contamination) | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Date of Gazette in which notice published: |  |
|  |  | Description of area or areas to which the notice relates: |  |
| **8.9** | section 103P—Notation of site contamination audit report in relation to the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notation: |  |
|  |  | **Note—**  Site contamination audit reports are kept by the EPA in the public register under section 109 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993). |  |
| **8.10** | section 103S—Notice of prohibition or restriction on taking water affected by site contamination in relation to the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Date of Gazette in which notice published: |  |
|  |  | Description of the water to which the notice relates: |  |
|  |  | Particulars given in the notice of the site contamination affecting the water: |  |
| **9.** [***Fences Act 1975***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Fences%20Act%201975) | | | |
| **9.1** | section 5—Notice of intention to perform fencing work | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name and address of person to whom notice was given or from whom notice was received: |  |
|  |  | Particulars of relevant boundary: |  |
|  |  | Kind of fence proposed to be constructed or nature of work proposed to be done to existing fence: |  |
|  |  | Cost or estimated cost of fence or work (as stated in the notice): |  |
|  |  | Amount sought by proponent from adjoining owner (as stated in the notice): |  |
|  |  | If there is a cross‑notice under section 6, give details of—  (a) the proposals objected to:  (b) the counter‑proposals: |  |
| **10.** [***Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Fire%20and%20Emergency%20Services%20Act%202005) | | | |
| **10.1** | section 105F (or section 56 or 83 (repealed))—Notice to take action to prevent outbreak or spread of fire | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Person or body who issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as stated therein): |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **11.** [***Food Act 2001***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Food%20Act%202001) | | | |
| **11.1** | section 44—Improvement notice | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authorised officer who served notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority that appointed officer: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice: |  |
| **11.2** | section 46—Prohibition order | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority or person who served order: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of order: |  |
| **12.** [***Ground Water (Qualco-Sunlands) Control Act 2000***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Ground%20Water%20(Qualco-Sunlands)%20Control%20Act%202000) | | | |
| **12.1** | Part 6—Risk management allocation | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Is a waterlogging and salinity risk management allocation attached to the whole or any part of the land?  [     ]  If YES, give details of the allocation and the land to which it is attached: |  |
| **12.2** | section 56—Notice to pay share of Trust costs, or for unauthorised use of water, in respect of irrigated property | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (as stated in notice): |  |
| **13.** [***Heritage Places Act 1993***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Heritage%20Places%20Act%201993) | | | |
| **13.1** | section 14(2)(b)— Registration of an object of heritage significance | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of registration: |  |
|  |  | Description and location of object registered: |  |
| **13.2** | section 17 or 18—Provisional registration or registration | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Description of place registered: |  |
|  |  | Has the place been designated as a place of geological, palaeontological or speleological significance or archaeological significance?  [     ]  If YES, give details: |  |
| **13.3** | section 30—Stop order | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Terms of order: |  |
| **13.4** | Part 6—Heritage agreement | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  |  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Description of property subject to agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement: |  |
| **13.5** | section 38—”No development” order | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Terms of order: |  |
| **14.** [***Highways Act 1926***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Highways%20Act%201926) | | | |
| **14.1** | Part 2A—Establishment of control of access from any road abutting the land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of establishment of control of access: |  |
|  |  | Description of boundary of land affected: |  |
| **15.** [***Housing Improvement Act 1940***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Housing%20Improvement%20Act%201940) **(repealed)** | | | |
| **15.1** | section 23—Declaration that house is undesirable or unfit for human habitation | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of declaration: |  |
|  |  | Those particulars required to be provided by a council under section 23: |  |
| **15.2** | Part 7 (rent control for substandard houses)—Notice or declaration | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice or declaration: |  |
|  |  | Those particulars required to be provided by the housing authority under section 60: |  |
| **16.** [***Housing Improvement Act 2016***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Housing%20Improvement%20Act%202016) | | | |
| **16.1** | Part 3 Division 1—Assessment, improvement or demolition orders | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Those particulars required to be provided by the Minister under section 14 or 15 (if applicable): |  |
| **16.2** | section 22—Notice to vacate premises | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority that issued the notice: |  |
|  |  | Date by which the premises must be vacated: |  |
| **16.3** | section 25—Rent control notice | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Maximum rent payable (per week): |  |
| **17.** [***Land Acquisition Act 1969***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20Acquisition%20Act%201969) | | | |
| **17.1** | section 10—Notice of intention to acquire | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of Authority who served notice: |  |
|  |  | Description of land intended to be acquired (as described in the notice): |  |
| **18.** [***Landscape South Australia Act 2019***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Landscape%20South%20Australia%20Act%202019) | | | |
| **18.1** | section 72—Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional landscape board | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount of levy payable: |  |
| **18.2** | section 78—Notice to pay levy in respect of right to take water or taking of water | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount of levy payable: |  |
| **18.3** | section 99—Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority or person that issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.4** | section 107—Notice to rectify effects of unauthorised activity | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority that issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.5** | section 108—Notice to maintain watercourse or lake in good condition | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority that issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.6** | section 109—Notice restricting the taking of water or directing action in relation to the taking of water | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Water resource to which notice applies: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.7** | section 111—Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.8** | section 112—Permit (or condition of a permit) that remains in force | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of permit: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority that granted permit: |  |
|  |  | Condition(s) of permit: |  |
| **18.9** | section 120—Notice to take remedial or other action in relation to a well | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Location of well: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.10** | section 135—Water resource works approval | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Details of site where works are authorised: |  |
| **18.11** | section 142—Site use approval | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Details of location where water use is allowed: |  |
| **18.12** | section 166—Forest water licence | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Details of location of forest to which licence relates: |  |
| **18.13** | section 191—Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authorised officer who issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.14** | section 193—Notice to comply with action order for the destruction or control of animals or plants | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authorised officer who issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.15** | section 194—Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority that issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (as specified in notice): |  |
| **18.16** | section 196—Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.17** | section 207—Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the Act | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority or person who issued order: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of order (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.18** | section 209—Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority or person who issued order: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of order (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.19** | section 211—Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of authorisation: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority that issued authorisation: |  |
|  |  | Person authorised to take action: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of authorisation (as specified therein): |  |
| **18.20** | section 215—Orders made by ERD Court | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of order: |  |
| **18.21** | section 219—Management agreements | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of agreement: |  |
| **18.22** | section 235—Additional orders on conviction | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of conviction: |  |
|  |  | Name of court by which conviction is recorded: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of additional order(s): |  |
| **19.** [***Land Tax Act 1936***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20Tax%20Act%201936) | | | |
| **19.1** | Notice, order or demand for payment of land tax | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice, order or demand: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (as stated in the notice): |  |
| **20.** [***Local Government Act 1934***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Local%20Government%20Act%201934) **(repealed)** | | | |
| **20.1** | Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice, order etc: |  |
|  |  | Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made: |  |
|  |  | Land subject thereto: |  |
|  |  | Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc: |  |
|  |  | Time for carrying out requirements: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **21.** [***Local Government Act 1999***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Local%20Government%20Act%201999) | | | |
| **21.1** | Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice, order etc: |  |
|  |  | Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made: |  |
|  |  | Land subject thereto: |  |
|  |  | Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc: |  |
|  |  | Time for carrying out requirements: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **22.** [***Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Local%20Nuisance%20and%20Litter%20Control%20Act%202016) | | | |
| **22.1** | section 30—Nuisance or litter abatement notice | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Notice issued by: |  |
|  |  | Nature of requirements contained in notice: |  |
|  |  | Time for carrying out requirements: |  |
| **23.** [***Metropolitan Adelaide Road Widening Plan Act 1972***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Metropolitan%20Adelaide%20Road%20Widening%20Plan%20Act%201972) | | | |
| **23.1** | section 6—Restriction on building work | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Does the restriction apply to all of the land?  [     ]  If NO, give details about the part of the land to which the restriction applies: |  |
| **24.** [***Mining Act 1971***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Mining%20Act%201971) | | | |
| **24.1** | Mineral tenement (other than an exploration licence) | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Type of tenement: |  |
|  |  | Terms of tenement: |  |
|  |  | Condition(s) (if any) the tenement is subject to: |  |
| **24.2** | section 9AA—Notice, agreement or order to waive exemption from authorised operations | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice, agreement or order: |  |
|  |  | Description of land subject to notice, agreement or order: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Period of waiver: |  |
|  |  | Terms (and condition(s), if any) of notice, agreement or order: |  |
| **24.3** | section 56T(1)—Consent to a change in authorised operations | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of consent: |  |
|  |  | Description of property subject to consent: |  |
|  |  | Name of tenement holder who sought consent: |  |
|  |  | Name of person who gave consent: |  |
|  |  | Terms of consent: |  |
| **24.4** | section 58(a)—Agreement authorising tenement holder to enter land | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Description of property subject to agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement: |  |
| **24.5** | section 58A—Notice of intention to commence authorised operations or apply for lease or licence | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Description of property subject to notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of person who served notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of person on whom notice was served: |  |
|  |  | Terms of notice: |  |
| **24.6** | section 61—Agreement or order to pay compensation for authorised operations | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement or order: |  |
|  |  | Description of property subject to agreement or order: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement or order: |  |
| **24.7** | section 75(1)—Consent relating to extractive minerals | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of consent: |  |
|  |  | Description of property subject to consent: |  |
|  |  | Name of tenement holder who sought consent: |  |
|  |  | Name of person who gave consent: |  |
|  |  | Terms of consent: |  |
| **24.8** | section 82(1)—Deemed consent or agreement | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of consent or agreement: |  |
|  |  | Description of property subject to consent or agreement: |  |
|  |  | Name of owner of the land/tenement holder deemed to have provided consent or agreement: |  |
|  |  | Terms of consent or agreement: |  |
| **24.9** | Proclamation with respect to a private mine | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of proclamation: |  |
| **25.** [***Native Vegetation Act 1991***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Native%20Vegetation%20Act%201991) | | | |
| **25.1** | Part 4 Division 1—Heritage agreement | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Description of property subject to agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement: |  |
| **25.2** | section 25C—Conditions of approval regarding achievement of environmental benefit by accredited third party provider | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of approval: |  |
|  |  | Condition(s) of approval: |  |
| **25.3** | section 25D—Management agreement | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement: |  |
| **25.4** | Part 5 Division 1—Refusal to grant consent, or condition of a consent, to clear native vegetation | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of refusal or grant of consent: |  |
|  |  | If consent given, condition(s) (if any) of the consent: |  |
| **26.** [***Natural Resources Management Act 2004***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Natural%20Resources%20Management%20Act%202004) **(repealed)** | | | |
| **26.1** | section 97—Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional NRM board | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount of levy payable: |  |
| **26.2** | section 123—Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority or person that issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **26.3** | section 134—Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **26.4** | section 135—Condition (that remains in force) of a permit | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of permit: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority that granted permit: |  |
|  |  | Condition(s) of permit: |  |
| **26.5** | section 181—Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authorised officer who issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **26.6** | section 183—Notice to prepare an action plan for the destruction or control of animals or plants | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authorised officer who issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **26.7** | section 185—Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority that issued notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (as specified in notice): |  |
| **26.8** | section 187—Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |  |
| **26.9** | section 193—Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the Act | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority or person who issued order: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of order (as specified therein): |  |
| **26.10** | section 195—Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority or person who issued order: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of order (as specified therein): |  |
| **26.11** | section 197—Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of authorisation: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority that issued authorisation: |  |
|  |  | Person authorised to take action: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of authorisation (as specified therein): |  |
| **27.** [***Outback Communities (Administration and Management) Act 2009***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Outback%20Communities%20(Administration%20and%20Management)%20Act%202009) | | | |
| **27.1** | section 21—Notice of levy or contribution payable | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of person or body giving notice: |  |
|  |  | Type of levy or contribution: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (as stated in notice): |  |
| **28.** [***Phylloxera and Grape Industry Act 1995***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Phylloxera%20and%20Grape%20Industry%20Act%201995) | | | |
| **28.1** | section 23(1)—Notice of contribution payable | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of person or body giving notice: |  |
|  |  | Terms of notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (as stated in notice): |  |
| **29.** [***Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016) | | | |
| **29.1** | Part 5—Planning and Design Code  ***[Note*—**  *Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]* | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  | Title or other brief description of zone, subzone and overlay in which the land is situated (as shown in the Planning and Design Code): |  |
|  | Is there a State heritage place on the land or is the land situated in a State heritage area?  [     ] |  |
|  | Is the land designated as a local heritage place?  [     ] |  |
|  | Is there a tree or stand of trees declared in Part 10 of the Planning and Design Code to be a significant tree or trees on the land?  [     ] |  |
|  | Is there a current amendment to the Planning and Design Code released for public consultation by a designated entity on which consultation is continuing or on which consultation has ended but whose proposed amendment has not yet come into operation?  [     ] |  |
|  |  | **Note—**  For further information about the Planning and Design Code visit *www.code.plan.sa.gov.au*. |  |
| **29.2** | section 127—Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation  ***[Note*—**  *Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]* | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  | Date of authorisation: |  |
|  | Name of relevant authority that granted authorisation: |  |
|  | Condition(s) of authorisation: |  |
| **29.3** | section 139—Notice of proposed work and notice may require access | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of person giving notice of proposed work: |  |
|  |  | Building work proposed (as stated in the notice): |  |
|  |  | Other building work as required pursuant to the Act: |  |
| **29.4** | section 140—Notice requesting access | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of person requesting access: |  |
|  |  | Reason for which access is sought (as stated in the notice): |  |
|  |  | Activity or work to be carried out: |  |
| **29.5** | section 141—Order to remove or perform work | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Terms of order: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **29.6** | section 142—Notice to complete development | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **29.7** | section 155—Emergency order | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Name of authorised officer who made order: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority that appointed the authorised officer: |  |
|  |  | Nature of order: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **29.8** | section 157—Fire safety notice | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority giving notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **29.9** | section 192 or 193—Land management agreement | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement: |  |
| **29.10** | section 198(1)— Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date requirement given: |  |
|  |  | Name of body giving requirement: |  |
|  |  | Nature of requirement: |  |
|  |  | Contribution payable (if any): |  |
| **29.11** | section 198(2)—Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of agreement: |  |
|  |  | Contribution payable (if any): |  |
| **29.12** | Part 16 Division 1—Proceedings | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of commencement of proceedings: |  |
|  |  | Date of determination or order (if any): |  |
|  |  | Terms of determination or order (if any): |  |
| **29.13** | section 213—Enforcement notice | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date notice given: |  |
|  |  | Name of designated authority giving notice: |  |
|  |  | Nature of directions contained in notice: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any): |  |
| **29.14** | section 214(6), 214(10) or 222—Enforcement order | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date order made: |  |
|  |  | Name of court that made order: |  |
|  |  | Action number: |  |
|  |  | Names of parties: |  |
|  |  | Terms of order: |  |
|  |  | Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |  |
| **30.** [***Plant Health Act 2009***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Plant%20Health%20Act%202009) | | | |
| **30.1** | section 8 or 9—Notice or order concerning pests | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice or order: |  |
|  |  | Date of Gazette in which notice published (if applicable): |  |
|  |  | Nature of requirement, restriction or prohibition: |  |
| **31.** [***Public and Environmental Health Act 1987***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Public%20and%20Environmental%20Health%20Act%201987) **(repealed)** | | | |
| **31.1** | Part 3—Notice | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of council or other authority giving notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice: |  |
| **31.2** | [*Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Public%20and%20Environmental%20Health%20(Waste%20Control)%20Regulations%202010) (or *1995*) (revoked) Part 2—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of approval: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority that granted the approval: |  |
|  |  | Condition(s) of approval: |  |
| **31.3** | [*Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Public%20and%20Environmental%20Health%20(Waste%20Control)%20Regulations%202010) (revoked) regulation 19—Maintenance order (that has not been complied with) | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of order: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority giving order: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of order: |  |
| **32.** [***South Australian Public Health Act 2011***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Public%20Health%20Act%202011) | | | |
| **32.1** | section 66—Direction or requirement to avert spread of disease | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of direction or requirement: |  |
|  |  | Name of authority giving direction or making requirement: |  |
|  |  | Nature of direction or requirement: |  |
| **32.2** | section 92—Notice | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Name of council or other relevant authority giving notice: |  |
|  |  | Requirements of notice: |  |
| **32.3** | [*South Australian Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Public%20Health%20(Wastewater)%20Regulations%202013) Part 4—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of approval: |  |
|  |  | Name of person or body that granted the approval: |  |
|  |  | Condition(s) of approval: |  |
| **33.** [***Upper South East Dryland Salinity and Flood Management Act 2002***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Upper%20South%20East%20Dryland%20Salinity%20and%20Flood%20Management%20Act%202002) **(expired)** | | | |
| **33.1** | section 23—Notice of contribution payable | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Terms of notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable: |  |
| **34.** [***Water Industry Act 2012***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Water%20Industry%20Act%202012) | | | |
| **34.1** | Notice or order under the Act requiring payment of charges or other amounts or making other requirement | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice or order: |  |
|  |  | Name of person or body who served notice or order: |  |
|  |  | Amount payable (if any) as specified in the notice or order: |  |
|  |  | Nature of other requirement made (if any) as specified in the notice or order: |  |
| **35.** [***Water Resources Act 1997***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Water%20Resources%20Act%201997) **(repealed)** | | | |
| **35.1** | section 18—Condition (that remains in force) of a permit | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of permit: |  |
|  |  | Name of relevant authority that granted permit: |  |
|  |  | Condition(s) of permit: |  |
| **35.2** | section 125 (or a corresponding previous enactment)—Notice to pay levy | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Date of notice: |  |
|  |  | Amount of levy payable: |  |
| **36. Other charges** | | | |
| **36.1** | Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item) | ***Is this item applicable?*** | **☐** |
|  | ***Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?*** | [     ] |
|  |  | ***Are there attachments?***  *If YES, identify the attachment(s)*  *(and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):* | [     ] |
|  |  | Person or body in whose favour charge exists: |  |
|  |  | Nature of charge: |  |
|  |  | Amount of charge (if known): |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Schedule**—**Division 2—Other particulars** | **☐** |
| **(section 7(1)(b))** |  |
| **Particulars of transactions in last 12 months** | **☐** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| If the vendor, within 12 months before the date of the contract of sale— | |  |
| (a) obtained title to the land; or  (b) obtained an option to purchase the land; or  (c) entered into a contract to purchase the land (whether on the vendor’s own behalf or on behalf of another), | |  |
| the vendor must provide the following particulars of all transactions relating to the acquisition of the interest that occurred within that 12 month period: | |  |
| 1 | The name and address of each party to the transaction and of each person in whom an interest vested as a result of the transaction: |  |
| 2 | The date and nature of each instrument registered on the certificate of title or, if no such instrument has been registered, the date and nature of each document forming the whole or part of a contract relating to the transaction: |  |
| 3 | Particulars of the consideration provided for the purposes of the transaction: |  |
| The above particulars must be provided for each transaction. | |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Particulars relating to community lot (including strata lot) or development lot** | **☐** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | Name of community corporation:  Address of community corporation: |  |
| 2 | Application must be made in writing to the community corporation for the particulars and documents referred to in 3 and 4. Application must also be made in writing to the community corporation for the documents referred to in 6 unless those documents are obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office. |  |
| 3 | Particulars supplied by the community corporation or known to the vendor:  (a) particulars of contributions payable in relation to the lot (including details of arrears of contributions related to the lot):  (b) particulars of assets and liabilities of the community corporation:  (c) particulars of expenditure that the community corporation has incurred, or has resolved to incur, and to which the owner of the lot must contribute, or is likely to be required to contribute:  (d) if the lot is a development lot, particulars of the scheme description relating to the development lot and particulars of the obligations of the owner of the development lot under the development contract:  (e) if the lot is a community lot, particulars of the lot entitlement of the lot: |  |
|  | *[If any of the above particulars have not been supplied by the community corporation by the date of this statement and are not known to the vendor, state “not known” for those particulars.]* |  |
| 4 | Documents supplied by the community corporation that are enclosed:  (a) a copy of the minutes of the general meetings of the community corporation and management committee \*for the 2 years preceding this statement/since the deposit of the community plan;  *(\*Strike out or omit whichever is the greater period)*  [     ]  (b) a copy of the statement of accounts of the community corporation last prepared;  [     ]  (c) a copy of current policies of insurance taken out by the community corporation.  [     ] |  |
|  | *[For each document indicate (YES or NO) whether or not the document has been supplied by the community corporation by the date of this statement.]* |  |
| 5 | If “not known” has been specified for any particulars in 3 or a document referred to in 4 has not been supplied, set out the date of the application made to the community corporation and give details of any other steps taken to obtain the particulars or documents concerned: |  |
| 6 | The following documents are enclosed: |  |
|  | (a) a copy of the scheme description (if any) and the development contract (if any);  (b) a copy of the by-laws of the community scheme. | **☐** |
| 7 | The following additional particulars are known to the vendor or have been supplied by the community corporation: | **☐** |
| 8 | Further inquiries may be made to the secretary of the community corporation or the appointed community scheme manager.  Name:  Address: |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Note—**  (1) A community corporation must (on application by or on behalf of a current or prospective owner or other relevant person) provide the particulars and documents referred to in 3(a)—(c) and 4 and must also make available for inspection any information required to establish the current financial position of the corporation, a copy of any contract with a body corporate manager and the register of owners and lot entitlements that the corporation maintains: see sections 139 and 140 of the *Community Titles Act 1996*.  (2) Copies of the scheme description, the development contract or the by‑laws of the community scheme may be obtained from the community corporation or from the Lands Titles Registration Office.  (3) All owners of a community lot or a development lot are bound by the by‑laws of the community scheme. The by‑laws regulate the rights and liabilities of owners of lots in relation to their lots and the common property and matters of common concern.  (4) For a brief description of some of the matters that need to be considered before purchasing a community lot, see Division 3 of this Schedule. |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Particulars relating to strata unit** | **☐** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | Name of strata corporation:  Address of strata corporation: |  |
| 2 | Application must be made in writing to the strata corporation for the particulars and documents referred to in 3 and 4. Application must also be made in writing to the strata corporation for the articles referred to in 6 unless the articles are obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office. |  |
| 3 | Particulars supplied by the strata corporation or known to the vendor:  (a) particulars of contributions payable in relation to the unit (including details of arrears of contributions related to the unit):  (b) particulars of the assets and liabilities of the strata corporation:  (c) particulars of expenditure that the strata corporation has incurred, or has resolved to incur, and to which the unit holder of the unit must contribute, or is likely to be required to contribute:  (d) particulars of the unit entitlement of the unit: |  |
|  | *[If any of the above particulars have not been supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement and are not known to the vendor, state “not known” for those particulars.]* |  |
| 4 | Documents supplied by the strata corporation that are enclosed:  (a) a copy of the minutes of the general meetings of the strata corporation and management committee \*for the 2 years preceding this statement/since the deposit of the strata plan;  *(\*Strike out or omit whichever is the greater period)*  [     ]  (b) a copy of the statement of accounts of the strata corporation last prepared;  [     ]  (c) a copy of current policies of insurance taken out by the strata corporation.  [     ] |  |
|  | *[For each document indicate (YES or NO) whether or not the document has been supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement.]* |  |
| 5 | If “not known” has been specified for any particulars in 3 or a document referred to in 4 has not been supplied, set out the date of the application made to the strata corporation and give details of any other steps taken to obtain the particulars or documents concerned: |  |
| 6 | A copy of the articles of the strata corporation is enclosed. |  |
| 7 | The following additional particulars are known to the vendor or have been supplied by the strata corporation: | **☐** |
| 8 | Further inquiries may be made to the secretary of the strata corporation or the appointed strata manager.  Name:  Address: |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Note—**  1 A strata corporation must (on application by or on behalf of a current owner, prospective purchaser or other relevant person) provide the particulars and documents referred to in 3(a)—(c), 4 and 6 and must also make available for inspection its accountancy records and minute books, any contract with a body corporate manager, the register of unit holders and unit holder entitlements that it maintains and any documents in its possession relating to the design and construction of the buildings or improvements on the site or relating to the strata scheme.  2 Copies of the articles of the strata corporation may also be obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.  3 All owners of a strata unit are bound by the articles of the strata corporation. The articles regulate the rights and liabilities of owners of units in relation to their units and the common property and matters of common concern.  4 For a brief description of some of the matters that need to be considered before purchasing a strata unit, see Division 3 of this Schedule. |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Particulars of building indemnity insurance** | **☐** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Note—**  Building indemnity insurance is not required for—  (a) domestic building work for which approval under the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, the repealed *Development Act 1993* or the repealed *Building Act 1971* is or was not required; or  (b) minor domestic building work (see section 3 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995*); or  (c) domestic building work commenced before 1 May 1987; or  (d) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* applies under the *Building Work Contractors Regulations 2011*; or  (e) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* has been granted under section 45 of that Act. |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Details of building indemnity insurance still in existence for building work on the land:** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | Name(s) of person(s) insured: |  |
| 2 | Name of insurer: |  |
| 3 | Limitations on the liability of the insurer: |  |
| 4 | Name of builder: |  |
| 5 | Builder’s licence number: |  |
| 6 | Date of issue of insurance: |  |
| 7 | Description of insured building work: |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Exemption from holding insurance:** |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| If particulars of insurance are not given, has an exemption been granted under section 45 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* from the requirement to hold an insurance policy in accordance with Division 3 of Part 5 of that Act?  [     ]  If YES, give details:  (a) Date of the exemption:  (b) Name of builder granted the exemption:  (c) Licence number of builder granted the exemption:  (d) Details of building work to which the exemption applies:  (e) Details of conditions (if any) to which the exemption is subject: |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Particulars relating to asbestos at workplaces** | **☐** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | In these particulars—  ***asbestos*** and ***asbestos containing material*** have the same meaning as in the [*Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Regulations%202012);  ***workplace*** has the same meaning as in the [*Work Health and Safety Act 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Act%202012). |  |
| 2 | Is there a workplace on the land?  [     ] |  |
| 3 | If YES, is there an asbestos register for the workplace?  [     ] |  |
| 4 | If YES, does that register record any asbestos or asbestos containing material at the workplace (or likely to be present at the workplace from time to time) and specify the location, type and condition of that asbestos or asbestos containing material?  [     ] |  |
| 5 | If YES—  (a) give details of the location, type and condition of the asbestos or asbestos containing material:  (b) has a plan been prepared for the management of asbestos at the workplace?  [     ]  If YES, give details:  (c) is any asbestos or asbestos containing material to be removed before settlement?  [     ]  If YES, give details: |  |

|  |
| --- |
| **Note—**  1. A register is not required to be prepared for a workplace—  (a) if a register has already been prepared for the workplace; or  (b) if—  (i) the workplace is a building that was constructed after 31 December 2003; and  (ii) no asbestos has been identified at the workplace; and  (iii) no asbestos is likely to be present at the workplace from time to time.  See regulation 425 of the [*Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Regulations%202012).  2. A person with management or control of a workplace who plans to relinquish management or control must ensure (so far as is reasonably practicable) that the asbestos register is given to the person assuming management or control of the workplace.  See regulation 428 of the [*Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Regulations%202012). |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Particulars relating to aluminium composite panels** | **☐** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Has the vendor been notified that a building on the land has been identified, as part of a South Australian Building Cladding Audit initiated in 2017 and conducted by the former Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure in conjunction with the Metropolitan Fire Service, Country Fire Service and councils—  (a) as having aluminium composite panels installed on the exterior of the building; and  (b) as constituting a moderate, high or extreme risk as a result of that installation; and  (c) as requiring remediation to reduce the risk to an acceptable level; and  (d) as not having had the necessary remedial work performed or a determination made by the appropriate authority of the relevant council (within the meaning of section 157 of the [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016)) that no further action is required? |  |
| [     ] |  |
| If YES, give details of the following: |  |
| 1 the actions required to remediate the risk (if known):  2 the estimated costs of remediation (if known): |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Particulars relating to court or tribunal process** | **☐** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| If process has issued out of any court or tribunal in relation to a claim—  (a) that is stated to affect the land or the value of which is $5 000 or more; and  (b) that presently affects (or may prospectively affect) title to, or the possession or enjoyment of, the land,  the vendor must provide the following particulars: |  |
| 1 Name of court or tribunal:  2 Names of parties:  3 Nature of claim:  4 Amount of claim (if applicable):  5 Amount of judgment (if applicable):  6 Name of judgment creditor (if applicable): |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Particulars relating to land irrigated or drained under Irrigation Acts** | **☐** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **1—Land irrigated or drained under *Irrigation Act 2009***  If the land is land in respect of which water is supplied or delivered, or is drained, through an irrigation or drainage system provided by an irrigation trust under the [*Irrigation Act 2009*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Irrigation%20Act%202009)—  (a) has the trust given notice under section 40 of that Act in respect of the land?  [     ]  If YES, specify—  (i) the date on which notice was given:  (ii) the requirements of the notice:  (iii) the amount (if any) payable under section 40(7) of the Act:  (b) has the trust given notice under section 50 of that Act?  [     ]  If YES, specify—  (i) the date on which notice was given:  (ii) the amount payable (including interest, if any): | **☐** |
| **2—Land irrigated or drained under *Renmark Irrigation Trust Act 2009***  If the land is land in respect of which water is supplied or delivered, or is drained, through an irrigation or drainage system provided by the Renmark Irrigation Trust under the [*Renmark Irrigation Trust Act 2009*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Renmark%20Irrigation%20Trust%20Act%202009)—  (a) has the Trust given notice under section 41 of that Act in respect of the land?  [     ]  If YES, specify—  (i) the date on which notice was given:  (ii) the requirements of the notice:  (iii) the amount (if any) payable under section 41(7) of the Act:  (b) has the Trust given notice under section 52 of that Act in respect of the land?  [     ]  If YES, specify—  (i) the date on which notice was given:  (ii) the amount payable (including interest, if any): | **☐** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Particulars relating to environment protection** | **☐** |
| **1—Interpretation** |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| (1) In this and the following items (items 1 to 7 inclusive)—  ***domestic activity*** has the same meaning as in the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);  ***environmental assessment***, in relation to land, means an assessment of the existence or nature or extent of—  (a) site contamination (within the meaning of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)) at the land; or  (b) any other contamination of the land by chemical substances,  and includes such an assessment in relation to water on or below the surface of the land;  ***EPA*** means the Environment Protection Authority established under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);  ***pre-1 July 2009 site audit***, in relation to land, means a review (carried out by a person recognised by the EPA as an environmental auditor) that examines environmental assessments or remediation of the land for the purposes of determining—  (a) the nature and extent of contamination of the land by chemical substances present or remaining on or below the surface of the land; and  (b) the suitability of the land for a particular use; and  (c) what remediation is or remains necessary for a particular use,  but does not include a site contamination audit (as defined below) completed on or after 1 July 2009;  ***pre-1 July 2009 site audit report*** means a detailed written report that sets out the findings of a pre‑1 July 2009 site audit;  ***prescribed commercial or industrial activity***—see item 1(2);  ***prescribed fee*** means the fee prescribed under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) for inspection of, or obtaining copies of information on, the public register;  ***public register*** means the public register kept by the EPA under section 109 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);  ***site contamination audit*** has the same meaning as in the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);  ***site contamination audit report*** has the same meaning as in the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993).  (2) For the purposes of this and the following items (items 1 to 7 inclusive), each of the following activities (as defined in Schedule 3 clause 2 of the [*Environment Protection Regulations 2009*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Regulations%202009)) is a prescribed commercial or industrial activity: |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| abrasive blasting | acid sulphate soil generation | agricultural activities |
| airports, aerodromes or aerospace industry | animal burial | animal dips or spray race facilities |
| animal feedlots | animal saleyards | asbestos disposal |
| asphalt or bitumen works | battery manufacture, recycling or disposal | breweries |
| brickworks | bulk shipping facilities | cement works |
| ceramic works | charcoal manufacture | coal handling or storage |
| coke works | compost or mulch production or storage | concrete batching works |
| curing or drying works | defence works | desalination plants |
| dredge spoil disposal or storage | drum reconditioning or recycling works | dry cleaning |
| electrical or electronics component manufacture | electrical substations | electrical transformer or capacitor works |
| electricity generation or power plants | explosives or pyrotechnics facilities | fertiliser manufacture |
| fibreglass manufacture | fill or soil importation | fire extinguisher or retardant manufacture |
| fire stations | fire training areas | foundry |
| fuel burning facilities | furniture restoration | gasworks |
| glass works | glazing | hat manufacture or felt processing |
| incineration | iron or steel works | laboratories |
| landfill sites | lime burner | metal coating, finishing or spray painting |
| metal forging | metal processing, smelting, refining or metallurgical works | mineral processing, metallurgical laboratories or mining or extractive industries |
| mirror manufacture | motor vehicle manufacture | motor vehicle racing or testing venues |
| motor vehicle repair or maintenance | motor vehicle wrecking yards | mushroom farming |
| oil recycling works | oil refineries | paint manufacture |
| pest control works | plastics manufacture works | printing works |
| pulp or paper works | railway operations | rubber manufacture or processing |
| scrap metal recovery | service stations | ship breaking |
| spray painting | tannery, fellmongery or hide curing | textile operations |
| transport depots or loading sites | tyre manufacture or retreading | vermiculture |
| vessel construction, repair or maintenance | waste depots | wastewater storage, treatment or disposal |
| water discharge to underground aquifer | wetlands or detention basins | wineries or distilleries |
| wood preservation works | woolscouring or wool carbonising works | works depots (operated by councils or utilities) |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **2—Pollution and site contamination on the land—questions for vendor** |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| (1) Is the vendor aware of any of the following activities ever having taken place at the land:  (a) storage, handling or disposal of waste or fuel or other chemicals (other than in the ordinary course of domestic activities)?  (b) importation of soil or other fill from a site at which—  (i) an activity of a kind listed in paragraph (a) has taken place; or  (ii) a prescribed commercial or industrial activity (see item 1(2) above) has taken place?  [     ]  If YES, give details of all activities that the vendor is aware of and whether they have taken place before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:  (2) Is the vendor aware of any prescribed commercial or industrial activities (see item 1(2) above) ever having taken place at the land?  [     ]  If YES, give details of all activities that the vendor is aware of and whether they have taken place before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:  (3) Is the vendor aware of any dangerous substances ever having been kept at the land pursuant to a licence under the *Dangerous Substances Act 1979*?  [     ]  If YES, give details of all dangerous substances that the vendor is aware of and whether they were kept at the land before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:  (4) Is the vendor aware of the sale or transfer of the land or part of the land ever having occurred subject to an agreement for the exclusion or limitation of liability for site contamination to which section 103E of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) applies?  [     ]  If YES, give details of each sale or transfer and agreement that the vendor is aware of:  (5) Is the vendor aware of an environmental assessment of the land or part of the land ever having been carried out or commenced (whether or not completed)?  [     ]  If YES, give details of all environmental assessments that the vendor is aware of and whether they were carried out or commenced before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land: |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Note—**  These questions relate to details about the land that may be known by the vendor. A “YES” answer to the questions at items 2(1) or 2(2) may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.  A “YES” answer to any of the questions in this item may indicate the need for the purchaser to seek further information regarding the activities, for example, from the council or the EPA. |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **3—Licences and exemptions recorded by EPA in public register** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Does the EPA hold any of the following details in the public register: |  |
|  | (a) details of a current licence issued under Part 6 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) to conduct any prescribed activity of environmental significance under Schedule 1 of that Act at the land?  [     ]  (b) details of a licence no longer in force issued under Part 6 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) to conduct any prescribed activity of environmental significance under Schedule 1 of that Act at the land?  [     ]  (c) details of a current exemption issued under Part 6 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) from the application of a specified provision of that Act in relation to an activity carried on at the land?  [     ]  (d) details of an exemption no longer in force issued under Part 6 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) from the application of a specified provision of that Act in relation to an activity carried on at the land?  [     ]  (e) details of a licence issued under the repealed [*South Australian Waste Management Commission Act 1979*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Waste%20Management%20Commission%20Act%201979) to operate a waste depot at the land?  [     ]  (f) details of a licence issued under the repealed [*Waste Management Act 1987*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Waste%20Management%20Act%201987) to operate a waste depot at the land?  [     ]  (g) details of a licence issued under the repealed [*South Australian Waste Management Commission Act 1979*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Waste%20Management%20Commission%20Act%201979) to produce waste of a prescribed kind (within the meaning of that Act) at the land?  [     ]  (h) details of a licence issued under the repealed [*Waste Management Act 1987*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Waste%20Management%20Act%201987) to produce prescribed waste (within the meaning of that Act) at the land?  [     ] |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Note—**  These questions relate to details about licences and exemptions required to be recorded by the EPA in the public register. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions—  • in the case of a licence or exemption under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)—  — the purchaser may obtain a copy of the licence or exemption from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee; and  — the purchaser should note that transfer of a licence or exemption is subject to the conditions of the licence or exemption and the approval of the EPA (see section 49 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)); and  • in the case of a licence under a repealed Act—the purchaser may obtain details about the licence from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee.  A “YES” answer to any of these questions may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.  The EPA will not provide details about licences to conduct the following prescribed activities of environmental significance (within the meaning of Schedule 1 Part A of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)): waste transport business (category A), waste transport business (category B), dredging, earthworks drainage, any other activities referred to in Schedule 1 Part A undertaken by means of mobile works, helicopter landing facilities, marinas and boating facilities or discharges to marine or inland waters.  The EPA will not provide details about exemptions relating to—  • the conduct of any of the licensed activities in the immediately preceding paragraph in this note; or  • noise. |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **4—Pollution and site contamination on the land—details recorded by EPA in public register** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Does the EPA hold any of the following details in the public register in relation to the land or part of the land: |  |
|  | (a) details of serious or material environmental harm caused or threatened in the course of an activity (whether or not notified under section 83 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993))?  [     ]  (b) details of site contamination notified to the EPA under section 83A of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?  [     ]  (c) a copy of a report of an environmental assessment (whether prepared by the EPA or some other person or body and whether or not required under legislation) that forms part of the information required to be recorded in the public register?  [     ]  (d) a copy of a site contamination audit report?  [     ]  (e) details of an agreement for the exclusion or limitation of liability for site contamination to which section 103E of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) applies?  [     ]  (f) details of an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site contamination assessment proposal under section 103I of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?  [     ]  (g) details of an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site remediation proposal under section 103K of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?  [     ]  (h) details of a notification under section 103Z(1) of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) relating to the commencement of a site contamination audit?  [     ]  (i) details of a notification under section 103Z(2) of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) relating to the termination before completion of a site contamination audit?  [     ]  (j) details of records, held by the former South Australian Waste Management Commission under the repealed [*Waste Management Act 1987*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Waste%20Management%20Act%201987), of waste (within the meaning of that Act) having been deposited on the land between 1 January 1983 and 30 April 1995?  [     ] |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Note—**  These questions relate to details required to be recorded by the EPA in the public register. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions, the purchaser may obtain those details from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee. |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **5—Pollution and site contamination on the land—other details held by EPA** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Does the EPA hold any of the following details in relation to the land or part of the land: |  |
|  | (a) a copy of a report known as a “Health Commission Report” prepared by or on behalf of the South Australian Health Commission (under the repealed [*South Australian Health Commission Act 1976*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Health%20Commission%20Act%201976))?  [     ]  (b) details (which may include a report of an environmental assessment) relevant to an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site contamination assessment proposal under section 103I of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?  [     ]  (c) details (which may include a report of an environmental assessment) relevant to an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site remediation proposal under section 103K of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?  [     ]  (d) a copy of a pre‑1 July 2009 site audit report?  [     ]  (e) details relating to the termination before completion of a pre‑1 July 2009 site audit?  [     ] |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Note—**  These questions relate to details that the EPA may hold. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions, the purchaser may obtain those details from the EPA (on payment of any fee fixed by the EPA). |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **6—Further information held by councils** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Does the council hold details of any development approvals relating to—  (a) commercial or industrial activity at the land; or  (b) a change in the use of the land or part of the land (within the meaning of the repealed [*Development Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Development%20Act%201993) or the [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016))?  [     ] |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Note—**  The question relates to information that the council for the area in which the land is situated may hold. If the council answers “YES” to the question, it will provide a description of the nature of each development approved in respect of the land. The purchaser may then obtain further details from the council (on payment of any fee fixed by the council). However, it is expected that the ability to supply further details will vary considerably between councils. |  |
| A “YES” answer to paragraph (a) of the question may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time. |  |
| It should be noted that—  • the approval of development by a council does not necessarily mean that the development has taken place;  • the council will not necessarily be able to provide a complete history of all such development that has taken place at the land. |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **7—Further information for purchasers** |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Note—**  The purchaser is advised that other matters under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) (that is, matters other than those referred to in this Statement) that may be relevant to the purchaser’s further enquiries may also be recorded in the public register. These include:  • details relating to environmental authorisations such as applications, applicants, locations of activities, conditions, suspension, cancellation or surrender of authorisations, disqualifications, testing requirements and test results;  • details relating to activities undertaken on the land under licences or other environmental authorisations no longer in force;  • written warnings relating to alleged contraventions of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);  • details of prosecutions and other enforcement action;  • details of civil proceedings;  • other details prescribed under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) (see section 109(3)(l)). |  |
| Details of these matters may be obtained from the public register on payment to the EPA of the prescribed fee.  If—  • an environment performance agreement, environment protection order, clean‑up order, clean‑up authorisation, site contamination assessment order or site remediation order has been registered on the certificate of title for the land; or  • a notice of declaration of special management area in relation to the land has been gazetted; or  • a notation has been made on the certificate of title for the land that a site contamination audit report has been prepared in respect of the land; or  • a notice of prohibition or restriction on taking water affected by site contamination in relation to the land has been gazetted,  it will be noted in the items under the heading [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) under the Table of Particulars in this Statement. Details of any registered documents may be obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office. |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Particulars relating to *Livestock Act 1997*** | **☐** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | Has any notice under section 33 or 37 of the *Livestock Act 1997* been made that affects, presently or prospectively, enjoyment of the land?  [     ]  If YES, give details of the following:  Date of notice:  Terms of notice: |  |
| 2 | Has any order under section 38, or notice under section 72, of the *Livestock Act 1997* been issued to the vendor in relation to the land or any building on the land?  [     ]  If YES, give details of the following:  Date of order or notice:  Terms of order or notice: |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Schedule**—**Division 3—Community lots and strata units** | **☐** |

|  |
| --- |
| **Matters to be considered in purchasing a community lot or strata unit**  The property you are buying is on strata or community title. There are **special obligations and restrictions** that go with this kind of title. Make sure you understand these. If unsure, seek legal advice before signing a contract. For example:  **Governance**  You will automatically become a member of the **body corporate**, which includes all owners and has the job of maintaining the common property and enforcing the rules. Decisions, such as the amount you must pay in levies, will be made by vote of the body corporate. You will need to take part in meetings if you wish to have a say. If outvoted, you will have to live with decisions that you might not agree with.  If you are buying into a mixed use development (one that includes commercial as well as residential lots), owners of some types of lots may be in a position to outvote owners of other types of lots. Make sure you fully understand your voting rights, see later.  **Use of your property**  You, and anyone who visits or occupies your property, will be bound by rules in the form of **articles or by‑laws**. These can restrict the use of the property, for example, they can deal with keeping pets, car parking, noise, rubbish disposal, short‑term letting, upkeep of buildings and so on. Make sure that you have read the articles or by‑laws before you decide whether this property will suit you.  Depending on the rules, you might not be permitted to make changes to the exterior of your unit, such as installing a television aerial or an air‑conditioner, building a pergola, attaching external blinds etc without the permission of the body corporate. A meeting may be needed before permission can be granted. Permission may be refused.  Note that the articles or by‑laws **could change** between now and when you become the owner: the body corporate might vote to change them. Also, if you are buying before the community plan is registered, then any by‑laws you have been shown are just a draft.  **Are you buying a debt?**  If there are unpaid contributions owing on this property, you can be made to pay them. You are entitled to **know the financial state of the body corporate** and you should make sure you see its records before deciding whether to buy. As a prospective owner, you can write to the body corporate requiring to see the records, including minutes of meetings, details of assets and liabilities, contributions payable, outstanding or planned expenses and insurance policies. There is a fee. To make a request, write to the secretary or management committee of the body corporate.  **Expenses**  The body corporate can **require you to maintain your property**, even if you do not agree, or can carry out maintenance and bill you for it.  The body corporate can **require you to contribute** to the cost of upkeep of the common property, even if you do not agree. Consider what future maintenance or repairs might be needed on the property in the long term.  **Guarantee**  As an owner, you are a **guarantor** of the liabilities of the body corporate. If it does not pay its debts, you can be called on to do so. Make sure you know what the liabilities are before you decide to buy. Ask the body corporate for copies of the financial records.  **Contracts**  The body corporate can make contracts. For example, it may engage a body corporate manager to do some or all of its work. It may contract with traders for maintenance work. It might engage a caretaker to look after the property. It might make any other kind of contract to buy services or products for the body corporate. Find out **what contracts the body corporate is committed to and the cost**.  The body corporate will have to raise funds from the owners to pay the money due under these contracts. As a guarantor, you could be liable if the body corporate owes money under a contract.  **Buying off the plan**  If you are buying a property that has not been built yet, then you **cannot be certain** what the end product of the development process will be. If you are buying before a community plan has been deposited, then any proposed development contract, scheme description or by‑laws you have been shown could change.  **Mixed use developments—voting rights**  You may be buying into a group that is run by several different community corporations. This is common in mixed use developments, for example, where a group of apartments is combined with a hotel or a group of shops. If there is more than one corporation, then you should not expect that all lot owners in the group will have equal voting rights. The corporations may be structured so that, even though there are more apartments than shops in the group, the shop owners can outvote the apartment owners on some matters. Make enquiries so that you understand how many corporations there are and what voting rights you will have.  **Further information**  The Real Estate Institute of South Australia provides an information service for enquiries about real estate transactions, see www.reisa.com.au.  The Australian Institute of Conveyancers (SA Division) (AICSA) provides information and operates a Public Advisory Service with respect to conveyancers and the conveyancing process, see www.aicsa.com.au.  Information and a booklet about strata and community titles is available from the Legal Services Commission of South Australia at www.lsc.sa.gov.au.  You can also seek advice from a legal practitioner. |

**Form 2—Vendor’s statement (section 8)**

*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*

**Contents**

Preliminary

Part A—Parties and business

Part B—Purchaser’s cooling‑off rights and proceeding with the purchase

Part C—Statement with respect to required particulars

Part D—Certificate of qualified accountant with respect to trading statement

†Part E—Certificate with respect to prescribed inquiries by registered agent

Schedule 1

†Schedule 2

**Preliminary**

**To the purchaser:**

The purpose of a statement under section 8 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* is to put you on notice of certain particulars concerning the business to be acquired and any land to be acquired as part of that business.

If you intend to carry out building work on the land, change the use of the land or divide the land, you should make further inquiries to determine whether this will be permitted. For example, building work may not be permitted on land not connected to a sewerage system or common drainage scheme if the land is near a watercourse, dam, bore or the River Murray and Lakes.

The *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988* protects any Aboriginal site or object on the land. Details of any such site or object may be sought from the “traditional owners” as defined in that Act.

If you desire additional information, it is up to you to make further inquiries as appropriate.

**Instructions to the vendor for completing this statement:**

**†** means strike out or omit the Part, Schedule, Division, Particulars or item if not applicable.

**\*** means strike out or omit the option that is not applicable.

If there is insufficient space to provide any particulars required, continue on attachments.

The particulars set out under the headings “Particulars relating to environment protection” and “Particulars relating to *Livestock Act 1997*” in Schedule 2 Division 2 must be included if the matters set out under those headings affect, presently or prospectively, the business the subject of the sale, regardless of whether land is sold under the contract for sale of the business. If land is sold under the contract, the particulars must be included in relation to both the land and the business the subject of the sale.

**Part A—Parties and business**

1 Purchaser:

Address:

†2 Purchaser’s registered agent:

Address:

3 Vendor:

Address:

†4 Vendor’s registered agent:

Address:

5 Date of contract (if made before this statement is served):

6 Description of business:

Address where business carried on:

†7 Description of the land:

*[Identify the land including any certificate of title reference]*

**Part B—Purchaser’s cooling‑off rights and proceeding with the purchase**

**To the purchaser:**

**Right to cool‑off**

**(section 5)**

**1—Right to cool‑off and restrictions on that right**

You may notify the vendor of your intention not to be bound by the contract for the sale of the business UNLESS—

(a) this form has been served on you not less than 5 clear business days before the making of the contract; or

(b) you have, before signing the contract, received independent legal advice from a legal practitioner and the legal practitioner has signed a certificate in the prescribed form as to the giving of that advice; or

(c) you purchased by auction; or

(d) you purchased on the same day as you, or some person on your behalf, bid at the auction of the business; or

(e) the sale is by tender and the contract is made not less than 5 clear business days after the day fixed for the closing of tenders and not less than 5 clear business days after service of this form; or

(f) the contract is made by the exercise of an option to purchase the business not less than 5 clear business days after the grant of the option and not less than 5 clear business days after service of this form; or

(g) the business is not a small business.

**2—Time for service**

The cooling‑off notice must be served—

(a) before the end of the fifth clear business day after the day on which this form is served on you; or

(b) before settlement takes place,

whichever is the earlier.

**3—Form of cooling‑off notice**

The cooling‑off notice must be in writing and must be signed by you.

**4—Methods of service**

The cooling‑off notice must be—

(a) given to the vendor personally; or

(b) posted by registered post to the vendor at the following address:

(being the vendor’s last known address); or

(c) transmitted by fax or email to the following fax number or email address:

(being a number or address provided to you by the vendor for the purpose of service of the notice); or

(d) left for the vendor’s agent (with a person apparently responsible to the agent) at, or posted by registered post to the agent at, the following address:

(being \*the agent’s address for service under the [*Land Agents Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20Agents%20Act%201994)/an address nominated by the agent to you for the purpose of service of the notice).

**Note—**

Section 5(3) of the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994) places the onus of proving the giving of the cooling‑off notice on the purchaser. It is therefore strongly recommended that—

(a) if you intend to serve the notice by leaving it for the vendor’s agent at the agent’s address for service or an address nominated by the agent, you obtain an acknowledgment of service of the notice in writing; or

(b) if you intend to serve the notice by fax or email, you obtain a record of the transmission of the fax or email.

**5—Effect of service**

If you serve such a cooling‑off notice on the vendor, the contract will be taken to have been rescinded at the time when the notice was served. You are then entitled to the return of any money you paid under the contract other than—

(a) the amount of any deposit paid if the deposit did not exceed $100; or

(b) an amount paid for an option to purchase the business.

**Proceeding with the purchase**

If you wish to proceed with the purchase—

(a) it is strongly recommended that you take steps to make sure that the business and your interest in the property are adequately insured against loss or damage; and

(b) pay particular attention to the provisions in the contract as to time of settlement—it is essential that the necessary arrangements are made to complete the purchase by the agreed date—if you do not do so, you may be in breach of the contract; and

(c) you are entitled to retain the solicitor or registered conveyancer of your choice.

**Part C—Statement with respect to required particulars**

**(section 8(1))**

**To the purchaser:**

\*I/We,

of

being the \*vendor(s)/person authorised to act on behalf of the vendor(s) in relation to the transaction state—

(a) that the particulars set out in Schedule 1—

(i) are correct; and

(ii) are the particulars in relation to the business required to be given to you pursuant to section 8(1)(b) of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* (the ***Act***); and

†(b) that the sale of the business involves the sale of land and that Schedule 2 contains all particulars required to be given to you pursuant to section 7(1) of the Act.

Date:

Signed:

**Part D—Certificate of qualified accountant with respect to trading statement**

**(section 8(2))**

**To the purchaser:**

I,

†for *[name of business that the accountant represents]*

of

being a member of *[professional accounting body]*

and a qualified accountant, certify—

(a) that \*I have/a person acting on my behalf has examined the records and accounts of the business for each of the financial years recorded on the trading statement in Division 1 of Schedule 1; and

†(b) that—

(i) in my opinion, the trading statement fairly and accurately represents the financial operations of the business; and

(ii) I am not aware of any circumstances that would render any particulars included in the trading statement inaccurate or misleading.

OR

†(b) that—

†(i) in my opinion, the trading statement fairly and accurately represents the financial operations of the business, subject to the following qualifications:

*[Insert qualifications]*; and

OR

†(i) in my opinion, the trading statement may not fairly and accurately represent the financial operations of the business because:

*[Provide clarification on individual items contained in Division 1 of Schedule 1 or general comments on the information contained in the records and accounts of the business, eg comments on the state of the records or accounts, the basis for deriving results, highlight and comment on included estimates etc. If space is insufficient, continue on attachments.]*; and

(ii) I am not aware of any other circumstances that would render any particulars included in the trading statement inaccurate or misleading.

Date:

Signed:

**Note—**

This certificate must be signed by the accountant personally and cannot be signed by the vendor even if they are a qualified accountant.

**†Part E—Certificate with respect to prescribed inquiries by registered agent**

**(section 9)**

**To the purchaser:**

I,

certify \*that the responses/that, subject to the exceptions stated below, the responses to the inquiries made pursuant to section 9 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* confirm the completeness and accuracy of the particulars set out in Schedule 2.

Exceptions:

Date:

Signed:

\*Vendor’s/Purchaser’s agent

\*Person authorised to act on behalf of \*Vendor’s/Purchaser’s agent

**Schedule 1—Division 1—Prescribed particulars relating to business**

**(section 8(1)(b))**

**Note—**

***Financial year*** means the year in respect of which the accounts of the business are made up. If by reason of any alteration of the date on which the financial year of the business terminates, the accounts have been made up for a period greater or less than 1 year, that period may be regarded as a financial year.

If the vendor has carried on the business for less than 3 financial years, this statement must be completed for the period commencing on the day that the vendor commenced to carry on the business and ending immediately prior to the first day of the following financial year, and thereafter for each successive financial year.

If the vendor has carried on the business for a period in which the financial year does not terminate, this statement applies to the period from the day on which the vendor commenced to carry on the business to the date specified in this Schedule.

**1—Summary**

Name of vendor:

Location of business:

Date vendor commenced in the business:

| **Financial Year or Period** | **Average Weekly Sales**  **$** | **Gross Income Per Annum/Week**  **$** | **Overhead Costs Per Annum/Week**  **$** | **Net Profit Per Annum/Week**  **$** | **Normal Daily Trading Hours**  **From:**  **To:** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Commencing on:  Ending on: |  |  |  |  | S  M  T  W  T  F  S |
| Commencing on:  Ending on: |  |  |  |  | S  M  T  W  T  F  S |
| Commencing on:  Ending on: |  |  |  |  | S  M  T  W  T  F  S |

**2—Plant and equipment**

Depreciated value of plant and equipment as at the end of the last financial year: $

**Note—**

A depreciation Schedule must be attached.

**3—Trading statement for last 3 financial years**

|  | **Period**  **From:**  **To:** | **Period**  **From:**  **To:** | **Period**  **From:**  **To:** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Gross takings (sales)  *Less:*  cost of goods sold  opening stock  *plus* purchases  *less* closing stock |  |  |  |
| Profit from sales | $ | $ | $ |
| Profit from sales as a percentage of gross takings | % | % | % |
| *Add*  other income received:  fees  commissions  other *[specify]* |  |  |  |
| GROSS INCOME | $ | $ | $ |
| *Less*:  Advertising  Accounting fees  Bad debts  ADI charges (excluding interest)  Cleaning and laundry  Depreciation  Directors’ fees  Equipment hire  Insurance  Leasing or rental purchase of:  • equipment/plant  • motor vehicles  Licences, trade subscriptions  Light and power  Motor vehicles expenses  Rates and taxes  Rent  Repairs and maintenance  Stamps (for resale)  Stationery and postage  Superannuation employer contributions:  • award/productivity superannuation  • Commonwealth superannuation guarantee charge/levy  • employer superannuation scheme  Telephone  Training expenses (other than by way of wages or salary paid to employee)  Wages and salaries  Return to Work SA premium  Wrappings  Sundries  Other expenses *[specify]* |  |  |  |
| Trading Profit | $ | $ | $ |
| *Add*:  Personal expenses of owner (ie drawings) where included above  Goods taken for own use  Private expenses/cash  (Proprietor’s) wages |  |  |  |
| NET PROFIT | $ | $ | $ |
| Net profit before income tax as a percentage of gross income | % | % | % |

**Schedule 1—Division 2—Further prescribed particulars relating to business**

**(section 8(1)(b))**

1 (1) The vendor has carried on the business for a period of                    \*years/months commencing on:

(2) The vendor has carried on the business at the present location for                     \*years/months.

(3) The name of the registered proprietor of the fee simple of the location at which the business is presently carried on is:

†The name of the person who granted to the vendor the lease or licence to occupy that location is:

**Note—**

If the purchaser is not acquiring the fee simple of the location at which the business is presently carried on, it is necessary for the purchaser to ensure that they have a right to occupy the location.

2 (1) The vendor’s \*lease/tenancy agreement/licence is \*verbal/in writing but not registered on the certificate of title/registered on the certificate of title.

(2) The particulars of the vendor’s \*lease/tenancy agreement/licence are as follows:

(a) date of current \*lease/tenancy agreement/licence:

(b) term of current \*lease/tenancy agreement/licence:

(c) date of expiry of current \*lease/tenancy agreement/licence:

(d) rates and taxes payable by \*landlord/licensor:

(e) rates and taxes payable by \*tenant/licensee:

(f) right of renewal for the following period:

(g) present rent: $                    per

(h) due date for next adjustment of rent:

(i) rent adjustment provisions for the term of the \*lease/tenancy agreement/licence:

(3) Have any written notices been given by the landlord or licensor to the vendor pursuant to the terms of the \*lease/tenancy agreement/licence that have not been complied with? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details:

(4) Is the vendor aware of any written notice served on the landlord or licensor, or any circumstance, that may prospectively have a significant adverse effect on the business? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details:

3 (1) The following goods (including plant, equipment, fixtures, fittings and stock in trade) in which any person has a present or contingent interest (whether by virtue of a mortgage, charge, lease or otherwise) are included in the sale:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Description of goods | Nature of interest and date of grant or creation | Name and address of person entitled to that interest |

(2) The following goods may have been used by the vendor or may have been included in the vendor’s books of account (including depreciation Schedules) but are to be retained by the vendor and not sold to the purchaser of the business:

4 Has any order been given under section 46 of the *Food Act 2001* prohibiting the use of unclean, insanitary or unfit equipment for the manufacture, processing, transportation, preservation, display or other handling of food for sale? \*YES/NO

If YES, specify—

Date order given:

Name of authority or person giving the order:

Requirements of the order:

5 (1) Is there a workplace within the meaning of the [*Work Health and Safety Act 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Act%202012) used in the business? \*YES/NO

(2) If YES, is there an asbestos register for the workplace? \*YES/NO

(3) If YES, does that register record any asbestos or asbestos containing material at the workplace (or likely to be present at the workplace from time to time) and specify the location, type and condition of that asbestos or asbestos containing material? \*YES/NO

(4) If YES—

(a) give details of the location, type and condition of the asbestos or asbestos containing material:

(b) has a plan been prepared for the management of asbestos at the workplace? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details:

(c) is any asbestos or asbestos containing material to be removed before settlement? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details:

(5) In this clause—

***asbestos*** and ***asbestos containing material*** have the same meaning as in the [*Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Regulations%202012).

**Note—**

1 A register is not required to be prepared for a workplace—

(a) if a register has already been prepared for the workplace; or

(b) if—

(i) the workplace is a building that was constructed after 31 December 2003; and

(ii) no asbestos has been identified at the workplace; and

(iii) no asbestos is likely to be present at the workplace from time to time.

See regulation 425 of the [*Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Regulations%202012).

2 A person with management or control of a workplace who plans to relinquish management or control must ensure (so far as is reasonably practicable) that the asbestos register is given to the person assuming management or control of the workplace.

See regulation 428 of the [*Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Regulations%202012).

6 During the period between the end of the most recent financial year or period covered in the summary of Division 1 of Schedule 1 and the date appearing in [Part C](#id03e51d3c_84fc_47f8_960d_1498b2d3f1cf_0) of this statement—

(a) the business \*was/was not satisfactorily maintained

(b) no circumstances adversely affecting the business arose except the following:

(c) the average weekly sales have been: $

(d) the daily hours of trading have been:

7 During the period referred to in item [6](#ide958d642_622c_40b4_8e3a_c570a92f15b0_1), have any circumstances arisen or have any trading practices been adopted (including any substantial discounting of goods or services) that have affected—

(a) the gross profit of the business in dollar terms? \*YES/NO

(b) the gross profit of the business in percentage terms? \*YES/NO

If the answer to either question is YES, give full particulars:

†8 (1) The asking price of the business (excluding stock and freehold interest in land (if any) being sold) is:

(2) The estimated value of stock to be acquired with the business is:

(3) The asking price for the business (including estimated value of stock but excluding price for land sold) is:

(† Strike out or omit this item if the sale is by auction)

9 (1) Does the business operate as a \*company/sole trader/partnership/association, charitable or other organisation?

(2) Does the vendor work in the business? \*YES/NO

(3) Does any other person work in the business? \*YES/NO

(4) If the business operates as a partnership, are all of the other persons who work in the business partners in the business? \*YES/NO

(5) Has the vendor ever been registered with Return to Work Corporation or WorkCover Corporation as an employer? \*YES/NO

If YES, is the vendor currently so registered? \*YES/NO

**Note—**

**To the purchaser:**

You must register with Return to Work Corporation as an employer within 14 days of commencing to employ workers if the amount payable to your workers in a financial year (being a financial year for the purposes of regulation 50 of the [*Return to Work Regulations 2015*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Return%20to%20Work%20Regulations%202015)) exceeds $12 286 (indexed) in total, otherwise significant penalties may be imposed.

You should determine whether the vendor has any workers suffering a work disability (particularly where their employment has been or is about to be terminated) as you may be required to take on the vendor’s obligations under the [*Return to Work Act 2014*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Return%20to%20Work%20Act%202014). (This information may be provided to you by the vendor subject to the confidentiality provisions applicable to employers under section 186 of that Act). The premium payable by you (compared to that currently paid by the vendor) may be affected by your willingness to retain, employ or re‑employ disabled workers with compensable injuries.

10 The following persons (including the vendor and members of the vendor’s family whether or not remunerated) are engaged in the business in the following full‑time and part‑time positions on the days, for the hours and at the rates of pay set out below:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1Position / functions (if any) | Relationship to vendor | Days per week | Hours per .... | Rate of pay |
|  |  |  |  | $          per |
| 1If a person works in the business more than 20 hours per week, also provide the employee’s name in the first column. | | | | |

Where the days or hours worked, or the rate of pay, or both, cannot be described as required above, provide alternative details:

11 Is there any current entitlement in excess of 3 working days in respect of any employee to—

(a) Long service leave \*YES/NO

(b) Annual recreation leave \*YES/NO

(c) Sick leave \*YES/NO

(d) Other leave \*YES/NO

If YES, specify type of leave:

12 The vendor’s income tax return was lodged by—

Name:

Address:

Occupation:

The year of the last return being:

**†Schedule 2—Division 1—Particulars of mortgages, charges and prescribed encumbrances affecting the land**

**(section 7(1)(b))**

**Note—**

Section 7(3) of the Act provides that this statement need not include reference to charges arising from the imposition of rates or taxes less than 12 months before the date of service of the statement.

All the particulars required by column 3 of the table below in relation to a mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance referred to in column 1 must be set out in column 3 unless—

(a) a copy of a document is attached to this statement and—

(i) all the required particulars are contained in that document; and

(ii) those parts of the document that contain the required particulars are identified in column 3; or

(b) the mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance—

(i) is one of the following items in the table:

(A) under the heading “General”—

• Mortgage of land

• Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence;

(B) under the heading “Other”—

• Caveat

• Lien or notice of a lien

• Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item); and

(ii) is registered on the certificate of title to the land; and

(iii) is to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement.

**Table of particulars**

| **Column 1**  **Prescribed encumbrance** | **Column 2**  **Is the encumbrance to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?** | **Column 3**  **Other particulars required** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Part 1—Items that must be included in statement** | | |
| *[If an item is not applicable strike it out or write “NOT APPLICABLE” or “N/A” in column 1.]* | | |
| **General** | | |
| Mortgage of land | \*YES/NO | Number of mortgage (if registered):  Name of mortgagee: |
| Easement  (whether over the land or annexed to the land)  **Note—**  “Easement” includes rights of way and party wall rights. | \*YES/NO | Description of land subject to easement:  Nature of easement:  Are you aware of any encroachment on the easement? \*YES/NO  (If YES, give details):  If there is an encroachment, has approval for the encroachment been given? \*YES/NO  (If YES, give details):  *[attach additional page(s) if more than 1 easement]* |
| Restrictive covenant | \*YES/NO | Nature of restrictive covenant:  Name of person in whose favour restrictive covenant operates:  Does the restrictive covenant affect the whole of the land being acquired? \*YES/NO  (If NO, give details):  Does the restrictive covenant affect land other than that being acquired? \*YES/NO |
| Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence  (The information does not include information about any sublease or subtenancy. That information may be sought by the purchaser from the lessee or tenant or sublessee or subtenant.) | \*YES/NO | Names of parties:  Period of lease, agreement for lease etc:  From           to  Amount of rent or licence fee: $          per          (period)  Is the lease, agreement for lease etc in writing? \*YES/NO  If the lease or licence was granted under an Act relating to the disposal of Crown lands, specify—  (a) the Act under which the lease or licence was granted:  (b) the outstanding amounts due (including any interest or penalty): |
| [***Development Act 1993***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Development%20Act%201993) **(repealed)** | | |
| section 42—Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation | \*YES/NO | Condition(s) of authorisation: |
| **Repealed Act conditions** | | |
| Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval or authorisation granted under the *Building Act 1971* (repealed), the *City of Adelaide Development Control Act 1976* (repealed), the *Planning Act 1982* (repealed) or the *Planning and Development Act 1966* (repealed) | \*YES/NO | Nature of condition(s): |
| [***Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016) | | |
| Part 5—Planning and Design Code | \*YES/NO | Title or other brief description of zone, subzone and overlay in which the land is situated (as shown in the Planning and Design Code):  Is there a State heritage place on the land or is the land situated in a State heritage area? \*YES/NO  Is the land designated as a local heritage place? \*YES/NO  Is there a tree or stand of trees declared in Part 10 of the Planning and Design Code to be a significant tree or trees on the land? \*YES/NO  Is there a current amendment to the Planning and Design Code released for public consultation by a designated entity on which consultation is continuing or on which consultation has ended but whose proposed amendment has not yet come into operation? \*YES/NO  **Note—**  For further information about the Planning and Design Code visit *www.code.plan.sa.gov.au*. |
| section 127—Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation | \*YES/NO | Date of authorisation:  Name of relevant authority that granted authorisation:  Condition(s) of authorisation: |
| **Part 2—Items to be included if land affected** | | |
| *[If an item is not applicable, strike it out or write “NOT APPLICABLE” or “N/A” in column 1, or else omit the items and headings that are not applicable.]* | | |
| [***Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Aboriginal%20Heritage%20Act%201988) | | |
| section 9—Registration in central archives of an Aboriginal site or object | \*YES/NO | Particulars of register entry: |
| section 24—Directions prohibiting or restricting access to, or activities on, a site or an area surrounding a site | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Site or area to which notice relates:  Directions (as stated in notice): |
| Part 3 Division 6—Aboriginal heritage agreement | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Description of property subject to agreement:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement: |
| [***Burial and Cremation Act 2013***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Burial%20and%20Cremation%20Act%202013) | | |
| section 8—Human remains interred on land | \*YES/NO | Have human remains been interred on the land that will not be exhumed prior to settlement? \*YES/NO  GPS coordinates of the remains: |
| [***Crown Rates and Taxes Recovery Act 1945***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Crown%20Rates%20and%20Taxes%20Recovery%20Act%201945) | | |
| section 5—Notice requiring payment | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Land in respect of which Crown rates and taxes are owing:  Amount owing (as stated in the notice): |
| [***Development Act 1993***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Development%20Act%201993) **(repealed)** | | |
| section 50(1)—Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | \*YES/NO | Date requirement given:  Name of body giving requirement:  Nature of requirement:  Contribution payable (if any): |
| section 50(2)—Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement:  Contribution payable (if any): |
| section 55—Order to remove or perform work | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Terms of order:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 56—Notice to complete development | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Requirements of notice:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 57—Land management agreement | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement: |
| section 60—Notice of intention by building owner | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Building work proposed (as stated in the notice):  Other building work as required pursuant to the Act: |
| section 69—Emergency order | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Name of authorised officer who made order:  Name of authority that appointed the authorised officer:  Nature of order:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 71—Fire safety notice | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authority giving notice:  Requirements of notice:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 84—Enforcement notice | \*YES/NO | Date notice given:  Name of relevant authority giving notice:  Nature of directions contained in notice:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 85(6), 85(10) or 106—Enforcement order | \*YES/NO | Date order made:  Name of court that made order:  Action number:  Names of parties:  Terms of order:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |
| Part 11 Division 2—Proceedings | \*YES/NO | Date of commencement of proceedings:  Date of determination or order (if any):  Terms of determination or order (if any): |
| [***Emergency Services Funding Act 1998***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Emergency%20Services%20Funding%20Act%201998) | | |
| section 16—Notice to pay levy | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Amount of levy payable: |
| [***Environment Protection Act 1993***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) | | |
| section 59—Environment performance agreement that is registered in relation to the land | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement: |
| section 93—Environment protection order that is registered in relation to the land | \*YES/NO | Date of issue:  Compliance date(s) specified in the order: |
| section 93A—Environment protection order relating to cessation of activity that is registered in relation to the land | \*YES/NO | Date of issue:  Compliance date(s) specified in the order: |
| section 99—Clean‑up order that is registered in relation to the land | \*YES/NO | Date of issue:  Compliance date(s) specified in the order:  Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known): |
| section 100—Clean‑up authorisation that is registered in relation to the land | \*YES/NO | Date of issue:  Amount of charge on the land (if known): |
| section 103H—Site contamination assessment order that is registered in relation to the land | \*YES/NO | Date of issue:  Compliance date(s) specified in the order:  Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known): |
| section 103J—Site remediation order that is registered in relation to the land | \*YES/NO | Date of issue:  Compliance date(s) specified in the order:  Amount of charge on the land (if applicable and known): |
| section 103N—Notice of declaration of special management area in relation to the land (due to possible existence of site contamination) | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Date of Gazette in which notice published:  Description of area or areas to which the notice relates: |
| section 103P—Notation of site contamination audit report in relation to the land | \*YES/NO | Date of notation:  **Note—**  Site contamination audit reports are kept by the EPA in the public register under section 109 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993). |
| section 103S—Notice of prohibition or restriction on taking water affected by site contamination in relation to the land | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Date of Gazette in which notice published:  Description of the water to which the notice relates:  Particulars given in the notice of the site contamination affecting the water: |
| [***Fences Act 1975***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Fences%20Act%201975) | | |
| section 5—Notice of intention to perform fencing work | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name and address of person to whom notice was given or from whom notice was received:  Particulars of relevant boundary:  Kind of fence proposed to be constructed or nature of work proposed to be done to existing fence:  Cost or estimated cost of fence or work (as stated in the notice):  Amount sought by proponent from adjoining owner (as stated in the notice):  If there is a cross‑notice under section 6, give details of—  (a) the proposals objected to:  (b) the counter‑proposals: |
| [***Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Fire%20and%20Emergency%20Services%20Act%202005) | | |
| section 105F (or section 56 or 83 (repealed))—Notice to take action to prevent outbreak or spread of fire | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Person or body who issued notice:  Requirements of notice (as stated therein):  Amount payable (if any): |
| [***Food Act 2001***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Food%20Act%202001) | | |
| section 44—Improvement notice | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authorised officer who served notice:  Name of authority that appointed officer:  Requirements of notice: |
| section 46—Prohibition order | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Name of authority or person who served order:  Requirements of order: |
| [***Ground Water (Qualco-Sunlands) Control Act 2000***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Ground%20Water%20(Qualco-Sunlands)%20Control%20Act%202000) | | |
| Part 6—Risk management allocation | \*YES/NO | Is a waterlogging and salinity risk management allocation attached to the whole or any part of the land? \*YES/NO  If YES, give details of the allocation and the land to which it is attached: |
| section 56—Notice to pay share of Trust costs, or for unauthorised use of water, in respect of irrigated property | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Amount payable (as stated in notice): |
| [***Heritage Places Act 1993***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Heritage%20Places%20Act%201993) | | |
| section 14(2)(b)—Registration of an object of heritage significance | \*YES/NO | Date of registration:  Description and location of object registered: |
| section 17 or 18—Provisional registration or registration | \*YES/NO | Description of place registered:  Has the place been designated as a place of geological, palaeontological or speleological significance or archaeological significance? \*YES/NO  If YES, give details: |
| section 30—Stop order | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Terms of order: |
| Part 6—Heritage agreement | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Description of property subject to agreement:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement: |
| section 38—”No development” order | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Terms of order: |
| [***Highways Act 1926***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Highways%20Act%201926) | | |
| Part 2A—Establishment of control of access from any road abutting the land | \*YES/NO | Date of establishment of control of access:  Description of boundary of land affected: |
| [***Housing Improvement Act 1940***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Housing%20Improvement%20Act%201940) **(repealed)** | | |
| section 23—Declaration that house is undesirable or unfit for human habitation | \*YES/NO | Date of declaration:  Those particulars required to be provided by a council under section 23: |
| Part 7 (rent control for substandard houses)—Notice or declaration | \*YES/NO | Date of notice or declaration:  Those particulars required to be provided by the housing authority under section 60: |
| [***Housing Improvement Act 2016***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Housing%20Improvement%20Act%202016) | | |
| Part 3 Division 1—Assessment, improvement or demolition orders | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Those particulars required to be provided by the Minister under section 14 or 15 (if applicable): |
| section 22—Notice to vacate premises | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authority that issued the notice:  Date by which the premises must be vacated: |
| section 25—Rent control notice | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Maximum rent payable (per week): |
| [***Land Acquisition Act 1969***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20Acquisition%20Act%201969) | | |
| section 10—Notice of intention to acquire | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of Authority who served notice:  Description of land intended to be acquired (as described in the notice): |
| [***Landscape South Australia Act 2019***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Landscape%20South%20Australia%20Act%202019) | | |
| section 72—Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional landscape board | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Amount of levy payable: |
| section 78—Notice to pay levy in respect of right to take water or taking of water | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Amount of levy payable: |
| section 99—Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authority or person that issued notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 107—Notice to rectify effects of unauthorised activity | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of relevant authority that issued notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 108—Notice to maintain watercourse or lake in good condition | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of relevant authority that issued notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 109—Notice restricting the taking of water or directing action in relation to the taking of water | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Water resource to which notice applies:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 111—Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 112—Permit (or condition of a permit) that remains in force | \*YES/NO | Date of permit:  Name of relevant authority that granted permit:  Condition(s) of permit: |
| section 120—Notice to take remedial or other action in relation to a well | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Location of well:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 135—Water resource works approval | \*YES/NO | Details of site where works are authorised: |
| section 142—Site use approval | \*YES/NO | Details of location where water use is allowed: |
| section 166—Forest water licence | \*YES/NO | Details of location of forest to which licence relates: |
| section 191—Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authorised officer who issued notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 193—Notice to comply with action order for the destruction or control of animals or plants | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authorised officer who issued notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 194—Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authority that issued notice:  Amount payable (as specified in notice): |
| section 196—Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 207—Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the Act | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Name of authority or person who issued order:  Requirements of order (as specified therein): |
| section 209—Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Name of authority or person who issued order:  Requirements of order (as specified therein): |
| section 211—Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | \*YES/NO | Date of authorisation:  Name of relevant authority that issued authorisation:  Person authorised to take action:  Requirements of authorisation (as specified therein): |
| section 215—Orders made by ERD Court | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Names of parties:  Requirements of order: |
| section 219—Management agreements | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Names of parties:  Requirements of agreement: |
| section 235—Additional orders on conviction | \*YES/NO | Date of conviction:  Name of court by which conviction is recorded:  Requirements of additional order(s): |
| [***Land Tax Act 1936***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20Tax%20Act%201936) | | |
| Notice, order or demand for payment of land tax | \*YES/NO | Date of notice, order or demand:  Amount payable (as stated in the notice): |
| [***Local Government Act 1934***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Local%20Government%20Act%201934) **(repealed)** | | |
| Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act | \*YES/NO | Date of notice, order etc:  Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made:  Land subject thereto:  Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc:  Time for carrying out requirements:  Amount payable (if any): |
| [***Local Government Act 1999***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Local%20Government%20Act%201999) | | |
| Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act | \*YES/NO | Date of notice, order etc:  Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made:  Land subject thereto:  Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc:  Time for carrying out requirements:  Amount payable (if any): |
| [***Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Local%20Nuisance%20and%20Litter%20Control%20Act%202016) | | |
| section 30—Nuisance or litter abatement notice | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Notice issued by:  Nature of requirements contained in notice:  Time for carrying out requirements: |
| [***Metropolitan Adelaide Road Widening Plan Act 1972***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Metropolitan%20Adelaide%20Road%20Widening%20Plan%20Act%201972) | | |
| section 6—Restriction on building work | \*YES/NO | Does the restriction apply to all of the land? \*YES/NO  (If NO, give details about the part of the land to which the restriction applies): |
| [***Mining Act 1971***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Mining%20Act%201971) | | |
| Mineral tenement (other than an exploration licence) | \*YES/NO | Type of tenement:  Terms of tenement:  Condition(s) (if any) the tenement is subject to: |
| section 9AA—Notice, agreement or order to waive exemption from authorised operations | \*YES/NO | Date of notice, agreement or order:  Description of land subject to notice, agreement or order:  Names of parties:  Period of waiver:  Terms (and condition(s), if any) of notice, agreement or order: |
| section 56T(1)—Consent to a change in authorised operations | \*YES/NO | Date of consent:  Description of property subject to consent:  Name of tenement holder who sought consent:  Name of person who gave consent:  Terms of consent: |
| section 58(a)—Agreement authorising tenement holder to enter land | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Description of property subject to agreement:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement: |
| section 58A—Notice of intention to commence authorised operations or apply for lease or licence | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Description of property subject to notice:  Name of person who served notice:  Name of person on whom notice was served:  Terms of notice: |
| section 61—Agreement or order to pay compensation for authorised operations | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement or order:  Description of property subject to agreement or order:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement or order: |
| section 75(1)—Consent relating to extractive minerals | \*YES/NO | Date of consent:  Description of property subject to consent:  Name of tenement holder who sought consent:  Name of person who gave consent:  Terms of consent: |
| section 82(1)—Deemed consent or agreement | \*YES/NO | Date of consent or agreement:  Description of property subject to consent or agreement:  Name of owner of the land/tenement holder deemed to have provided consent or agreement:  Terms of consent or agreement: |
| Proclamation with respect to a private mine | \*YES/NO | Date of proclamation: |
| [***Native Vegetation Act 1991***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Native%20Vegetation%20Act%201991) | | |
| Part 4 Division 1—Heritage agreement | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Description of property subject to agreement:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement: |
| section 25C—Conditions of approval regarding achievement of environmental benefit by accredited third party provider | \*YES/NO | Date of approval:  Condition(s) of approval: |
| section 25D—Management agreement | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement: |
| Part 5 Division 1—Refusal to grant consent, or condition of a consent, to clear native vegetation | \*YES/NO | Date of refusal or grant of consent:  If consent given, condition(s) (if any) of the consent: |
| [***Natural Resources Management Act 2004***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Natural%20Resources%20Management%20Act%202004) **(repealed)** | | |
| section 97—Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional NRM board | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Amount of levy payable: |
| section 123—Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authority or person that issued notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 134—Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 135—Condition (that remains in force) of a permit | \*YES/NO | Date of permit:  Name of relevant authority that granted permit:  Condition(s) of permit: |
| section 181—Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authorised officer who issued notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 183—Notice to prepare an action plan for the destruction or control of animals or plants | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authorised officer who issued notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 185—Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authority that issued notice:  Amount payable (as specified in notice): |
| section 187—Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Requirements of notice (as specified therein): |
| section 193—Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the Act | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Name of authority or person who issued order:  Requirements of order (as specified therein): |
| section 195—Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Name of authority or person who issued order:  Requirements of order (as specified therein): |
| section 197—Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | \*YES/NO | Date of authorisation:  Name of relevant authority that issued authorisation:  Person authorised to take action:  Requirements of authorisation (as specified therein): |
| [***Outback Communities (Administration and Management) Act 2009***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Outback%20Communities%20(Administration%20and%20Management)%20Act%202009) | | |
| section 21—Notice of levy or contribution payable | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of person or body giving notice:  Type of levy or contribution:  Amount payable (as stated in notice): |
| [***Phylloxera and Grape Industry Act 1995***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Phylloxera%20and%20Grape%20Industry%20Act%201995) | | |
| section 23(1)—Notice of contribution payable | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of person or body giving notice:  Terms of notice:  Amount payable (as stated in notice): |
| [***Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016) | | |
| section 139—Notice of proposed work and notice may require access | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of person giving notice of proposed work:  Building work proposed (as stated in the notice):  Other building work as required pursuant to the Act: |
| section 140—Notice requesting access | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of person requesting access:  Reason for which access is sought (as stated in the notice):  Activity or work to be carried out: |
| section 141—Order to remove or perform work | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Terms of order:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 142—Notice to complete development | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Requirements of notice:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 155—Emergency order | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Name of authorised officer who made order:  Name of authority that appointed the authorised officer:  Nature of order:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 157—Fire safety notice | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of authority giving notice:  Requirements of notice:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 192 or 193—Land management agreement | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement: |
| section 198(1)—Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | \*YES/NO | Date requirement given:  Name of body giving requirement:  Nature of requirement:  Contribution payable (if any): |
| section 198(2)—Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space | \*YES/NO | Date of agreement:  Names of parties:  Terms of agreement:  Contribution payable (if any): |
| Part 16 Division 1—Proceedings | \*YES/NO | Date of commencement of proceedings:  Date of determination or order (if any):  Terms of determination or order (if any): |
| section 213—Enforcement notice | \*YES/NO | Date notice given:  Name of designated authority giving notice:  Nature of directions contained in notice:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out:  Amount payable (if any): |
| section 214(6), 214(10) or 222—Enforcement order | \*YES/NO | Date order made:  Name of court that made order:  Action number:  Names of parties:  Terms of order:  Building work (if any) required to be carried out: |
| [***Plant Health Act 2009***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Plant%20Health%20Act%202009) | | |
| section 8 or 9—Notice or order concerning pests | \*YES/NO | Date of notice or order:  Date of Gazette in which notice published (if applicable):  Nature of requirement, restriction or prohibition: |
| [***Public and Environmental Health Act 1987***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Public%20and%20Environmental%20Health%20Act%201987) **(repealed)** | | |
| Part 3—Notice | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of council or other authority giving notice:  Requirements of notice: |
| [*Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Public%20and%20Environmental%20Health%20(Waste%20Control)%20Regulations%202010) (or [*1995*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=1995)) (revoked) Part 2—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval | \*YES/NO | Date of approval:  Name of relevant authority that granted the approval:  Condition(s) of approval: |
| [*Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Public%20and%20Environmental%20Health%20(Waste%20Control)%20Regulations%202010) (revoked) regulation 19—Maintenance order (that has not been complied with) | \*YES/NO | Date of order:  Name of relevant authority giving order:  Requirements of order: |
| [***South Australian Public Health Act 2011***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Public%20Health%20Act%202011) | | |
| section 66—Direction or requirement to avert spread of disease | \*YES/NO | Date of direction or requirement:  Name of authority giving direction or making requirement:  Nature of direction or requirement: |
| section 92—Notice | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Name of council or other relevant authority giving notice:  Requirements of notice: |
| [*South Australian Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Public%20Health%20(Wastewater)%20Regulations%202013) Part 4—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval | \*YES/NO | Date of approval:  Name of person or body that granted the approval:  Condition(s) of approval: |
| [***Upper South East Dryland Salinity and Flood Management Act 2002***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Upper%20South%20East%20Dryland%20Salinity%20and%20Flood%20Management%20Act%202002) **(expired)** | | |
| section 23—Notice of contribution payable | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Terms of notice:  Amount payable: |
| [***Water Industry Act 2012***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Water%20Industry%20Act%202012) | | |
| Notice or order under the Act requiring payment of charges or other amounts or making other requirement | \*YES/NO | Date of notice or order:  Name of person or body who served notice or order:  Amount payable (if any) as specified in the notice or order:  Nature of other requirement made (if any) as specified in the notice or order: |
| [***Water Resources Act 1997***](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Water%20Resources%20Act%201997) **(repealed)** | | |
| section 18—Condition (that remains in force) of a permit | \*YES/NO | Date of permit:  Name of relevant authority that granted permit:  Condition(s) of permit: |
| section 125 (or a corresponding previous enactment)—Notice to pay levy | \*YES/NO | Date of notice:  Amount of levy payable: |
| **Other** | | |
| Caveat | \*YES/NO | Name and address of caveator:  Particulars of interest claimed: |
| Lien or notice of a lien | \*YES/NO | Land or other property subject to lien:  Nature of lien:  Name and address of person who has imposed lien or given notice of it: |
| Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item) | \*YES/NO | Person or body in whose favour charge exists:  Nature of charge:  Amount of charge (if known): |

**†Schedule 2—Division 2—Other particulars**

**(section 7(1)(b) and section 8(1)(b))**

**†Particulars of transactions in last 12 months**

If the vendor, within 12 months before the date of the contract of sale—

(a) obtained title to the land; or

(b) obtained an option to purchase the land; or

(c) entered into a contract to purchase the land (whether on the vendor’s own behalf or on behalf of another),

the vendor must provide the following particulars of all transactions relating to the acquisition of the interest that occurred within that 12 month period:

1 The name and address of each party to the transaction and of each person in whom an interest vested as a result of the transaction:

2 The date and nature of each instrument registered on the certificate of title or, if no such instrument has been registered, the date and nature of each document forming the whole or part of a contract relating to the transaction:

3 Particulars of the consideration provided for the purposes of the transaction:

The above particulars must be provided for each transaction.

**†Particulars relating to community lot (including strata lot) or development lot**

1 Name of community corporation:

Address of community corporation:

2 Application must be made in writing to the community corporation for the particulars and documents referred to in [3](#id01f87134_bec9_4755_bae7_764ddf7ac199_2) and [4](#idb55829fc_ddbf_48b8_b5ba_b13746a498f5_c). Application must also be made in writing to the community corporation for the documents referred to in [6](#idb581186f_3f01_4eea_8ea7_b25893931b5e_7) unless those documents are obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.

3 Particulars supplied by the community corporation or known to the vendor:

(a) particulars of contributions payable in relation to the lot (including details of arrears of contributions related to the lot):

(b) particulars of assets and liabilities of the community corporation:

(c) particulars of expenditure that the community corporation has incurred, or has resolved to incur, and to which the owner of the lot must contribute, or is likely to be required to contribute:

(d) if the lot is a development lot, particulars of the scheme description relating to the development lot and particulars of the obligations of the owner of the development lot under the development contract:

(e) if the lot is a community lot, particulars of the lot entitlement of the lot:

*[State “not known” next to any particulars not supplied by the community corporation by the date of this statement and not known to the vendor.]*

4 Documents supplied by the community corporation that are enclosed:

(a) a copy of the minutes of the general meetings of the community corporation and management committee \*for the 2 years preceding this statement/since the deposit of the community plan;

(\*Strike out whichever is the greater period)

(b) a copy of the statement of accounts of the community corporation last prepared;

(c) a copy of current policies of insurance taken out by the community corporation.

*[State “not supplied” next to any document not supplied by the community corporation by the date of this statement.]*

5 If “not known” or “not supplied” has been specified for an item in [3](#id01f87134_bec9_4755_bae7_764ddf7ac199_2) or [4](#idb55829fc_ddbf_48b8_b5ba_b13746a498f5_c), set out the date of the application made to the community corporation and give details of any other steps taken to obtain the particulars or documents concerned:

6 The following documents are enclosed:

†(a) a copy of the scheme description (if any) and the development contract (if any);

(b) a copy of the by‑laws of the community scheme.

†7 The following additional particulars are known to the vendor or have been supplied by the community corporation:

8 Further inquiries may be made to the secretary of the community corporation or the appointed community scheme manager.

Name:

Address:

**Note—**

1 A community corporation must (on application by or on behalf of a current or prospective owner or other relevant person) provide the particulars and documents referred to in [3(a)](#idef6a47e9_05ef_423d_bd27_b012086f6366_5)—[(c)](#idda4ab06b_4a71_4c5c_9cf2_f586a515e64b_9) and [4](#idb55829fc_ddbf_48b8_b5ba_b13746a498f5_c) and must also make available for inspection any information required to establish the current financial position of the corporation, a copy of any contract with a body corporate manager and the register of owners and lot entitlements that the corporation maintains: see sections 139 and 140 of the *Community Titles Act 1996*.

2 Copies of the scheme description, the development contract or the by‑laws of the community scheme may be obtained from the community corporation or from the Lands Titles Registration Office.

3 All owners of a community lot are bound by the by‑laws of the community scheme. The by‑laws regulate the rights and liabilities of owners of lots in relation to their lots and the common property and matters of common concern.

4 For a brief description of some of the matters that need to be considered before purchasing a community lot, see Division 3 of this Schedule.

**†Particulars relating to strata unit**

1 Name of strata corporation:

Address of strata corporation:

2 Application must be made in writing to the strata corporation for the particulars and documents referred to in [3](#id6f400f70_102a_4dec_9526_9ae00a3d92fa_5) and [4](#ida1ae2402_5d8b_4ce1_81b1_d9253b71114b_3). Application must also be made in writing to the strata corporation for the articles referred to in [6](#id79f3f0c2_5717_4ba8_b480_c25a0688098e_e) unless the articles are obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.

3 Particulars supplied by the strata corporation or known to the vendor:

(a) particulars of contributions payable in relation to the unit (including details of arrears of contributions related to the unit):

(b) particulars of the assets and liabilities of the strata corporation:

(c) particulars of expenditure that the strata corporation has incurred, or has resolved to incur, and to which the unit holder of the unit must contribute, or is likely to be required to contribute:

(d) particulars of the unit entitlement of the unit:

*[State “not known” next to any particulars not supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement and not known to the vendor.]*

4 Documents supplied by the strata corporation that are enclosed:

(a) a copy of the minutes of the general meetings of the strata corporation and management committee \*for the 2 years preceding this statement/since the deposit of the strata plan;

(\*Strike out whichever is the greater period)

(b) a copy of the statement of accounts of the strata corporation last prepared;

(c) a copy of current policies of insurance taken out by the strata corporation.

*[State “not supplied” next to any document not supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement.]*

5 If “not known” or “not supplied” has been specified for an item in [3](#id6f400f70_102a_4dec_9526_9ae00a3d92fa_5) or [4](#ida1ae2402_5d8b_4ce1_81b1_d9253b71114b_3), set out the date of the application made to the strata corporation and give details of any other steps taken to obtain the particulars or documents concerned:

6 A copy of the articles of the strata corporation is enclosed.

†7 The following additional particulars are known to the vendor or have been supplied by the strata corporation:

8 Further inquiries may be made to the secretary of the strata corporation or the appointed strata manager.

Name:

Address:

**Note—**

1 A strata corporation must (on application by or on behalf of a current owner, prospective purchaser or other relevant person) provide the particulars and documents referred to in [3(a)](#id518630b7_f259_444b_b092_b23b8aed084e_d)—[(c)](#id3ec72251_f099_413b_a1b1_2e763269ba23_3), [4](#ida1ae2402_5d8b_4ce1_81b1_d9253b71114b_3) and [6](#id79f3f0c2_5717_4ba8_b480_c25a0688098e_e) and must also make available for inspection its accountancy records and minute books, any contract with a body corporate manager, the register of unit holders and unit holder entitlements that it maintains, and any documents in its possession relating to the design and construction of the buildings or improvements on the site or relating to the strata scheme.

2 Copies of the articles of the strata corporation may also be obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.

3 All owners of a strata unit are bound by the articles of the strata corporation. The articles regulate the rights and liabilities of owners of units in relation to their units and the common property and matters of common concern.

4 For a brief description of some of the matters that need to be considered before purchasing a strata unit, see Division 3 of this Schedule.

**†Particulars of building indemnity insurance**

**Note—**

Building indemnity insurance is not required for—

(a) domestic building work for which approval under the [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016), the repealed *Development Act 1993* or the repealed *Building Act 1971* is or was not required; or

(b) minor domestic building work (see section 3 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995*); or

(c) domestic building work commenced before 1 May 1987; or

(d) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* applies under the *Building Work Contractors Regulations 2011*; or

(e) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* has been granted under section 45 of that Act.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Details of building indemnity insurance still in existence for building work on the land:** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | Name(s) of person(s) insured: |  |
| 2 | Name of insurer: |  |
| 3 | Limitations on the liability of the insurer: |  |
| 4 | Name of builder: |  |
| 5 | Builder’s licence number: |  |
| 6 | Date of issue of insurance: |  |
| 7 | Description of insured building work: |  |

**Exemption from holding insurance:**

If particulars of insurance are not given, has an exemption been granted under section 45 of the [*Building Work Contractors Act 1995*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Building%20Work%20Contractors%20Act%201995) from the requirement to hold an insurance policy in accordance with Division 3 of Part 5 of that Act? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details:

(a) Date of the exemption:

(b) Name of builder granted the exemption:

(c) Licence number of builder granted the exemption:

(d) Details of building work to which the exemption applies:

(e) Details of conditions (if any) to which the exemption is subject:

**†Particulars relating to asbestos at workplaces**

1 In these particulars—

***asbestos*** and ***asbestos containing material*** have the same meaning as in the [*Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Regulations%202012);

***workplace*** has the same meaning as in the [*Work Health and Safety Act 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Act%202012).

2 Is there a workplace on the land? \*YES/NO

3 If YES, is there an asbestos register for the workplace? \*YES/NO

4 If YES, does that register record any asbestos or asbestos containing material at the workplace (or likely to be present at the workplace from time to time) and specify the location, type and condition of that asbestos or asbestos containing material? \*YES/NO

5 If YES—

(a) give details of the location, type and condition of the asbestos or asbestos containing material:

(b) has a plan been prepared for the management of asbestos at the workplace? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details:

(c) is any asbestos or asbestos containing material to be removed before settlement? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details:

**Note—**

1. A register is not required to be prepared for a workplace—

(a) if a register has already been prepared for the workplace; or

(b) if—

(i) the workplace is a building that was constructed after 31 December 2003; and

(ii) no asbestos has been identified at the workplace; and

(iii) no asbestos is likely to be present at the workplace from time to time.

See regulation 425 of the [*Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Regulations%202012).

2. A person with management or control of a workplace who plans to relinquish management or control must ensure (so far as is reasonably practicable) that the asbestos register is given to the person assuming management or control of the workplace.

See regulation 428 of the [*Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Work%20Health%20and%20Safety%20Regulations%202012).

**†Particulars relating to aluminium composite panels**

Has the vendor been notified that a building on the land has been identified, as part of a South Australian Building Cladding Audit initiated in 2017 and conducted by the former Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure in conjunction with the Metropolitan Fire Service, Country Fire Service and councils—

(a) as having aluminium composite panels installed on the exterior of the building; and

(b) as constituting a moderate, high or extreme risk as a result of that installation; and

(c) as requiring remediation to reduce the risk to an acceptable level; and

(d) as not having had the necessary remedial work performed or a determination made by the appropriate authority of the relevant council (within the meaning of section 157 of the [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016)) that no further action is required?

\*YES/NO

If YES, give details of the following:

1 the actions required to remediate the risk (if known):

2 the estimated costs of remediation (if known):

**†Particulars relating to court or tribunal process**

If process has issued out of any court or tribunal in relation to a claim—

(a) that is stated to affect the land or the value of which is $5 000 or more; and

(b) that presently affects (or may prospectively affect) title to, or the possession or enjoyment of, the land,

the vendor must provide the following particulars:

1 Name of court or tribunal:

2 Names of parties:

3 Nature of claim:

4 Amount of claim (if applicable):

5 Amount of judgment (if applicable):

6 Name of judgment creditor (if applicable):

**†Particulars relating to land irrigated or drained under Irrigation Acts**

**†1—Land irrigated or drained under *Irrigation Act 2009***

If the land is land in respect of which water is supplied or delivered, or is drained, through an irrigation or drainage system provided by an irrigation trust under the [*Irrigation Act 2009*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Irrigation%20Act%202009)—

(a) has the trust given notice under section 40 of that Act in respect of the land? \*YES/NO

If YES, specify—

(i) the date on which notice was given:

(ii) the requirements of the notice:

(iii) the amount (if any) payable under section 40(7) of the Act:

(b) has the trust given notice under section 50 of that Act? \*YES/NO

If YES, specify—

(i) the date on which notice was given:

(ii) the amount payable (including interest, if any):

**†2—Land irrigated or drained under *Renmark Irrigation Trust Act 2009***

If the land is land in respect of which water is supplied or delivered, or is drained, through an irrigation or drainage system provided by the Renmark Irrigation Trust under the [*Renmark Irrigation Trust Act 2009*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Renmark%20Irrigation%20Trust%20Act%202009)—

(a) has the Trust given notice under section 41 of that Act in respect of the land? \*YES/NO

If YES, specify—

(i) the date on which notice was given:

(ii) the requirements of the notice:

(iii) the amount (if any) payable under section 41(7) of the Act:

(b) has the Trust given notice under section 52 of that Act in respect of the land? \*YES/NO

If YES, specify—

(i) the date on which notice was given:

(ii) the amount payable (including interest, if any):

**†Particulars relating to environment protection**

**1—Interpretation**

(1) In this and the following items (items [1](#id0dbbe61c_5116_4ab2_b967_d9aedd93e836_0) to [7](#id5e1a25d5_bdae_48ab_9073_e40c45c20d39_e) inclusive)—

***domestic activity*** has the same meaning as in the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);

***environmental assessment***, in relation to land, means an assessment of the existence or nature or extent of—

(a) site contamination (within the meaning of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)) at the land; or

(b) any other contamination of the land by chemical substances,

and includes such an assessment in relation to water on or below the surface of the land;

***EPA*** means the Environment Protection Authority established under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);

***pre-1 July 2009 site audit***, in relation to land, means a review (carried out by a person recognised by the EPA as an environmental auditor) that examines environmental assessments or remediation of the land for the purposes of determining—

(a) the nature and extent of contamination of the land by chemical substances present or remaining on or below the surface of the land; and

(b) the suitability of the land for a particular use; and

(c) what remediation is or remains necessary for a particular use,

but does not include a site contamination audit (as defined below) completed on or after 1 July 2009;

***pre-1 July 2009 site audit report*** means a detailed written report that sets out the findings of a pre‑1 July 2009 site audit;

***prescribed commercial or industrial activity***—see [item 1(2)](#id1f388d39_abfb_4f54_b6a8_0caae9148a4c_4);

***prescribed fee*** means the fee prescribed under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) for inspection of, or obtaining copies of information on, the public register;

***public register*** means the public register kept by the EPA under section 109 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);

***site contamination audit*** has the same meaning as in the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);

***site contamination audit report*** has the same meaning as in the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993).

(2) For the purposes of this and the following items (items [1](#id0dbbe61c_5116_4ab2_b967_d9aedd93e836_0) to [7](#id5e1a25d5_bdae_48ab_9073_e40c45c20d39_e) inclusive), each of the following activities (as defined in Schedule 3 clause 2 of the [*Environment Protection Regulations 2009*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Regulations%202009)) is a prescribed commercial or industrial activity:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| abrasive blasting | acid sulphate soil generation | agricultural activities |
| airports, aerodromes or aerospace industry | animal burial | animal dips or spray race facilities |
| animal feedlots | animal saleyards | asbestos disposal |
| asphalt or bitumen works | battery manufacture, recycling or disposal | breweries |
| brickworks | bulk shipping facilities | cement works |
| ceramic works | charcoal manufacture | coal handling or storage |
| coke works | compost or mulch production or storage | concrete batching works |
| curing or drying works | defence works | desalination plants |
| dredge spoil disposal or storage | drum reconditioning or recycling works | dry cleaning |
| electrical or electronics component manufacture | electrical substations | electrical transformer or capacitor works |
| electricity generation or power plants | explosives or pyrotechnics facilities | fertiliser manufacture |
| fibreglass manufacture | fill or soil importation | fire extinguisher or retardant manufacture |
| fire stations | fire training areas | foundry |
| fuel burning facilities | furniture restoration | gasworks |
| glass works | glazing | hat manufacture or felt processing |
| incineration | iron or steel works | laboratories |
| landfill sites | lime burner | metal coating, finishing or spray painting |
| metal forging | metal processing, smelting, refining or metallurgical works | mineral processing, metallurgical laboratories or mining or extractive industries |
| mirror manufacture | motor vehicle manufacture | motor vehicle racing or testing venues |
| motor vehicle repair or maintenance | motor vehicle wrecking yards | mushroom farming |
| oil recycling works | oil refineries | paint manufacture |
| pest control works | plastics manufacture works | printing works |
| pulp or paper works | railway operations | rubber manufacture or processing |
| scrap metal recovery | service stations | ship breaking |
| spray painting | tannery, fellmongery or hide curing | textile operations |
| transport depots or loading sites | tyre manufacture or retreading | vermiculture |
| vessel construction, repair or maintenance | waste depots | wastewater storage, treatment or disposal |
| water discharge to underground aquifer | wetlands or detention basins | wineries or distilleries |
| wood preservation works | woolscouring or wool carbonising works | works depots (operated by councils or utilities) |

**2—Pollution and site contamination on the land—questions for vendor**

(1) Is the vendor aware of any of the following activities ever having taken place at the land:

(a) storage, handling or disposal of waste or fuel or other chemicals (other than in the ordinary course of domestic activities)?

(b) importation of soil or other fill from a site at which—

(i) an activity of a kind listed in [paragraph (a)](#id973d31a1_e401_4eed_82bc_95b030320833_c) has taken place; or

(ii) a prescribed commercial or industrial activity (see [item 1(2)](#id1f388d39_abfb_4f54_b6a8_0caae9148a4c_4) above) has taken place?

\*YES/NO

If YES, give details of all activities that the vendor is aware of and whether they have taken place before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

(2) Is the vendor aware of any prescribed commercial or industrial activities (see [item 1(2)](#id1f388d39_abfb_4f54_b6a8_0caae9148a4c_4) above) ever having taken place at the land?

\*YES/NO

If YES, give details of all activities that the vendor is aware of and whether they have taken place before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

(3) Is the vendor aware of any dangerous substances ever having been kept at the land pursuant to a licence under the [*Dangerous Substances Act 1979*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Dangerous%20Substances%20Act%201979)?

\*YES/NO

If YES, give details of all dangerous substances that the vendor is aware of and whether they were kept at the land before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

(4) Is the vendor aware of the sale or transfer of the land or part of the land ever having occurred subject to an agreement for the exclusion or limitation of liability for site contamination to which section 103E of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) applies?

\*YES/NO

If YES, give details of each sale or transfer and agreement that the vendor is aware of:

(5) Is the vendor aware of an environmental assessment of the land or part of the land ever having been carried out or commenced (whether or not completed)?

\*YES/NO

If YES, give details of all environmental assessments that the vendor is aware of and whether they were carried out or commenced before or after the vendor acquired an interest in the land:

**Note—**

These questions relate to details about the land that may be known by the vendor. A “YES” answer to the questions at [items 2(1)](#id0d06c768_e55b_4927_be90_030341c7ac65_3) or [2(2)](#id993af379_a097_4c25_9fe0_f1c536fd6757_a) may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

A “YES” answer to any of the questions in this item may indicate the need for the purchaser to seek further information regarding the activities, for example, from the council or the EPA.

**3—Licences and exemptions recorded by EPA in public register**

Does the EPA hold any of the following details in the public register:

(a) details of a current licence issued under Part 6 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) to conduct any prescribed activity of environmental significance under Schedule 1 of that Act at the land?

\*YES/NO

(b) details of a licence no longer in force issued under Part 6 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) to conduct any prescribed activity of environmental significance under Schedule 1 of that Act at the land?

\*YES/NO

(c) details of a current exemption issued under Part 6 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) from the application of a specified provision of that Act in relation to an activity carried on at the land?

\*YES/NO

(d) details of an exemption no longer in force issued under Part 6 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) from the application of a specified provision of that Act in relation to an activity carried on at the land?

\*YES/NO

(e) details of a licence issued under the repealed [*South Australian Waste Management Commission Act 1979*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Waste%20Management%20Commission%20Act%201979) to operate a waste depot at the land?

\*YES/NO

(f) details of a licence issued under the repealed [*Waste Management Act 1987*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Waste%20Management%20Act%201987) to operate a waste depot at the land?

\*YES/NO

(g) details of a licence issued under the repealed [*South Australian Waste Management Commission Act 1979*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Waste%20Management%20Commission%20Act%201979) to produce waste of a prescribed kind (within the meaning of that Act) at the land?

\*YES/NO

(h) details of a licence issued under the repealed [*Waste Management Act 1987*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Waste%20Management%20Act%201987) to produce prescribed waste (within the meaning of that Act) at the land?

\*YES/NO

**Note—**

These questions relate to details about licences and exemptions required to be recorded by the EPA in the public register. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions—

• in the case of a licence or exemption under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)—

— the purchaser may obtain a copy of the licence or exemption from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee; and

— the purchaser should note that transfer of a licence or exemption is subject to the conditions of the licence or exemption and the approval of the EPA (see section 49 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)); and

• in the case of a licence under a repealed Act—the purchaser may obtain details about the licence from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee.

A “YES” answer to any of these questions may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

The EPA will not provide details about licences to conduct the following prescribed activities of environmental significance (within the meaning of Schedule 1 Part A of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)): waste transport business (category A), waste transport business (category B), dredging, earthworks drainage, any other activities referred to in Schedule 1 Part A undertaken by means of mobile works, helicopter landing facilities, marinas and boating facilities or discharges to marine or inland waters.

The EPA will not provide details about exemptions relating to—

• the conduct of any of the licensed activities in the immediately preceding paragraph in this note; or

• noise.

**4—Pollution and site contamination on the land—details recorded by EPA in public register**

Does the EPA hold any of the following details in the public register in relation to the land or part of the land:

(a) details of serious or material environmental harm caused or threatened in the course of an activity (whether or not notified under section 83 of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993))?

\*YES/NO

(b) details of site contamination notified to the EPA under section 83A of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?

\*YES/NO

(c) a copy of a report of an environmental assessment (whether prepared by the EPA or some other person or body and whether or not required under legislation) that forms part of the information required to be recorded in the public register?

\*YES/NO

(d) a copy of a site contamination audit report?

\*YES/NO

(e) details of an agreement for the exclusion or limitation of liability for site contamination to which section 103E of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) applies?

\*YES/NO

(f) details of an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site contamination assessment proposal under section 103I of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?

\*YES/NO

(g) details of an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site remediation proposal under section 103K of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?

\*YES/NO

(h) details of a notification under section 103Z(1) of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) relating to the commencement of a site contamination audit?

\*YES/NO

(i) details of a notification under section 103Z(2) of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) relating to the termination before completion of a site contamination audit?

\*YES/NO

(j) details of records, held by the former South Australian Waste Management Commission under the repealed *Waste Management Act 1987*, of waste (within the meaning of that Act) having been deposited on the land between 1 January 1983 and 30 April 1995?

\*YES/NO

**Note—**

These questions relate to details required to be recorded by the EPA in the public register. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions, the purchaser may obtain those details from the public register on payment of the prescribed fee.

**5—Pollution and site contamination on the land—other details held by EPA**

Does the EPA hold any of the following details in relation to the land or part of the land:

(a) a copy of a report known as a “Health Commission Report” prepared by or on behalf of the South Australian Health Commission (under the repealed [*South Australian Health Commission Act 1976*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Health%20Commission%20Act%201976))?

\*YES/NO

(b) details (which may include a report of an environmental assessment) relevant to an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site contamination assessment proposal under section 103I of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?

\*YES/NO

(c) details (which may include a report of an environmental assessment) relevant to an agreement entered into with the EPA relating to an approved voluntary site remediation proposal under section 103K of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)?

\*YES/NO

(d) a copy of a pre‑1 July 2009 site audit report?

\*YES/NO

(e) details relating to the termination before completion of a pre‑1 July 2009 site audit?

\*YES/NO

**Note—**

These questions relate to details that the EPA may hold. If the EPA answers “YES” to any of the questions, the purchaser may obtain those details from the EPA (on payment of any fee fixed by the EPA).

**6—Further information held by councils**

Does the council hold details of any development approvals relating to—

(a) commercial or industrial activity at the land; or

(b) a change in the use of the land or part of the land (within the meaning of the repealed [*Development Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Development%20Act%201993) or the [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016))?

\*YES/NO

**Note—**

The question relates to information that the council for the area in which the land is situated may hold. If the council answers “YES” to the question, it will provide a description of the nature of each development approved in respect of the land. The purchaser may then obtain further details from the council (on payment of any fee fixed by the council). However, it is expected that the ability to supply further details will vary considerably between councils.

A “YES” answer to paragraph (a) of the question may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993)) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

It should be noted that:

• the approval of development by a council does not necessarily mean that the development has taken place;

• the council will not necessarily be able to provide a complete history of all such development that has taken place at the land.

**7—Further information for purchasers**

**Note—**

The purchaser is advised that other matters under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) (that is, matters other than those referred to in this Statement) that may be relevant to the purchaser’s further enquiries may also be recorded in the public register. These include:

• details relating to environmental authorisations such as applications, applicants, locations of activities, conditions, suspension, cancellation or surrender of authorisations, disqualifications, testing requirements and test results;

• details relating to activities undertaken on the land under licences or other environmental authorisations no longer in force;

• written warnings relating to alleged contraventions of the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993);

• details of prosecutions and other enforcement action;

• details of civil proceedings;

• other details prescribed under the [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) (see section 109(3)(l)).

Details of these matters may be obtained from the public register on payment to the EPA of the prescribed fee.

If—

• an environment performance agreement, environment protection order, clean‑up order, clean‑up authorisation, site contamination assessment order or site remediation order has been registered on the certificate of title for the land; or

• a notice of declaration of special management area in relation to the land has been gazetted; or

• a notation has been made on the certificate of title for the land that a site contamination audit report has been prepared in respect of the land; or

• a notice of prohibition or restriction on taking water affected by site contamination in relation to the land has been gazetted,

it will be noted in the items under the heading [*Environment Protection Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Environment%20Protection%20Act%201993) under the Table of Particulars in this Statement. Details of any registered documents may be obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.

**†Particulars relating to *Livestock Act 1997***

**†1—Sale of land**

(1) Has any notice under section 33 or 37 of the *Livestock Act 1997* been made that affects, presently or prospectively, enjoyment of the land? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details of the following:

Date of notice:

Terms of notice:

(2) Has any order under section 38, or notice under section 72, of the *Livestock Act 1997* been issued to the vendor in relation to the land or any building on the land? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details of the following:

Date of order or notice:

Terms of order or notice:

**†2—Sale of small business**

Does the small business the subject of the sale involve the keeping or handling of livestock, the handling of livestock products or the handling of property in connection with such an activity? \*YES/NO

If YES, has any notice or order been issued under the *Livestock Act 1997* in relation to any livestock, livestock products or other property (other than land or any building on the land) included in the sale? \*YES/NO

If YES, give details of the following:

Date of notice or order:

Terms of notice or order:

**†Schedule 2—Division 3—Community lots and strata units**

**Matters to be considered in purchasing a community lot or strata unit**

The property you are buying is on strata or community title. There are **special obligations and restrictions** that go with this kind of title. Make sure you understand these. If unsure, seek legal advice before signing a contract. For example:

**Governance**

You will automatically become a member of the **body corporate**, which includes all owners and has the job of maintaining the common property and enforcing the rules. Decisions, such as the amount you must pay in levies, will be made by vote of the body corporate. You will need to take part in meetings if you wish to have a say. If outvoted, you will have to live with decisions that you might not agree with.

If you are buying into a mixed use development (one that includes commercial as well as residential lots), owners of some types of lots may be in a position to outvote owners of other types of lots. Make sure you fully understand your voting rights, see later.

**Use of your property**

You, and anyone who visits or occupies your property, will be bound by rules in the form of **articles or by‑laws**. These can restrict the use of the property, for example, they can deal with keeping pets, car parking, noise, rubbish disposal, short‑term letting, upkeep of buildings and so on. Make sure that you have read the articles or by‑laws before you decide whether this property will suit you.

Depending on the rules, you might not be permitted to make changes to the exterior of your unit, such as installing a television aerial or an air‑conditioner, building a pergola, attaching external blinds etc without the permission of the body corporate. A meeting may be needed before permission can be granted. Permission may be refused.

Note that the articles or by‑laws **could change** between now and when you become the owner: the body corporate might vote to change them. Also, if you are buying before the community plan is registered, then any by‑laws you have been shown are just a draft.

**Are you buying a debt?**

If there are unpaid contributions owing on this property, you can be made to pay them. You are entitled to **know the financial state of the body corporate** and you should make sure you see its records before deciding whether to buy. As a prospective owner, you can write to the body corporate requiring to see the records, including minutes of meetings, details of assets and liabilities, contributions payable, outstanding or planned expenses and insurance policies. There is a fee. To make a request, write to the secretary or management committee of the body corporate.

**Expenses**

The body corporate can **require you to maintain your property**, even if you do not agree, or can carry out maintenance and bill you for it.

The body corporate can **require you to contribute** to the cost of upkeep of the common property, even if you do not agree. Consider what future maintenance or repairs might be needed on the property in the long term.

**Guarantee**

As an owner, you are a **guarantor** of the liabilities of the body corporate. If it does not pay its debts, you can be called on to do so. Make sure you know what the liabilities are before you decide to buy. Ask the body corporate for copies of the financial records.

**Contracts**

The body corporate can make contracts. For example, it may engage a body corporate manager to do some or all of its work. It may contract with traders for maintenance work. It might engage a caretaker to look after the property. It might make any other kind of contract to buy services or products for the body corporate. Find out **what contracts the body corporate is committed to and the cost**.

The body corporate will have to raise funds from the owners to pay the money due under these contracts. As a guarantor, you could be liable if the body corporate owes money under a contract.

**Buying off the plan**

If you are buying a property that has not been built yet, then you **cannot be certain** what the end product of the development process will be. If you are buying before a community plan has been deposited, then any proposed development contract, scheme description or by‑laws you have been shown could change.

**Mixed use developments—voting rights**

You may be buying into a group that is run by several different community corporations. This is common in mixed use developments, for example, where a group of apartments is combined with a hotel or a group of shops. If there is more than one corporation, then you should not expect that all lot owners in the group will have equal voting rights. The corporations may be structured so that, even though there are more apartments than shops in the group, the shop‑owners can outvote the apartment owners on some matters. Make enquiries so that you understand how many corporations there are and what voting rights you will have.

**Further information**

The Real Estate Institute of South Australia provides an information service for enquiries about real estate transactions, see www.reisa.com.au.

The Australian Institute of Conveyancers (SA Division) (AICSA) provides information and operates a Public Advisory Service with respect to conveyancers and the conveyancing process, see www.aicsa.com.au.

Information and a booklet about strata and community titles is available from the Legal Services Commission of South Australia at www.lsc.sa.gov.au.

You can also seek advice from a legal practitioner.

**Form 3—Certificate of legal practitioner and waiver by purchaser**

*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*

**Part A—Certificate of legal practitioner**

**(sections 5 and 16)**

1 I certify that—

*[Name(s) of purchaser(s)]* of *[Address(es) of purchaser(s)]*

\*has/have received independent advice from me in relation to the land or business described below concerning—

† the signing of a proposed contract for the purchase of the land or business and the loss by the purchaser, on the provision of my advice and the execution of this certificate, of any cooling‑off period otherwise applicable to the proposed contract under section 5 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*.

† the waiving of compliance with the requirement under section 7 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* that the vendor, at least 10 clear days before the date of settlement, serve or cause to be served on the purchaser a vendor’s statement.

† the waiving of compliance with the requirement under section 8 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* that the vendor, at least 5 clear business days before the date of settlement, serve or cause to be served on the purchaser a vendor’s statement.

† the waiving of compliance with *[Describe the requirement to be waived and specify the section in Part 2 of the* [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994) *in which it occurs. Use separate items for each requirement].*

†2 Description of the land:

†3 Description of the business:

*[include the address of any premises at which the business is conducted]*

4 Name(s) of vendor(s):

Date:

Signed:

Name of legal practitioner:

Name of firm:

Address of firm:

\* Strike out the option that is not applicable.

† Strike out or omit the item if it is not applicable.

**Part B—Instrument of waiver by purchaser**

**(section 16)**

**To the vendor(s):**

\*I/We—

*[Name(s) of purchaser(s)]* of *[Address(es) of purchaser(s)]*

being the purchaser(s) of the land or business described in Part A above, having sought and obtained independent advice from:

*[Name of legal practitioner]*

being the legal practitioner whose certificate in relation to the giving of that advice is contained in Part A above—

† waive the requirement under section 7 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* that the vendor, at least 10 clear days before the date of settlement, serve, or cause to be served, on the purchaser a vendor’s statement setting out the purchaser’s cooling‑off rights under section 5 of the Act and the particulars required by section 7.

† waive the requirement under section 8 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* that the vendor, at least 5 clear business days before the date of settlement, serve, or cause to be served, on the purchaser a vendor’s statement setting out the purchaser’s cooling‑off rights under section 5 of the Act and the particulars required by section 8.

† waive the requirement *[Describe (in the same terms as in Part A above) the requirement to be waived and specify the section in Part 2 of the* [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994) *in which it occurs. Use separate items for each requirement.]*

Date:

Signed:

\* Strike out the option that is not applicable.

† Strike out or omit the item if it is not applicable.

**7—Substitution of Schedule 3**

Schedule 3—delete the Schedule and substitute:

**Schedule 3—Contracts for sale of land or businesses—inquiries**

Table 1—Mortgages, charges and prescribed encumbrances

| **Column 1**  **Mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance specified as item in Form 1 Schedule Division 1 and Form 2 Schedule 2 Division 1** | **Column 2**  **Body to whom inquiry is to be made** |
| --- | --- |
| (1) All items under the following headings (except where otherwise specified):  [*Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Fire%20and%20Emergency%20Services%20Act%202005)  [*Local Government Act 1934*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Local%20Government%20Act%201934) (repealed)  [*Local Government Act 1999*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Local%20Government%20Act%201999)  [*Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Local%20Nuisance%20and%20Litter%20Control%20Act%202016)  [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016) (the item relating to Part 16 Division 1 only) | The council |
| (2) All items under the following headings (except where otherwise specified):  [*Development Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Development%20Act%201993) (repealed) (other than the item relating to section 60)  [*Food Act 2001*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Food%20Act%202001)  [*Housing Improvement Act 1940*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Housing%20Improvement%20Act%201940) (repealed)  [*Land Acquisition Act 1969*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20Acquisition%20Act%201969)  [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016) (other than the items relating to sections 139 and 140 and Part 16 Division 1)  [*Public and Environmental Health Act 1987*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Public%20and%20Environmental%20Health%20Act%201987) (repealed)  Repealed Act conditions  [*South Australian Public Health Act 2011*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=South%20Australian%20Public%20Health%20Act%202011) (other than the item relating to section 66)  Other charges | Attorney‑General’s Department and the council |
| (3) All other items (other than the items relating to the [*Development Act 1993*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Development%20Act%201993) (repealed) section 60, the [*Fences Act 1975*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Fences%20Act%201975) section 5, the [*Mining Act 1971*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Mining%20Act%201971) sections 9AA, 56T(1), 58(a), 58A, 61, 75(1) and 82(1) and the [*Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Planning%20Development%20and%20Infrastructure%20Act%202016) sections 139 and 140) | Attorney‑General’s Department |

Table 2—Matters affecting land

| **Column 1**  **Matters specified in Form 1 Schedule Division 2 and Form 2 Schedule 2 Division 2** | **Column 2**  **Body to whom inquiry is to be made** |
| --- | --- |
| Particulars of building indemnity insurance (all items under that heading) | The council |
| Particulars relating to environment protection (items 3, 4 and 5 under that heading) | Attorney‑General’s Department or Environment Protection Authority |
| Particulars relating to environment protection (item 6 under that heading) | The council |
| Particulars relating to [*Livestock Act 1997*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Livestock%20Act%201997) (the following items under that heading: a notice under section 33, 37 or 72 of the Act or an order under section 38 of the Act, in relation to the land or a building on the land) | Attorney‑General’s Department or Department of Primary Industries and Regions |

**Schedule 1—Transitional provision**

**1—Transitional provision**

(1) A vendor’s statement for the purposes of section 7 of the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994) will be taken to comply with the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Regulations 2010*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Regulations%202010) as varied by these regulations if the statement—

(a) was prepared before 1 September 2021; and

(b) was served on the purchaser after the commencement of these regulations (or was served before the commencement of these regulations but the contract for the sale of the land in respect of which the statement was prepared was not signed before the commencement of these regulations); and

(c) complies, or is taken to comply, with the Act and regulations as in force immediately before the commencement of these regulations.

(2) A vendor’s statement for the purposes of section 8 of the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994) will be taken to comply with the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Regulations 2010*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Regulations%202010) as varied by these regulations if the statement—

(a) was prepared before 1 September 2021; and

(b) was served on the purchaser after the commencement of these regulations (or was served before the commencement of these regulations but the contract for the sale of the business in respect of which the statement was prepared was not signed before the commencement of these regulations); and

(c) complies, or is taken to comply, with the Act and regulations as in force immediately before the commencement of these regulations.

(3) A reference in this clause to a vendor’s statement being served on the purchaser is, where a notice of amendment to the statement is served for the purposes of section 10 of the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994), a reference to the presumed date of service of the statement under that section.

(4) In this clause—

***served on***, in relation to a vendor’s statement in respect of land, or a business and land, that is to be sold at auction, means made available for perusal in accordance with section 11 of the [*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Land%20and%20Business%20(Sale%20and%20Conveyancing)%20Act%201994).

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978), the Minister has certified that, in the Minister’s opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 101 of 2021

South Australia

### Education and Children’s Services (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Education and Children’s Services Act 2019*

**Contents**

[Part 1—Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[3 Variation provisions](#Elkera_Print_BK4)

[Part 2—Variation of *Education and Children’s Services Regulations 2020*](#Elkera_Print_BK5)

[4 Variation of regulation 12—Enrolment in Government schools](#Elkera_Print_BK6)

[5 Insertion of regulation 16A](#Elkera_Print_BK7)

[16A Report provided to principal by other principal in respect of specified child](#Elkera_Print_BK8)

[6 Insertion of Part 6 Division 6A](#Elkera_Print_BK9)

[Division 6A—Registration of student exchange programs](#Elkera_Print_BK10)

[32A Registration of student exchange programs—fees and waiver and remission of fees](#Elkera_Print_BK11)

[7 Revocation of regulation 49](#Elkera_Print_BK12)

[8 Variation of regulation 72—Responsibilities of principals etc and officers of the teaching service](#Elkera_Print_BK13)

[9 Variation of regulation 78—Certain decisions not reviewable](#Elkera_Print_BK14)

[10 Variation of regulation 81—Prescribed amount](#Elkera_Print_BK15)

[11 Variation of regulation 84—Charges for certain overseas and non‑resident students](#Elkera_Print_BK16)

[12 Variation of regulation 89—Person responsible for student to notify principal of school etc where change in information](#Elkera_Print_BK17)

[13 Variation of regulation 92—Records and documents property of Minister](#Elkera_Print_BK18)

[14 Insertion of Schedule 1A](#Elkera_Print_BK19)

[Schedule 1A—Fees (Registration of student exchange organisations)](#Elkera_Print_BK20)

[1 Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK21)

[2 Fees](#id7d8bae5f_938c_49b0_bbb0_976f8336c5d7_4)

**Part 1—Preliminary**

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Education and Children’s Services (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

**3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

**Part 2—Variation of *Education and Children’s Services Regulations 2020***

**4—Variation of regulation 12—Enrolment in Government schools**

(1) Regulation 12(1)—delete "For the purposes of section 60(1) of the Act, the enrolment of a child" and substitute:

The enrolment of a student

(2) Regulation 12(2)(e)—delete "children" substitute:

students

(3) Regulation 12(4)—delete subregulation (4) and substitute:

(4) Without limiting this regulation (and subject to a policy of the Minister published under this regulation), the enrolment of a child who is under 6 years of age must comply with any policy of the Chief Executive relating to such enrolments.

**5—Insertion of regulation 16A**

After regulation 16 insert:

**16A—Report provided to principal by other principal in respect of specified child**

Pursuant to section 67(2) of the Act, a notice under subsection (1) of section 67 must comply with any guidelines published by the Minister, as in force from time to time, as to the kind of information that may, or may not be, the subject of a request for inclusion in a report provided under that subsection.

**6—Insertion of Part 6 Division 6A**

After regulation 32—insert:

**Division 6A—Registration of student exchange programs**

**32A—Registration of student exchange programs—fees and waiver and remission of fees**

(1) The fees set out in Schedule 1A are prescribed for the purposes of sections 85(2) and 86(1) of the Act, and are payable in accordance with that Schedule.

(2) The Education and Early Childhood Services Registration and Standards Board of South Australia established under the [*Education and Early Childhood Services (Registration and Standards) Act 2011*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Education%20and%20Early%20Childhood%20Services%20(Registration%20and%20Standards)%20Act%202011) may waive or remit the whole or any part of a fee payable under sections 85 or 86 of the Act.

**7—Revocation of regulation 49**

Regulation 49—delete the regulation

**8—Variation of regulation 72—Responsibilities of principals etc and officers of the teaching service**

(1) Regulation 72(1)—after paragraph (e) insert:

(ea) in the case of a principal—the monitoring, identifying and reporting of the failure of students to attend at the school;

(2) Regulation 72(2)—after paragraph (a) insert:

(ab) in the case of an officer of the teaching service employed at a school—the monitoring, identifying and reporting of the failure of students to attend at the school;

**9—Variation of regulation 78—Certain decisions not reviewable**

Regulation 78—after paragraph (j) insert:

(ja) a determination of, or that relates to, the period of probation of an officer of the teaching service;

**10—Variation of regulation 81—Prescribed amount**

(1) Regulation 81—after subregulation (1) insert:

(1a) The prescribed amount calculated in accordance with this regulation is to be rounded to the nearest dollar.

(2) Regulation 81(2)—after the definition of ***relevant indexation factor*** insert:

***rounded to the nearest dollar*** means that, where the calculated amount is not an exact multiple of 1 dollar, it is to be rounded up or down to the nearest multiple of 1 dollar (and if the amount to be rounded is 50 cents or more, then the amount is to be rounded up).

**11—Variation of regulation 84—Charges for certain overseas and non‑resident students**

Regulation 84—after paragraph (b) insert:

(c) a student visa that is—

(i) a Subclass 500 (Student) visa that relates to study in the vocational education and training, higher education or postgraduate research sectors; or

(ii) a Subclass 572 (Vocational Education and Training Sector) visa; or

(iii) a Subclass 573 (Higher Education Sector) visa; or

(iv) a Subclass 574 (Postgraduate Research Sector) visa.

**12—Variation of regulation 89—Person responsible for student to notify principal of school etc where change in information**

Regulation 89—after subregulation (2) insert:

(2a) A person who gives notification under subregulation (1) must provide such further information or documents as may be required by the principal of the school or the head of the approved learning program (as the case requires) to verify the change in the information to which the notification relates.

**13—Variation of regulation 92—Records and documents property of Minister**

(1) Regulation 92(3), definition of ***prescribed Government records and documents***, paragraph (a)—delete "relating to" and substitute:

of

(2) Regulation 92(3), definition of ***prescribed Government records and documents***, paragraph (b)—delete "relating to" and substitute:

of

(3) Regulation 92(3), definition of ***prescribed Government records and documents***, paragraph (c)—delete "relating to" and substitute:

of

**14—Insertion of Schedule 1A**

After Schedule 1 insert:

**Schedule 1A—Fees (Registration of student exchange organisations)**

**1—Preliminary**

(1) In this Schedule—

***CPI*** means the Consumer Price Index (All Groups) for the City of Adelaide published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics;

***relevant indexation factor*** means—

(a) 1; or

(b) the quotient obtained by dividing the CPI for the quarter ending 30 September in the year immediately preceding the year for which a particular fee is payable by the CPI for the quarter ending 30 September 2021,

whichever is the greater;

***rounded to the nearest dollar*** means that, where the calculated amount is not an exact multiple of 1 dollar, it is to be rounded up or down to the nearest multiple of 1 dollar (and if the amount to be rounded is 50 cents or more, then the amount is to be rounded up).

(2) For the purposes of this Schedule, if the amount of a prescribed fee is followed by the word (indexed), the amount of the prescribed fee will be taken to be—

(a) until 31 December 2022—the amount so prescribed; and

(b) in relation the period of 12 months commencing on 1 January 2023—the amount of the fee so prescribed multiplied by the relevant indexation factor; and

(c) in relation to the period of 12 months commencing on 1 January in any subsequent year—the amount of the fee for the preceding period of 12 months ending on 1 December multiplied by the relevant indexation factor.

(3) The amount of a fee payable in accordance with this Schedule is to be rounded to the nearest dollar.

**2—Fees**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | Application fee for registration as a student exchange organisation (section 85(2)(c) of the Act) | $2 500 (indexed) |
| 2 | Annual registration fee (section 86(1) of the Act) | $300 (indexed) |

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978), the Minister has certified that, in the Minister’s opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 102 of 2021

South Australia

### Fisheries Management (General) (Miscellaneous) (No 2) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

**Contents**

[Part 1—Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[3 Variation provisions](#Elkera_Print_BK4)

[Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](#Elkera_Print_BK5)

[4 Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation](#Elkera_Print_BK6)

[5 Variation of regulation 13—Requirements relating to buoys and tags](#Elkera_Print_BK7)

[6 Insertion of regulations 23A to 23D](#Elkera_Print_BK8)

[23A Taking of bivalve filter‑feeding molluscs in Port Adelaide River estuary](#Elkera_Print_BK9)

[23B Taking of Murray Cod in certain waters](#Elkera_Print_BK10)

[23C Taking of snapper in certain waters](#Elkera_Print_BK11)

[23D Taking more than daily bag limit of Razorfish](#Elkera_Print_BK12)

[7 Variation of regulation 36—Waiver of fees](#Elkera_Print_BK13)

[8 Variation of Schedule 1—Permitted devices](#Elkera_Print_BK14)

[9 Variation of Schedule 3—Commercial quantities](#Elkera_Print_BK15)

[10 Variation of Schedule 5—Protected species](#Elkera_Print_BK16)

[11 Variation of Schedule 6—Classes of fishing activities prescribed for purposes of section 70 of Act](#Elkera_Print_BK17)

[12 Variation of Schedule 11—Expiation fees](#Elkera_Print_BK18)

**Part 1—Preliminary**

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (General) (Miscellaneous) (No 2) Variation Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

**3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

**Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017***

**4—Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation**

(1) Regulation 3(1), definition of ***fish net***—after "drop net" insert:

, lift net, pyramid net

(2) Regulation 3(1)—after the definition of ***fyke net*** insert:

***GDA2020*** means the Geocentric Datum of Australia 2020 as defined in the determination under section 8A of the *National Measurement Act 1960* of the Commonwealth for the recognised‑value standard of measurement position;

***GDA94*** means the Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994 as defined in the Commonwealth of Australia Gazette GN35 of 6 September 1995;

(3) Regulation 3(1), definition of ***large mulloway***—delete "75" and substitute:

82

(4) Regulation 3(1)—after the definition of ***licensed person*** insert:

***lift net*** means a net that consists of 2 rings—

(a) where the upper ring is greater in diameter than the lower ring and the diameter of the upper ring does not exceed 107 centimetres; and

(b) to which netting is attached in the form of a cone or bag that does not extend more than 92 centimetres from the upper ring when the ring is suspended in a horizontal position;

(5) Regulation 3(1)—after the definition of ***purse seine net*** insert:

***pyramid net*** means a square or rectangular net that—

(a) is open at the top with an opening that is not less than 20 centimetres by 20 centimetres; and

(b) is not more than 60 centimetres in length and not more than 60 centimetres wide; and

(c) has a mesh net height not more than 15 centimetres perpendicular from the base; and

(d) does not have any internal device designed for use, or capable of use, in connection with the taking of fish;

(6) Regulation 3(1), definition of ***small Mulloway***—delete "75" and substitute:

82

(7) Regulation 3(2)(a)—delete paragraph (a) and substitute:

(a) all lines in spatial descriptions are geodesics based on—

(i) if GDA2020 is expressed to apply—GDA2020 (in which case all coordinates will be expressed in terms of GDA2020); or

(ii) in any other case—GDA94 (in which case all coordinates will be expressed in terms of GDA94);

**5—Variation of regulation 13—Requirements relating to buoys and tags**

Regulation 13(a)(iii)(A)—after "hoop net," insert:

pyramid net,

**6—Insertion of regulations 23A to 23D**

After regulation 23 insert:

**23A—Taking of bivalve filter‑feeding molluscs in Port Adelaide River estuary**

(1) Unless the Minister has, by notice in the Gazette, made a determination to the contrary, a person must not take bivalve filter‑feeding molluscs in the Port Adelaide River estuary.

Maximum penalty:

(a) for a first offence—$5 000;

(b) for a second offence—$10 000;

(c) for third or subsequent offence—$20 000.

Expiation fee: $500.

(2) In this regulation—

***bivalve filter‑feeding mollusc*** means any mollusc of the class Bivalvia;

***Port Adelaide River estuary*** means all waters of the Port Adelaide River estuary contained within and bounded by a line commencing at the line of Mean High Water Springs closest to 34°40′12.26″ South, 138°26′35.25″ East (end of Port Gawler Road), then beginning easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs, including West Lakes, North Arm and tributaries, to the location closest to 34°46′59.03″ South, 138°28′40.48″ East, then north‑westerly to the point of commencement, but excluding any land or waters so encompassed that lie landward of the line of Mean High Water Springs.

(3) GDA2020 applies in respect of the definition of Port Adelaide River estuary in [subregulation (2)](#id104c7833_6c28_4578_8ff2_ba1b0672c5).

**23B—Taking of Murray Cod in certain waters**

Unless the Minister has, by notice in the Gazette, made a determination to the contrary, a person must not take Murray Cod in the waters of the River Murray proper and Lakes Albert and Alexandrina (excluding the waters of the Coorong).

Maximum penalty:

(a) for a first offence—$5 000;

(b) for a second offence—$10 000;

(c) for third or subsequent offence—$20 000.

Expiation fee: $500.

**23C—Taking of snapper in certain waters**

(1) Unless the Minister has, by notice in the Gazette, made a determination to the contrary, a person must not take snapper in the Gulf St. Vincent and Kangaroo Island Fishing Zone, the Spencer Gulf Fishing Zone or the West Coast Fishing Zone.

Maximum penalty:

(a) for a first offence—$5 000;

(b) for a second offence—$10 000;

(c) for third or subsequent offence—$20 000.

Expiation fee: $500.

(2) In this regulation—

***Gulf St. Vincent and Kangaroo Island Fishing Zone***, ***Spencer Gulf Fishing Zone*** and ***West Coast Fishing Zone*** have the same respective meanings as in the [*Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(Marine%20Scalefish%20Fishery)%20Regulations%202017).

(3) This regulation will expire on 31 January 2023.

**23D—Taking more than daily bag limit of Razorfish**

(1) A licensed person must not, in any 1 day, take more than 50 Razorfish (*Pinna bicolor*) in the waters of the State.

Maximum penalty:

(a) for a first offence—$5 000;

(b) for a second offence—$10 000;

(c) for a third or subsequent offence—$20 000.

Expiation fee:

(a) if the daily limit is exceeded by up to 5 Razorfish—$125;

(b) if the daily limit is exceeded by more than 5 but not more than 10 Razorfish—$250;

(c) if the daily limit is exceeded by more than 10 but not more than 15 Razorfish—$375;

(d) if the daily limit is exceeded by more than 15 but not more than 20 Razorfish—$500;

(e) if the daily limit is exceeded by more than 20 Razorfish—$625.

(2) [Subregulation (1)](#id6c5165cb_0f80_4551_9242_493e420d39) does not apply to a licensed person who takes Razorfish under a licence in respect of the Marine Scalefish Fishery (as constituted by the [*Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(Marine%20Scalefish%20Fishery)%20Regulations%202017)) in waters of the State west of longitude 136° East, if the licensed person takes less than 150 Razorfish over a consecutive period of 3 days.

(3) GDA2020 applies in respect of the spatial description in [subregulation (2)](#idf1a57c7c_a75d_4663_b24a_d93af0670c57_b).

**7—Variation of regulation 36—Waiver of fees**

Regulation 36—after its present contents (now to be designated as subregulation (1)) insert:

(2) The Minister may waive the prescribed fee for an application by a person for a fishery licence or registration as a fish processor if the Minister is satisfied that the application is for a fishery licence or registration as a fish processor that is in substitution for a licence or registration (as the case requires) held by the person that has expired or is about to expire.

**8—Variation of Schedule 1—Permitted devices**

(1) Schedule 1—after "Hoop net" insert:

Lift net

(2) Schedule 1—after "Mussel dredge" insert:

Pyramid net

**9—Variation of Schedule 3—Commercial quantities**

(1) Schedule 3, table, entry relating to Mulloway (*Argyrosomus japonicus*), paragraph (a)—delete "75" and substitute:

82

(2) Schedule 3, table, entry relating to Mulloway (*Argyrosomus japonicus*), paragraph (b)—delete "75" and substitute:

82

**10—Variation of Schedule 5—Protected species**

(1) Schedule 5—after "Giant Crab (*Pseudocarcinus gigas*)" insert:

Rock Crab (*Nectocarcinus integrifons*)

Sand Crab (*Ovalipes* spp)

(2) Schedule 5—after "Southern Rock Lobster (*Jasus edwardsii*)" insert:

Spider Crab (Family Majidae)

**11—Variation of Schedule 6—Classes of fishing activities prescribed for purposes of section 70 of Act**

(1) Schedule 6, Part 1, Division 5—delete Division 5

(2) Schedule 6, Part 1, Division 6, clause 33—after "Blue Swimmer Crab" insert:

, Rock Crab (*Nectocarcinus integrifons*) or Spider Crab (Family Majidae)

(3) Schedule 6, Part 1, Division 6—after clause 35 insert:

**35A—Taking of Pipi in certain waters**

(1) The taking of Pipi (*Donax* spp) by a licensed person for a commercial purpose in the coastal waters between the Murray Mouth and the location on Mean High Water Springs closest to 35°31′23.50″ South, 138°46′23.83″ East (Beach Road, Goolwa).

(2) GDA2020 applies in respect of the spatial description in [subclause (1)](#id23461405_7f82_41de_813c_d98503e234).

(4) Schedule 6, Part 1, Division 6, clause 36—delete clause 36 and substitute:

**36—Taking of Blue Swimmer Crab during closed season**

(1) The taking by a licensed person of Blue Swimmer Crab during the period commencing on 1 December in any year and ending on the Monday after Easter Sunday in the following year from—

(a) all waters landward of a line commencing at the seaward end of the southern Outer Harbor breakwater closest to latitude 34°47′18.96″ South, longitude 138°28′00.12″ East, then westerly along the geodesic to latitude 34°47′12.12″ South, longitude 138°24′54.00″ East, then south south‑easterly along the geodesic to latitude 35°02′30.84″ South, longitude 138°29′16.44″ East, then east along the parallel of latitude 35°02′30.84″ South to the point on Mean High Water Springs closest to latitude 35°02′30.84″ South, longitude 138°30′37.44″ East; or

(b) all waters landward of a line commencing at the seaward end of the northern Outer Harbor breakwater closest to latitude 34°47′02.52″ South, longitude 138°28′12.12″ East, then north‑westerly along the geodesic to latitude 34°44′51.06″ South, longitude 138°26′40.80″ East (spoil ground navigation mark), then north‑easterly along the geodesic to the point on Mean High Water Springs closest to latitude 34°41′36.84″ South, longitude 138°28′24.36″ East; or

(c) all waters in the area contained within 2 nautical miles from the boat ramps at the following locations:

(i) Ardrossan (latitude 34°26′05.52″ South, longitude 137°55′02.70″ East);

(ii) Black Point (latitude 34°36′22.74″ South, longitude 137°52′55.38″ East);

(iii) Port Vincent (latitude 34°46′39.96″ South, longitude 137°51′46.44″ East);

(iv) Stansbury (latitude 34°54′13.62″ South, longitude 137°47′51.66″ East); or

(d) the waters of or near Wallaroo contained within 2 nautical miles from an approximate point location of 33°55′34.415″ South, 137°37′26.060″ East, but excluding any land or waters so encompassed that lie landward of the line of Mean High Water Springs; or

(e) the waters of or near Moonta contained within 2 nautical miles from an approximate point location of 34°04′28.397″ South, 137°32′48.225″ East, but excluding any land or waters so encompassed that lie landward of the line of Mean High Water Springs; or

(f) the waters of or near Franklin Harbor contained within and bounded by a line commencing at Mean High Water Springs closest to 33°43′34.047″ South, 136°59′25.230″ East, then south‑westerly to the location on Mean High Water Springs closest to 33°44′25.604″ South, 136°58′11.766″ East, then beginning northerly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the point of commencement, but excluding any land or waters so encompassed that lie landward of the line of Mean High Water Springs.

(2) GDA2020 applies in respect of the spatial descriptions in [subclause (1)](#idc31a2425_1544_4de3_8d57_d33fb010b4).

(5) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 1, clause 42—after paragraph (c) insert:

or

(d) a pyramid net.

(6) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 44—delete "the River Murray proper" and substitute:

inland waters other than Lakes Albert and Alexandrina, Lake George or the Coorong

(7) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 44—after paragraph (d) insert:

(da) 4 or more pyramid nets at the same time; or

(db) if yabby pots and pyramid nets are used at the same time—a combined total of 4 or more of those devices; or

(8) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 44(g)—after "yabby pot" insert:

or a pyramid net

(9) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 47—after paragraph (d) insert:

(da) 4 or more pyramid nets at the same time; or

(db) if yabby pots and pyramid nets are used at the same time—a combined total of 4 or more of those devices; or

(10) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 2, clause 47(g)—after "yabby pot" insert:

or a pyramid net

(11) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 4, clause 61—delete "or yabby pot" and substitute:

, yabby pot or pyramid net

(12) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 4, clause 61(a)(ii)—delete "or pot" and substitute:

, pot or net

(13) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 5, clause 66, table, entries relating to Western Blue Groper (*Achoerodus gouldii*), Yellowtail Kingfish (*Seriola lalandi*), Mulloway (*Argyrosomus japonicus*), Samsonfish (*Seriola hippos*), Bronze Whaler Shark (*Carcharhinus brachyurus*) and Dusky Shark (*Carcharhinus obscurus*) (as specified in column 2 of the table)—delete each entry

(14) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 5, clause 68—delete the clause and substitute:

**68—Recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limits (trips lasting more than 1 day)**

(1) The taking by an unlicensed person in any 1 day, in the waters specified in column 1 of the table below, from a boat being used under a licence in respect of the Charter Boat Fishery, of more fish of the class specified in column 2 than the quantity specified in column 3.

(2) The taking by an unlicensed person in any 1 fishing trip (being a trip lasting more than 1 day), in the waters specified in column 1 of the table below, from a boat being used under a licence in respect of the Charter Boat Fishery, of more fish of the class specified in column 2 than the quantity specified in column 3.

**Table—Recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limits (trips lasting more than 1 day)**

| **Column 1**  **Waters** | **Column 2**  **Class of fish** | **Column 3**  **Maximum quantity per person per day or per person per charter boat fishing trip** |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Scalefish** |  |
| The waters of the State (other than those waters specified in Schedule 5) | Western Blue Groper (*Achoerodus gouldii*) | 1 |
| The waters of the State | Yellowtail Kingfish (*Seriola lalandi*) | 1 |
| The waters of the State other than Coorong (area 1) or Coorong (area 2) | Mulloway (*Argyrosomus japonicus*) | 1 |
| The waters of the State | Rock Ling (*Genypterus tigerinus*) | 3 |
| The waters of the State | Samsonfish (*Seriola hippos*) | 1 |
| The waters of the State | Southern Bluefin Tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*) | 1 |
| The waters of the State | Blue Warehou (*Seriolella brama*) | 10 |
| The waters of the State | Silver Warehou (*Seriolella punctata*) | 10 |
|  | **Shark** |  |
| The waters of the State | Bronze Whaler Shark (*Carcharhinus brachyurus*) | 1 |
| The waters of the State | Dusky Shark (*Carcharhinus obscurus*) | 1 |

(15) Schedule 6, Part 2, Division 6—after clause 73 insert:

**73A—Taking of Pipi in certain waters**

(1) The taking of Pipi (*Donax* spp) by an unlicensed person in coastal waters between the Murray Mouth and the location on Mean High Water Springs closest to 36°25′52.63″ South, 139°46′09.77″ East (28 Mile Crossing).

(2) GDA2020 applies in respect of the spatial description in [subclause (1)](#idf5fbe099_74e9_4c83_98a1_7e97aa078c).

**73B—Taking of Pipi during closed season**

The taking by an unlicensed person of Pipi (*Donax* spp) in the waters of the State during the period commencing on 1 June in any year and ending on the following 31 October.

(16) Schedule 6, Part 3, Division 3, clause 81(b)—delete "no more" and substitute:

more

(17) Schedule 6, Part 3, Division 3, clause 83(c)—delete paragraph (c)

(18) Schedule 6, Part 3, Division 9, clause 120, table, entry relating to Pipi (*Donax* spp)—delete the entry

(19) Schedule 6, Part 3, Division 9, clause 120, table, entry relating to Murray Cod (*Maccullochella peelii*)—delete the entry

**12—Variation of Schedule 11—Expiation fees**

(1) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 25—delete the entry

(2) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 33—after "*Blue Swimmer Crab*" insert:

*, Rock Crab or Spider Crab*

(3) Schedule 11, table—after the entry relating to clause 35 insert:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 35A | *Taking Pipi in certain waters (commercial)* | $500 |

(4) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 44—delete "*River Murray proper*" and substitute:

*certain inland waters*

(5) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 61—delete "*or yabby pot*" and substitute:

*, yabby pot or pyramid net*

(6) Schedule 11, table, first entry relating to clause 66—delete "Bronze Whaler Shark, Dusky Shark," and "Mulloway (Outside Coorong), Samsonfish,"

(7) Schedule 11, table, first entry relating to clause 66—delete ", Rock Lobster, Western Blue Groper & Yellowtail Kingfish" and substitute:

and Rock Lobster

(8) Schedule 11, table, entries relating to clause 68, items relating to taking Blue Warehou, Rock Ling, Silver Warehou and Southern Bluefin Tuna—delete "bag, boat" wherever occurring and substitute in each case:

daily bag

(9) Schedule 11, table—after the entry relating to clause 68, item relating to taking Southern Bluefin Tuna insert:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 68 | Taking Western Blue Groper in certain waters *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | • by 1 Western Blue Groper | $250 |
|  | • by 2 Western Blue Groper | $375 |
|  | • by 3 Western Blue Groper | $500 |
|  | • by more than 3 Western Blue Groper | $625 |
| 68 | Taking Yellowtail Kingfish *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | • by 1 Yellowtail Kingfish | $250 |
|  | • by 2 Yellowtail Kingfish | $375 |
|  | • by 3 Yellowtail Kingfish | $500 |
|  | • by more than 3 Yellowtail Kingfish | $625 |
| 68 | Taking Mulloway (Outside Coorong) *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | • by 1 Mulloway | $250 |
|  | • by 2 Mulloway | $375 |
|  | • by 3 Mulloway | $500 |
|  | • by more than 3 Mulloway | $625 |
| 68 | Taking Samsonfish *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | • by 1 Samsonfish | $250 |
|  | • by 2 Samsonfish | $375 |
|  | • by 3 Samsonfish | $500 |
|  | • by more than 3 Samsonfish | $625 |
| 68 | Taking Bronze Whaler Shark *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | • by 1 Bronze Whaler Shark | $250 |
|  | • by 2 Bronze Whaler Shark | $375 |
|  | • by 3 Bronze Whaler Shark | $500 |
|  | • by more than 3 Bronze Whaler Shark | $625 |
| 68 | Taking Dusky Shark *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag and trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | • by 1 Dusky Shark | $250 |
|  | • by 2 Dusky Shark | $375 |
|  | • by 3 Dusky Shark | $500 |
|  | • by more than 3 Dusky Shark | $625 |

(10) Schedule 11, table—after the entry relating to clause 73 insert:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 73A | *Taking Pipi in certain waters (recreational)* | $250 |
| 73B | *Taking Pipi in waters of State during closed season (recreational)* | $500 |

(11) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 120, item relating to taking Pipi—delete the item

(12) Schedule 11, table, entry relating to clause 120, item relating to taking Murray Cod—delete the item

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978), the Minister has certified that, in the Minister’s opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 103 of 2021

South Australia

### Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

**Contents**

[Part 1—Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[3 Variation provisions](#Elkera_Print_BK4)

[Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) Regulations 2017*](#Elkera_Print_BK5)

[4 Variation of Schedule 1—Aquatic resources prescribed for Marine Scalefish Fishery](#Elkera_Print_BK6)

**Part 1—Preliminary**

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation—

(a) if the regulations are made on or before 1 July 2021—on 1 July 2021, immediately after the [*Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fisheries) (Fishery Reform) Variation Regulations 2021*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(Marine%20Scalefish%20Fisheries)%20(Fishery%20Reform)%20Variation%20Regulations%202021) come into operation; or

(b) if the regulations are made after 1 July 2021—on the day on which they are made.

**3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

**Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Marine Scalefish Fishery) Regulations 2017***

**4—Variation of Schedule 1—Aquatic resources prescribed for Marine Scalefish Fishery**

(1) Schedule 1, Part 1—before "**Annelids**" insert:

**Anguilliformes**

Conger Eel (Family Congridae)

(2) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Blue Crab (*Portunus armatus*)" insert:

Rock Crab (*Nectocarcinus integrifons*)

(3) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Sand Crab (*Ovalipes* spp)" insert:

Spider Crab (Family Majidae)

(4) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Yellowtail Kingfish (*Seriola lalandi*)" insert:

Knifejaw (*Oplegnathus woodwardi*)

(5) Schedule 1, Part 1—before "Snapper (*Chrysophrys auratus*)" insert:

Sergeant Baker (*Latropiscis purpurissatus*)

(6) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Sea Sweep (*Scorpis aequipinnis*)" insert:

Silver Drummer (*Kyphosus sydneyanus*)

(7) Schedule 1, Part 1—after "Whiting (Family Sillaginidae)" insert:

Blue Weed‑Whiting (*Haletta semifasciata*)

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978), the Minister has certified that, in the Minister’s opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 104 of 2021

South Australia

### Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) (Registered Boats) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

**Contents**

[Part 1—Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[3 Variation provisions](#Elkera_Print_BK4)

[Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) Regulations 2017*](#Elkera_Print_BK5)

[4 Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation](#Elkera_Print_BK6)

[5 Variation of regulation 7—Registration](#Elkera_Print_BK7)

**Part 1—Preliminary**

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) (Registered Boats) Variation Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

**3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

**Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Prawn Fisheries) Regulations 2017***

**4—Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation**

Regulation 3(3)(b)—delete paragraph (b) and substitute:

(b) common and scientific fish names are given according to AS5300—2019 *Australian Fish Names Standard* published by the Fisheries Research & Development Corporation, as in force from time to time;

**5—Variation of regulation 7—Registration**

(1) Regulation 7(2)(a)—delete "22" and substitute:

24

(2) Regulation 7(2)(b)—delete "336" and substitute:

340

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978), the Minister has certified that, in the Minister’s opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 105 of 2021

South Australia

### Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery) (Licence Transfer) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

**Contents**

[Part 1—Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[3 Variation provisions](#Elkera_Print_BK4)

[Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery) Regulations 2015*](#Elkera_Print_BK5)

[4 Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation](#Elkera_Print_BK6)

[5 Insertion of regulation 5A](#Elkera_Print_BK7)

[5A Transfer of licence](#Elkera_Print_BK8)

**Part 1—Preliminary**

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery) (Licence Transfer) Variation Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

**3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

**Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery) Regulations 2015***

**4—Variation of regulation 3—Interpretation**

Regulation 3(3)(a)—delete paragraph (a) and substitute:

(a) common and scientific fish names are given according to AS5300—2019 *Australian Fish Names Standard* published by the Fisheries Research & Development Corporation, as in force from time to time;

**5—Insertion of regulation 5A**

After regulation 5 insert:

**5A—Transfer of licence**

(1) Licences in respect of the fishery are transferable.

(2) An application for consent to the transfer of a licence must be accompanied by—

(a) the licence to be transferred; and

(b) a form of return as required by regulation 11 completed by the holder of the licence up to the date of application; and

(c) if the transferee is a company—a current company extract relating to the transferee.

(3) The Minister may only consent to the transfer of a licence if satisfied as to the following:

(a) that any fees or other amounts payable in relation to the licence under the Act have been paid in full;

(b) that the licence to be transferred has not been suspended;

(c) that no proceedings alleging an offence against the Act are pending or likely to be commenced in the State against the holder of the licence;

(d) if the transferee is a natural person, that the transferee is at least 15 years of age and is a fit and proper person to hold a licence in respect of the fishery;

(e) if the transferee is a company, that each director of the company is a fit and proper person to be a director of a company that holds a licence in respect of the fishery;

(f) if a boat registered for use under the licence is the subject of, or registered for use under, or is otherwise referred to in, a licence, permit, authority or other entitlement to take fish granted under a law of the Commonwealth or a corresponding law—

(i) that the entitlement is either to be transferred together with the licence to the transferee or to be surrendered on or before the transfer of the licence; or

(ii) that—

(A) the transfer of the licence separately from the entitlement is not likely to result in fishing activities that over‑exploit or endanger the aquatic resources of the State; and

(B) the person or body that granted the entitlement concurs with the separate transfer of the licence.

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978), the Minister has certified that, in the Minister’s opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 106 of 2021

South Australia

### Fisheries Management (Demerit Points) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021

under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*

**Contents**

[Part 1—Preliminary](#Elkera_Print_BK1)

[1 Short title](#Elkera_Print_BK2)

[2 Commencement](#Elkera_Print_BK3)

[3 Variation provisions](#Elkera_Print_BK4)

[Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Demerit Points) Regulations 2017*](#Elkera_Print_BK5)

[4 Variation of Schedule 1—Demerit point offences and demerit points](#Elkera_Print_BK6)

**Part 1—Preliminary**

**1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Fisheries Management (Demerit Points) (Miscellaneous) Variation Regulations 2021*.

**2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

**3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

**Part 2—Variation of *Fisheries Management (Demerit Points) Regulations 2017***

**4—Variation of Schedule 1—Demerit point offences and demerit points**

(1) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entry relating to clause 25 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—delete the entry

(2) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entry relating to clause 33 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—after "*Blue Swimmer Crab*" insert:

*, Rock Crab or Spider Crab*

(3) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—after the entry relating to clause 35 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017) insert:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 35A | *Taking Pipi in certain waters (commercial)*— |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated | 20 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |

(4) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entry relating to clause 44 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—delete "*River Murray proper*" and substitute:

*certain inland waters*

(5) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entry relating to clause 61 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—delete "*or yabby pot*" and substitute:

*, yabby pot or pyramid net*

(6) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, first entry relating to clause 66 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—delete "Bronze Whaler Shark, Dusky Shark," and "Mulloway (Outside Coorong), Samsonfish,"

(7) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, first entry relating to clause 66 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—delete ", Rock Lobster, Western Blue Groper & Yellowtail Kingfish" and substitute:

and Rock Lobster

(8) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table, entries relating to clause 68 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017), items relating to taking Blue Warehou, Rock Ling, Silver Warehou and Southern Bluefin Tuna—delete "*bag, boat*" wherever occurring and substitute in each case:

*daily bag*

(9) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—before the entry relating to clause 70 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017) insert:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 68 | Taking Western Blue Groper in certain waters *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated— |  |
|  | (i) by 1 Western Blue Groper | 10 |
|  | (ii) by 2 Western Blue Groper | 15 |
|  | (iii) by 3 Western Blue Groper | 20 |
|  | (iv) by more than 3 Western Blue Groper | 25 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |
| 68 | Taking Yellowtail Kingfish *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated— |  |
|  | (i) by 1 Yellowtail Kingfish | 10 |
|  | (ii) by 2 Yellowtail Kingfish | 15 |
|  | (iii) by 3 Yellowtail Kingfish | 20 |
|  | (iv) by more than 3 Yellowtail Kingfish | 25 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |
| 68 | Taking Mulloway (Outside Coorong) *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated— |  |
|  | (i) by 1 Mulloway | 10 |
|  | (ii) by 2 Mulloway | 15 |
|  | (iii) by 3 Mulloway | 20 |
|  | (iv) by more than 3 Mulloway | 25 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |
| 68 | Taking Samsonfish *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated— |  |
|  | (i) by 1 Samsonfish | 10 |
|  | (ii) by 2 Samsonfish | 15 |
|  | (iii) by 3 Samsonfish | 20 |
|  | (iv) by more than 3 Samsonfish | 25 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |
| 68 | Taking Bronze Whaler Shark *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated— |  |
|  | (i) by 1 Bronze Whaler Shark | 10 |
|  | (ii) by 2 Bronze Whaler Shark | 15 |
|  | (iii) by 3 Bronze Whaler Shark | 20 |
|  | (iv) by more than 3 Bronze Whaler Shark | 25 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |
| 68 | Taking Dusky Shark *(recreational charter boat fishing daily bag or trip limit)*—exceeding limit: |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated— |  |
|  | (i) by 1 Dusky Shark | 10 |
|  | (ii) by 2 Dusky Shark | 15 |
|  | (iii) by 3 Dusky Shark | 20 |
|  | (iv) by more than 3 Dusky Shark | 25 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |

(10) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—after the entry relating to clause 73 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017) insert:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 73A | *Taking Pipi in certain waters (recreational)*— |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated | 15 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 45 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 60 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 75 |
| 73B | *Taking Pipi in certain waters in closed season (recreational)*— |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated | 10 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 45 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 60 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 75 |

(11) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—first entry relating to clause 120 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—delete paragraph (a)(i)

(12) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—first entry relating to clause 120 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—delete paragraph (a)(iv)

(13) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—second entry relating to clause 120 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—delete paragraph (a)(i)

(14) Schedule 1, Part 1, clause 2, table—second entry relating to clause 120 of Schedule 6 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017)—delete paragraph (a)(iv)

(15) Schedule 1, Part 2, clause 8, table—after the entry relating to regulation 23 of the [*Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Fisheries%20Management%20(General)%20Regulations%202017) insert:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 23A | *Taking bivalve filter‑feeding molluscs by licensed person in Port Adelaide River estuary*— |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated | 20 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |
| 23A | *Taking bivalve filter‑feeding molluscs by unlicensed person in Port Adelaide River estuary*— |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated | 15 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 45 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 60 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 75 |
| 23B | *Taking Murray Cod by licensed person in certain waters*— |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated | 20 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |
| 23B | *Taking Murray Cod by unlicensed person in certain waters*— |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated | 20 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 45 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 60 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 75 |
| 23C | *Taking snapper by licensed person in certain waters*— |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated | 20 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 60 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 80 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 100 |
| 23C | *Taking snapper by unlicensed person in certain waters*— |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated | 15 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 45 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 60 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 75 |
| 23D | *Taking Razorfish by licensed person*—exceeding daily limit: |  |
|  | (a) if the offence is expiated— |  |
|  | (i) by up to 5 Razorfish | 5 |
|  | (ii) by more than 5 but not more than 10 Razorfish | 10 |
|  | (iii) by more than 10 but not more than 15 Razorfish | 15 |
|  | (iv) by more than 15 but not more than 20 Razorfish | 20 |
|  | (v) by more than 20 Razorfish | 25 |
|  | (b) in any other case— |  |
|  | (i) first offence | 30 |
|  | (ii) second offence | 40 |
|  | (iii) third or subsequent offence | 50 |

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the [*Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Subordinate%20Legislation%20Act%201978), the Minister has certified that, in the Minister’s opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 1 July 2021

No 107 of 2021

# 

# State Government Instruments

## Associations Incorporation Act 1985

Section 42(2)

*Dissolution of Association*

WHEREAS the CORPORATE AFFAIRS COMMISSION (the Commission) pursuant to section 42(1) of the *Associations Incorporation Act 1985* (the Act) is of the opinion that the undertaking or operations of ELDERCARE INCORPORATED (the Association) being an incorporated association under the Act are being carried on, or would more appropriately be carried on by a company limited by guarantee incorporated under the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) AND WHEREAS the Commission was on 5 May 2021 requested by the Association to transfer its undertaking to ELDERCARE AUSTRALIA LTD (Australian Company Number 649 235 183), the Commission pursuant to section 42(2) of the Act DOES HEREBY ORDER that on 1 July 2021, the Association will be dissolved, the property of the Association becomes the property of ELDERCARE AUSTRALIA LTD and the rights and liabilities of the Association become the rights and liabilities of ELDERCARE AUSTRALIA LTD.

Given under the seal of the Commission at Adelaide.

Dated: 1 July 2021

Lauren Hilliker

Delegate of the Corporate Affairs Commission

Associations Incorporation Act 1985

Section 42(2)

*Dissolution of Association*

WHEREAS the CORPORATE AFFAIRS COMMISSION (the Commission) pursuant to section 42(1) of the *Associations Incorporation Act 1985* (the Act) is of the opinion that the undertaking or operations of PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND REFRIGERATION VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INCORPORATED (the Association) being an incorporated association under the Act are being carried on, or would more appropriately be carried on by a company limited by guarantee incorporated under the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) AND WHEREAS the Commission was on 5 May 2021 requested by the Association to transfer its undertaking to PEER EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING LTD (Australian Company Number 649 788 689), the Commission pursuant to section 42(2) of the Act DOES HEREBY ORDER that on 1 July 2021, the Association will be dissolved, the property of the Association becomes the property of PEER EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING LTD and the rights and liabilities of the Association become the rights and liabilities of PEER EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING LTD.

Given under the seal of the Commission at Adelaide.

Dated: 1 July 2021

Lauren Hilliker

Delegate of the Corporate Affairs Commission

## Development Act 1993

Section 48(7a)

*Decision by the Delegate of the Minister for Planning and Local Government*

*Preamble*

1. On 23 December 2013 notice of the Governor’s decision to grant a development authorisation pursuant to Section 48(6) of the *Development Act 1993* in respect to a proposal from the Palmer Group to construct a mixed residential and commercial retail complex on the corner of Anzac Highway and Marion Road at Plympton was published in the *Gazette* at p5262.

2. The Governor also delegated to the Minister for Planning the power to deal with certain aspects of the approval, including the power to decide on specified matters reserved for further assessment, the power to permit any variation associated with the said provisional development authorisation, and the power to grant a final development authorisation required under Section 48(2)(b)(i) of the Act.

3. Variations to the development authorisation were notified in the *Gazette* on 12 June 2014 at p2445 (related to staging and timing, changes to the design of the western tower and boundary screening along the side of the west tower); on 7 January 2016 at p3 (to waiver Affordable Housing Requirement); on 21 June 2018 at p2486 (relating to changes to the East Tower apartments, supermarket, and specialty shops and associated car parking and minor changes to allotment boundaries); and 21 March 2019 at p908 (additional design and configuration changes to Stage 2).

4. Land Division Consents were notified in the *Gazette* on 2 April 2020 (for a boundary realignment from twelve (12) existing allotments to six (6) allotments, for the purposes of providing separate tenure for approved land uses, and a Community Division for the division of one (1) proposed allotment into seven (7) allotments reflective of townhouses previously approved) and on 1 October 2020 at p4763 (amended land division plan—no additional allotments were created).

5. On 6 October 2020 the Palmer Group, being the beneficiary of the development authorisation, made a request to vary the approved site plan so as to permit minor alterations to traffic flows and related infrastructure, both within the site and how vehicles enter and exit to ANZAC Highway.

6. I am satisfied that appropriate documentation has been prepared in relation to the proposed amended Major Development in accordance with Section 47, Division 2 of Part 4 of the *Development Act 1993*, and have had regard, when considering the proposed amended Major Development, to all relevant matters under Section 48(5) of the *Development Act 1993*.

7. For ease of reference the conditions of the development authorisation are republished in full hereunder with the inclusion of additional wording for condition 28.

*Decision*

Pursuant to Section 48(7a) and 48(7)(b)(ii) of the *Development Act 1993*; and having due regard to the matters set out in Section 48(5) and all other relevant matters; and exercising the power of the Minister for Planning and Local Government delegated by notice in the *Gazette* dated 1 October 2020, pursuant to Section 48(8), I:

(a) vary the development authorisation dated 1 October 2020, subject to the Reserved Matters set out in Part A below and Conditions set out in Part B below;

(b) pursuant to Section 48(6) reserve my decision on the matters specified in Part A below; and

(c) specify under Section 48(7)(b)(i) all matters which are the subject of conditions herein and all reserved matters herein as matters in respect of which the conditions of this authorisation may be varied or revoked or new conditions attached and separately to specify the matter of the completion of the works as a matter in respect of which a condition may be imposed in any final authorisation to be granted.

Part A: Reserved Matters

The following matters are reserved for further assessment, and may be assessed and approved individually and sequentially according to the Staging and Completion requirements set out in conditions 4, 5 and 6 of this provisional development authorisation:

(a) detailed design plans and drawings for all structures on site for approval by the Minister for Planning. The final designs, plans and drawings must show the layout of the structures on the site cross-sections as well as elevations and drawings for each component of the development and the sustainability and amenity measures proposed by the proponent;

(b) a Building Sustainability Plan that includes details of the objectives and measures to be implemented to achieve energy and water efficiencies, the use of recycled materials, minimisation of emissions and waste minimisation/recycling for the proposed development. This would need to be shown on the plans and elevations where applicable;

(c) a Waste Management Plan for each component of the development, prepared to the reasonable satisfaction of Zero Waste, the Environment Protection Authority and City of West Torrens Council;

(d) a Traffic and Parking Management Plan, prepared to the reasonable satisfaction of the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure and City of West Torrens Council, including legally binding agreements between the proponent and the responsible road authority for any necessary works and arrangements excepting Stage 1 (West Tower);

(e) a detailed Landscaping Plan for each component of the project;

(f) a detailed Stormwater Management Plan prepared to the reasonable satisfaction of the Environment Protection Authority and City of West Torrens Council.

Part B: Conditions of Provisional Development Authorisation

1. The development authorisation granted hereunder is provisional only, does not operate as a final development authorisation and does not therefore authorise implementation of the proposed Major Development. Only an authorisation granted under Section 48(2)(b)(i) can operate to authorise implementation of the proposed Major Development, which authorisation would only be granted after the reserved matters have been assessed and approved for each specific stage.

1a. Except where minor amendments may be required by other legislation, or by conditions imposed herein, the proposed Major Development shall be undertaken in strict accordance with the following documents and drawings:

• Highway Inn Properties Pty Ltd—290 Anzac Highway, North Plympton—Transit Orientated Development Proposal—Planning Application—2 July 2007;

• Development Report—Mixed Use Development—Anzac Highway and Marion Road—Plympton—May 2009;

• Plympton Mixed Used Development—Amendment to Development Report—Prepared by Connor Holmes—May 2013;

• Plympton Mixed Use Development—Response Report—Prepared on behalf of the Palmer Group—July 2013;

• Assessment Report for the Development Report for the Plympton Mixed Use Development Anzac Highway and Marion Road—November 2013;

• Letter from Connor Holmes Property Services to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure dated 28 February 2014;

• Letter from Holmes Partners to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure concerning the removal of some reserved matters relating to provision of traffic infrastructure for Stage 1 (West Tower) dated 21 September 2015;

• Letter from Holmes Partners to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure concerning the removal of the requirement for 15% Affordable Housing LMA for Stage 1 dated 2 October 2015; and

• Letter from Renewal SA to Holmes Partners concerning agreement to waive need for 15% Affordable Housing LMA for Stage 1 (undated but referenced to 2/10/15 letter above from Holmes Partners) (ref A 717236).

• HWY Stage 2 Redevelopment Amendment to the Development Report prepared for the Palmer Group October 2017 by Property and Consulting Australia; and

• The Plympton Mixed use Development—Stage 2 Response Report prepared for the Palmer Group March 2018 by Property and Consulting Australia.

• Drawing C104/05 (Sheets 1-4), amended plan of division prepared by Kevin Burgess & Associates lodged on 11 March 2018.

• Property and Consulting Australia—Plympton Mixed Use Development—Stage 2—Amendment to the Development Report—Palmer Group—November 2018

• Letter from Property and Consulting Australia to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure (Response to agency advice, council and public submissions) dated 13 December 2018.

• Amended drawings SK101 Rev H dated 10.12.18, SK100, Rev G 11.12.18, and SK118 Rev B dated 6.11.18.

• Land Division Plan—Ref: c104/05 dated 7/9/20 prepared by Kevin Burgess & Associates Pty Ltd (Licensed Surveyor).

• Amended site plan dated 9 April 2021.

*Building Work*

2. Before any building work is undertaken on the site, the building work must be certified by a private certifier, or by some person determined by the Minister for Planning, as complying with the provisions of the Building Rules.

*Affordable Housing*

3. Prior to the commencement of Stage 2, a legally binding agreement, under Section 57 of the *Development Act 1993*, between the proponent and the Minister for Housing and Urban Development (or his delegate) dedicating a portion of the residential apartments to the provision of affordable rental housing such that 15% of the total residential development will meet the ‘affordable housing criteria’ as determined by the Minister in Regulation 4 of the *South Australian Housing Trust Regulations 2010* (as amended by further notice from time to time). A Plan shall be prepared, to the reasonable satisfaction of Renewal SA, for the development showing the proposed location of the 15% of dwellings that will meet the affordable housing criteria except in Stage 1 (West Tower).

*Staging and Completion*

4. The proponent must address the reserve matters and submit relevant documentation for approval in accordance with the following failing which I may cancel this provisional authorisation and exercise my power to refuse approval to the development under Section 48(2)(a):

• Stage 2—within 12 months hereof the date of this authorisation

• Stage 3—within 24 months hereof the date of this authorisation

5. Any final development authorisation granted under Section 48(2)(b)(i) for the Stages below shall be subject to a condition that the proponent must complete substantial work on-site within the following period of the date of this provisional development authorisation, failing which I may cancel the final authorisation:

• Stage 2—within two years hereof;

• Stage 3—within four years hereof; and

6. In addition, the proponent must comply with the following staging and timing requirements for completion of the development failing which I may cancel the authorisation:

• Stage 2—two years from the commencement date of construction of the stage

• Stage 3—two years from the commencement date of the construction of the stage

*Construction Management*

7. A Construction Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (CEMMP) for the pre-construction and construction phases of each stage of the project shall be prepared and implemented to the reasonable satisfaction of the Environment Protection Authority, Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure and the City of West Torrens Council.

*Built Form*

8. The development and the site shall be maintained in a serviceable condition and operated in an orderly and tidy manner at all times.

9. The western side of the West Tower shall provide adequate screening to prevent overlooking to the adjacent existing residences to the reasonable satisfaction of the Minister for Planning.

10. Provision shall be made for secure storage of trolleys within the complex at night to the reasonable satisfaction of the City of West Torrens Council.

11. That all the apartments shall be attenuated to achieve the required dBA levels. An acoustic plan detailing acoustic treatments (noise attenuation features) would be required. The requirements of the Ministers Specification SA 78B for the control of internal/external sound (February 2013) would need to be addressed where it’s in a sound affected area as designated by the Noise and Air Emissions Overlay Maps in the Development Plan. This is in addition to any requirements of the National Construction Code.

12. Appropriate privacy screening is required between balconies of the individual apartments to the reasonable satisfaction of the Minister for Planning. For the East Tower, the partitions that separate west-facing apartment balcony spaces will contain obscure glazing to 1.7m high above the finished floor level to maintain visual privacy.

13. Air conditioning or air extraction plant or ducting shall be screened such that no unreasonable nuisance or loss of amenity is caused to residents and users of properties in the locality to the reasonable satisfaction of the Minister for Planning.

14. Finished Floor levels of new buildings shall be elevated a minimum of 350mm from the highest adjacent street water table levels.

*Lighting*

15. All external lighting of the site, including car parking areas and buildings, shall be designed and constructed to conform with appropriate Australian Standards and shall be located, directed and shielded and of such limited intensity that no demonstrable nuisance or loss of amenity is caused to any person beyond the site.

16. Any lighting proposed shall conform to airport lighting restrictions and shall be shielded from aircraft flight paths to the satisfaction of Adelaide Airport Limited.

*Signage*

17. The colours and illumination of signage associated with the site shall not create a glare or distraction to passing drivers and shall not interfere with the operation of adjacent traffic signals.

18. No element of LED or LCD display shall be included in the design of any signs visible from the adjacent road network.

19. Any signs associated with the development shall not interfere with existing traffic control devices or result in distraction or confusion of motorists. Any signs must be simple, effective and easily assimilated. Under no circumstance shall signs be allowed to flash, scroll or move as this would result in undesirable distraction to motorists.

20. Trailer mounted variable signs shall not be used on or adjacent to the subject site for advertising purposes.

21. No additional signs shall be displayed upon the subject land other than those identifying the parking area access points and those shown on the approved plans. If any further signs are required, these shall be the subject of a separate application.

*Waste Management*

22. Waste collection vehicles shall only service the development between the hours of 7 a.m. and 7 p.m., Monday to Saturday inclusive and shall only undertake collections within the confines of the subject land.

23. The waste and general storage and service/operational areas of the shopping centre and car parking area shall be kept in a neat, tidy, safe and healthy condition at all times.

24. All trade waste and other rubbish shall be stored in covered containers prior to removal and shall be kept screened from public view.

*General*

25. That service and delivery vehicles associated with the site and utilising the rear service lane will be restricted to the hours between 7am and 8pm only.

*Traffic Infrastructure*

26. Vehicle movements to and from Marion Road at Elizabeth Avenue and Mabel Street be restricted to left turn in and left turn out only by closing the median openings on Marion Road. As part of this work, the right turn lane on Marion Road for vehicles turning right into Anzac Highway to head east shall be extended to maximise storage at this location.

27. A left turn deceleration lane shall be provided at the Marion Road access to the car park. This shall be designed in accordance with the Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 4 and DPTI standards.

28. The eastern access to the site from Anzac Highway shall be limited to left turn in and left turn out movements only and the western access on Anzac Highway serving the site shall be limited to left turn out movements only. Both access points shall be designed to maximise pedestrian safety.

29. Vehicle movements at the central two-way access point to the car park on Anzac Highway shall:

(i) be restricted to left turn in, left turn out and right turn in only. Right turn out movements shall not be permitted to occur in any form. To accommodate right-in movements, the U-turn facility shall be modified to prohibit U-turns from the north-east; or

(ii) in the event that the design cannot entirely prohibit the above movements, the U-turn on Anzac Highway shall be closed entirely and access restricted to left turn in and left turn out only.

30. The Keep Clear markings at the Anzac Highway two-way access shall be located so that a minimum of two exiting cars can queue adjacent Anzac Highway prior to the commencement of the ‘Keep Clear’ area.

31. The operation of the Anzac Highway two-way access shall be reviewed after 6 months of operation. In the event that the operation of this access and the adjacent car parking/drive though area results in vehicular conflict adjacent to Anzac Highway, the development shall be modified to ameliorate the impacts. This work shall be undertaken to the satisfaction of DPTI at the applicant’s cost.

32. The indented bus stop and taxi rank adjacent the Anzac Highway frontage of the site shall be relocated and or modified to the satisfaction of the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure.

33. The right turn lane on Anzac Highway catering for right turns into Marion Road shall be extended by a minimum of 20 metres.

34. Sufficient land shall be set aside along the Marion Road and Anzac Highway property frontages to accommodate the required road works and to provide DDA compliant footpaths (any new or relocated footpath must be no narrower than the existing footpaths). All land required from the site to facilitate this requirement shall be vested to road at no cost to Council or DPTI.

35. All redundant crossovers shall be removed and be replaced with kerb and gutter to Council standards, with all costs being borne by the applicant.

36. All road works and improvements required to accommodate the proposed development shall be designed and constructed to the satisfaction of DPTI, with all costs (design, construction and project management) being borne by the applicant. With regards to the design, the applicant is required to seek approval for the concept plan from DPTI’s Traffic Operations, Network Planning Engineer, Ms Teresa Xavier on telephone (08) 8226 8389, before undertaking any detailed design work. A deed of agreement for the works shall be entered into prior to the commencement of construction and all road works and improvements shall be completed prior to occupation of the development.

37. The loading docks and associated access points shall be designed to facilitate 14.0m semi-trailers.

38. All car parking adjacent the western Anzac Highway access shall be located a minimum of 6.0 metres from the Anzac Highway property boundary and be clearly marked as staff parking only.

39. The on-site parking shall be designed in accordance with the Australian/New Zealand Standard 2890.1:2004 and 2890.6:2009. All facilities for commercial vehicles shall conform to Australian Standard 2890.2:2002.

40. The car park shall be appropriately line marked and signed to ensure the desired flow of traffic through the site.

41. All bicycle parking facilities, shall be designed in accordance with Australian Standard 2890.3-2015 and the AUSTROADS, Guide to Traffic Engineering Practice Part 14—Bicycles.

*Parking and Access*

42. All car parking areas, driveways and vehicle manoeuvring areas shall be properly maintained at all times.

43. All loading and unloading, parking and manoeuvring areas shall be designed and constructed to ensure that all vehicles can safely enter and exit the subject land in a forward direction.

44. That all car parks, driveways and vehicle manoeuvring areas shall conform to Australian Standards and be constructed, drained and paved with bitumen, concrete or paving bricks in accordance with sound engineering practice and appropriately line marked to the reasonable satisfaction of the State Commission Assessment Panel prior to the occupation or use of the development.

45. Prior to the construction of Stage 2, a detailed car parking design, internal wayfinding and layout plan, shall be prepared to the satisfaction of the Minister for Planning. This plan shall minimise the potential for conflict adjacent to the Marion Road access and ensure unimpeded entry movements from Marion Road.

*Stormwater*

46. No stormwater shall be permitted to discharge on surface to Anzac Highway or Marion Road. Any modifications to stormwater infrastructure as a direct result of the development shall be at the expense of the developer

47. That all stormwater design and construction shall be in accordance with Australian Standards and recognised engineering best practices to ensure that stormwater does not adversely affect any adjoining property or public road.

48. Details shall be provided to the satisfaction of the West Torrens Council in relation to the redesign and reconstruction of impacted public stormwater infrastructure.

*Construction Activities*

49. Normal operating hours for construction activities (including truck movements) to and from the site shall be from 7am to 7pm, Monday to Saturday inclusive.

50. Any machinery, plant operating equipment, lighting, building façade designs or sound devices associated with the proposed development shall not impair or impinge upon the enjoyment or safety of residents of the apartment complex, adjoining properties (or occupiers thereof) or the local traffic and pedestrian environment and shall comply with the *Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007*, *Environment Protection (Industrial Noise) Policy 1994* and the *Environment Protection (Machine Noise) Policy 1994*.

*Land Division 211/D203/17*

51. The financial requirements of the SA Water Corporation shall be met for the provision of water supply and sewerage services. SA Water (H0067874).

52. The internal drains shall be altered to the satisfaction of the SA Water Corporation.

53. A final plan complying with the requirements for plans as set out in the Manual of Survey Practice Volume 1 (Plan Presentation and Guidelines) issued by the Registrar General to be lodged with the Development Assessment Commission for Land Division Certificate purposes.

54. Following the granting of new titles, all internal water piping that crosses the allotment boundaries must be severed or redirected at the developers/owners cost to ensure that the pipework relating to each allotment is contained within its boundaries.

*Reinstatement works*

55. All state-agency, council or utility-maintained infrastructure (i.e. roads, kerbs, drains, crossovers, cabling, pipe work etc.) that is demolished, altered, removed or damaged during the construction of the project shall be reinstated to state agency or utility specifications. All costs associated with these works shall be met by the developer.

*Land Division 211/D129/19*

56. Stormwater infrastructure (this includes stormwater detention and water quality improvements) shall be appropriately covered by the easements on the final plan.

57. All access to the subject allotments shall be in accordance with the Plympton Mixed Use Major Development authorisation published in the *Gazette* on 20 March 2019 (pg. 908-916).

58. Encumbrances shall be registered over the subject land to ensure ongoing free and unrestricted access to the car park and car park aisle areas by all users. In particular, the Encumbrances shall

(a) Provide rights to Allotments 8, 9 and 11 over the car parking areas and car park aisles of Allotment 10;

(b) Provide rights to Allotment 10 over the car park aisles of Allotment 8;

(c) Bind each successor in title.

59. The final plan of division shall dedicate land to road to accommodate the left turn deceleration lane on Marion Road and associated relocated/modified footpath along the Marion Road frontage. This shall be to the satisfaction of the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure.

60. The financial requirements of the SA Water Corporation shall be met for the provision of water supply and sewerage services [SA Water (H009260)].

61. A final plan complying with the requirements for plans as set out in the Manual of Survey Practice Volume 1 (Plan Presentation and Guidelines) issued by the Registrar General to be lodged with the State Commission Assessment Panel for Land Division Certificate purposes.

*Land Division 211/C130/19*

62. The financial requirements of the SA Water Corporation shall be met for the provision of water supply and sewerage services. [SA Water (H0092716)].

63. A final plan complying with the requirements for plans as set out in the Manual of Survey Practice Volume 1 (Plan Presentation and Guidelines) issued by the Registrar General to be lodged with the State Commission Assessment Panel for Land Division Certificate purposes.

Part C: Notes to Proponent

1. In respect of the reserved matters, the following is advised to the proponent:

(a) *Building Rules*

The proponent must obtain a Building Rules assessment and certification from either the City of West Torrens Council or a private certifier (at the proponent’s option) and forward to the Minister all relevant certification documents as outlined in Regulation 64 of the *Development Regulations 2008*.

Pursuant to Regulation 64 of the *Development Regulations 2008*, the proponent is especially advised that the City of West Torrens Council private certifier conducting a Building Rules assessment must:

• provide to the Minister for Planning a certification in the form set out in Schedule 12A of the *Development Regulations 2008*, in relation to the building works in question; and

• to the extent that may be relevant and appropriate:

(i) issue a Schedule of Essential Safety Provisions under Division 4 of Part 12;

(ii) assign a classification of the building under these regulations; and

(iii) ensure that the appropriate levy has been paid under the Construction Industry Training Fund 1993.

Regulation 64 of the *Development Regulations 2008* provides further information about the type and quantity of all Building Rules certification documentation for Major Developments required for referral to the Minister for Planning. The City of West Torrens Council or private certifier undertaking Building Rules assessments must ensure that the assessment and certification are consistent with the provisional development authorisation (including its Conditions and Notes).

(b) *Final designs for each component of the development*

In regard to reserved matter (a), final design should address the following:

• roof plans for all areas of the development;

• roof areas for the shopping centre buildings shall be constructed out of a non-reflective material;

• details of amenity and activation treatments for the exposed car park roof top

• details showing the air intake vents for the basement car park and venting details for any restaurant/cafes;

• details of lighting for the basement and ground level car park;

• details of the colours proposed for the development;

• redesign of the external car park to incorporate additional safe and direct paths for cyclists and pedestrians (including crossing points designed to highlight the presence of cyclists and pedestrians);

• plans showing the location of secure bicycle parking for residents of the East and North Tower;

• acoustic treatment details that meet noise criteria as set out in:

◦ AS 1276-1979: methods for determination of sound transmission class and noise isolation class of building partitions;

◦ AS ISO 140.8-2006: acoustics—measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements, laboratory measurements of the reduction of transmitted impact noise by floor coverings on a heavyweight standard floor; and

◦ AS/NZS 1269.2-1998: occupational noise management—noise control management;

• all building work shall comply with the prescriptive requirements of the Building Code of Australia in particular AS2419.1, AS2441, AS 2118.1, AS2444, BCA Spec E1.8, BCA Tables E2.2a and E2.2b, BCA Part E3 and AS2293.1;

• exhaust hoods for car park ventilators shall be designed to direct exhaust fumes away from adjacent development. Car park ventilation should be directed away from open spaces and higher amenity areas, towards major roadways;

• kitchen exhausts from the restaurants/cafes should be flued to direct odour away from the serviced apartments;

• all mechanical plants/air conditioning shall be housed/enclosed within the roof area as part of the design and any noise would be mitigated through the use of noise attenuating design measures;

• air conditioning intakes on buildings should be located as far as is practicable from transport corridors;

• air conditioning systems should include filtration to remove fine particles where ambient air quality is very poor (this is reliant on sealed positive pressure apartments in which access to unfiltered ambient air is not recommended);

• the requirements of the Ministers Specification SA 78B Construction requirements for the control of external sound (February 2013);

• all building work shall comply with the prescriptive requirements of the Building Code of Australia (‘BCA’) and in particular: fire hydrant coverage to be provided in accordance with AS2419.1, fire hoses to be provided in accordance with AS2441, automatic sprinkler protection to be provided in accordance with AS2118.1, portable fire extinguishers to be provided in accordance with AS2444, a fire control centre to be incorporated in accordance with BCA Spec E1.8, smoke hazard management provisions in accordance with BCA Tables E2.2a and E2.2b, lift installations in accordance with BCA Part E3 and exit and emergency lighting to be installed in accordance with AS2293.1;

• the Metropolitan Fire Service would need to be consulted and involved with the design, approval and commissioning phases as required under the *Development Regulations 2008*. For further advice on fire safety the contact person is Fire Safety Engineer, David Kubler on telephone 8204 3611. Should variations to the prescriptive requirements of the BCA be proposed, suitably justified ‘alternative solutions’ should be presented to the Metropolitan Fire Service (‘MFS’) South Australia for comment and document in accordance with Regulation 28 of the *Development Regulations 2008*. The MFS recommends that the developer liaise with the Department in the early design phase to ensure that a cost effective installation that would also meet the operational needs of the fire service can be achieved; and

• details on odour management between uses.

(c) *Building Sustainability Plan*

In relation to reserved matter (b), the Building Sustainability Plan should address energy consumption and green house emissions below the current levels to satisfy environmental performance. The approach to the design of this proposal should exceed the requirements of Part J of the National Construction Code on Energy Efficiency and as discussed in the Development Report (‘DR’) and the amendment to the DR to provide energy efficiency to achieve a 5-star rating (accredited under the Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme and is limited to assessing the potential thermal efficiency of the dwelling envelope) for the serviced apartment component; and relevant requirements of Part J of the National Construction Code for the commercial component.

(d) *Waste Management Plan*

The Waste Management Plan shall address the following:

• construction associated with the shopping centre tenancies and serviced apartments;

• the operational and ongoing waste for the shopping centre, including recycling and waste minimisation;

• servicing arrangements and waste removal provisions for the whole of the development (including commercial and retail);

• ongoing waste management for the serviced apartment component; and

• reference to Zero Waste SA in partnership with the Property Council and Renewal SA, a better practice guidance for medium density, high density and mixed use developments, which includes the following:

◦ internal design (waste management systems, for example chutes or compactors);

◦ collection areas (ease of access to bins by residents, enclosure sizes, visual amenity);

◦ bin presentation areas (visual amenity, access and egress for collection vehicles); and

◦ waste collection (noise and sensitive adjacent users).

(e) *Traffic and Parking Management Plan*

In regard to the Traffic Parking and Management Plan should address the following:

(a) *Parking Management:*

• the layout of the car parking areas (including basement car parking) and service bays shall meet the Australian/New Zealand Standard 2890.1:2004, parking facilities—off-street car parking and line markings and Australian Standard 2890.2-2002 parking facilities—off-street commercial vehicle facilities (including service areas);

• the final plans and details should ensure that sufficient secure bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are provided and that visitor bicycle parking rails are well positioned for passive surveillance. The location of secure bicycle parking for residents and employees should be indicated on the plans. The bicycle parking facilities shall be designed in accordance with Australian Standard 2890.3:2015and the AUSTROADS, Bicycle Parking Facilities: Guidelines for Design and Installation;

• the on-site parking shall be designed in accordance with the Australian/New Zealand Standard 2890.1:2004 and 2890.6:2009. All facilities for commercial vehicles shall conform to Australian Standard 2890.2:2002;

• the car park shall be appropriately line marked and signed to ensure the desired flow of traffic through the site;

• all bicycle parking facilities shall be designed in accordance with Australian Standard 2890.3:2015 and the AUSTROADS, Guide to Traffic Engineering Practice Part 14—Bicycles;

• access and egress from the car parking areas shall be designed in accordance with the Australian/New Zealand Standard 2890.1:2004, Parking Facilities, Part 1—off-street car parking;

• turning areas and loading bays required for semi-articulated delivery vehicles shall meet Australian Standards for off-street parking facilities (AS 2890.1 for cars and AS 2890.2 for commercial vehicles); and

• lighting shall be provided within the basement car parking area and at the grade car parking area in accordance with the public lighting code in AS 1680.2.1-1993, AS/NZS 1158:2007 and AS/NZS 1680.

(b) *Traffic Management:*

• the entry only into the car park from Anzac Highway shall be designed to maximize pedestrian safety;

• any traffic control devices shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the main standard of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices—AS 1742;

• driveway grades shall be set in accordance with AS2890;

• the main standard for traffic control devices is the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices—AS 1742. There are many standards under AS 1742 covering the various traffic control devices that may need to be referred to. They are as follows:

◦ AS 1742 Manual of uniform traffic control devices;

◦ general introduction and index of signs—Australian Road Rules supplement;

◦ supp.1 (int);

◦ 1742.2 Part 2: traffic control devices for general use;

◦ 1742.3 Part 3: traffic control devices for works on roads;

◦ 1742.4 Part 4: speed controls;

◦ 1742.9 Part 9: bicycle facilities;

◦ 1742.10 Part 10: pedestrian control and protection;

◦ 1742.11 Part 11: parking controls;

◦ 1742.13 Part 13: local area traffic management; and

• service vehicles are required to turn left out to Marion Road. The alignment of the exit movement should be tightened up and angled appropriately to force large vehicles to turn left out as intended. ‘NO TRUCK’ signs should also be considered to prevent service vehicles from turning right out to use the nearby residential streets. Details are required on how this will be achieved.

• further detailing will be required to be agreed upon with Council in relation to the scale, extent, and safe public footpath design elements of the new verge and footpath along Marion Road.

(f) *Landscaping Plan*

In regard to reserve matter (e) the Landscaping Plan should provide the following:

• details shall be provided showing street furniture, shading devices and lighting;

• details of numbers, species selections (including local indigenous plants), soil depth, mature height levels;

• Elizabeth Avenue streetscape details (with any landscaping and streetscape improvements to Elizabeth Avenue being addressed in consultation with the City of West Torrens Council);

• location of tanks for water reuse for irrigation purposes;

• the planting of semi-mature trees (not less than 2-3 metres in height) within the car parking area;

• all landscaping approved as part of the application shall be established prior to the occupation of the premises;

• a watering system shall be installed and operated so that all plants receive sufficient water to ensure their survival and growth;

• landscaping shall be designed to incorporate water conservation principles and devices (Water Sensitive Urban Design);

• the proposed landscaping contribution to the Urban Forest program;

• the inclusion of details for any proposed Green infrastructure (green walls/roofs);

• open spaces containing trees and other vegetation should be established between housing and transport corridors to increase natural air filtering processes; and

• trees should be planted along major roadways to increase natural air filtering processes.

(g) *Stormwater Management Plan*

In regard to reserve matter (f) the Stormwater Management Plan should address the following:

• all stormwater design and construction should be in accordance with Australian/New Zealand Standards, AS/NZS 3500-2003 and recognised engineering best practices to ensure that stormwater does not adversely affect any adjoining property;

• the Environment Protection Authority (‘EPA’) requires the following be included:

◦ how the first flush will be managed;

◦ how the stormwater will be managed during the construction phase;

◦ that any stormwater discharging from the site will occur in accordance with the *Environment Protection (Water Quality) Policy 2003*;

◦ how sediment run-off from the site will be minimised as well as sediment stockpiles; and

◦ maintenance of stormwater management and infrastructure;

• the City of West Torrens Council request that the applicant enters into discussions with the City Assets Department to establish an effective and well integrated stormwater management system;

• the proponent is advised of the requirement to comply with the EPA’s ‘Stormwater Pollution Prevention Code of Practice for the Building and Construction Industry’ during demolition and construction of the development;

• development/s shall have no deleterious effects on the quality or quantity of surface water or the natural environments that rely on this water;

• development/s shall have no deleterious effects on the quality or quantity of groundwater or the natural environments that rely on this water. In particular, the following conditions shall apply:

◦ effluent disposal systems (including leach drains) to be designed and located to prevent contamination of groundwater;

◦ groundwater levels at the site (basement car park) need to be included; and

◦ if any dewatering will be required (an activity that may require an EPA licence).

All extensions to water/wastewater networks will be assessed on their individual commercial merits. Where more than one development is involved, one option will be for SA Water to establish an augmentation charge for that area to equitably share the costs amongst those requiring and/or benefiting from the provision of the additional infrastructure. Any proposed augmentation charge will be assessed on its individual commercial merits;

• if the existing water/wastewater infrastructure requires an extension or new approach mains to serve any proposed development, the developer/s will be required to meet the costs associated with these works;

• when a proposed development adversely impacts upon the capacity of existing water/wastewater infrastructure the developer will be required to meet the cost of upgrading or augmenting the infrastructure to service the proposed water demands and/or wastewater discharges;

• the developer is also required to meet the costs of providing all water supply mains within the development site itself, including all water and wastewater pumping stations, pumping mains and water tanks;

• all new water supply mains constructed to serve commercial/industrial areas shall be a minimum size of 150 mm diameter. This is to provide an adequate water supply for industry as well as for fire protection purposes;

• similarly all new wastewater collection pipes required to serve commercial/industrial areas shall be a minimum size of 225 mm diameter and all property connections shall be a minimum size of 150 mm diameter. Where areas are being served by existing 150 mm diameter sewers, restrictions may be imposed on the types of development permitted in view of the smaller size mains;

• construction of water supply, wastewater and recycled water infrastructure will need to comply with SA Water Infrastructure Standards; and

• any proposed industrial or commercial developments will be subject to an SA Water Trade Waste agreement to permit the discharge of trade waste to the sewer network. Industrial and large dischargers may be liable for quality and quantity loading charges.

2. Crane operations associated with construction should be the subject of a separate application to Adelaide Airport Limited (48 days prior notice required for any crane operations during construction). Crane assessment may also have to be conducted by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (‘CASA’).

3. The developer should note that the height limit applies to antennae, masts and aerials that may be placed on top of the building, so the proponent should ensure that the building (plus envisaged structures on top of the building) do not infringe the Obstacle Limitation Surfaces (‘OLS’)). The Adelaide Airport Safety Manager has advised the building height would be just under the OLS, but masts and structures on top of the building would not be allowed. Any external lighting associated with the development or the use of cranes for construction on the site would need to be referred to the Federal Airports Corporation.

4. The Metropolitan Adelaide Road Widening Plan shows that a strip of land up to 4.5 metres in width may be required from the Anzac Highway and Marion Road frontages of the site, together with additional land from the Anzac Highway/Marion Road corner for the possible future upgrading of the Anzac Highway/Marion Road intersection. An additional 4.5 metres x 4.5 metres cut-off is required from the Marion Road/Elizabeth Avenue corner of the site. The consent of the Commissioner of Highways is required under the *Metropolitan Adelaide Road Widening Plan Act 1972* for all new building works located on or within 6 metres of the above requirements. As the Commissioner of Highways has granted consent for the new encroachments created by the Plympton Mixed Use Development, no further consent if required for these works.

Notwithstanding the above, it should be noted that DPTI, via the Marion Road Upgrade Planning Study (funded by the Federal Government) is considering a potential future upgrade of the Anzac Highway/Marion Road intersection, Marion Road/Cross Road intersection, and the midblock section between the intersections, However, at this point in time the nature and timing of any potential road improvements in the vicinity of the subject property have yet to be determined and any potential future land requirements are unknown. The required consent form should be completed and returned to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure with three copies of the final stamped approved plans.

5. Some of the subject land may need to be vested as part of the road reserve at no cost to Council and the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure, to ensure that adequate footpath is maintained along Marion Road. Kerb widening to increase the radius of the curve to allow semi-trailers to negotiate the left turn out of Elizabeth Avenue may require some land to be vested as road reserve, at no cost to Council or the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure, to ensure that an adequate public footpath is maintained at this location.

6. The Environment Protection Authority advises, given the significance of the forecast traffic changes, that air quality modelling should be undertaken, as clean air would be imperative to informing the design outcome.

7. The proponent is advised of the General Environmental Duty under Section 25 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* which provides that a person must not undertake any activity, which pollutes, or may pollute without taking all reasonable and practical measures to prevent or minimise harm to the environment.

8. The proponent is advised that the *Development Act 1993* outlines the roles and responsibilities of the applicant and the City of West Torrens Council for matters relating to building works during and after construction of the shopping centre and apartment complex development and associated works.

9. The provisions of the *Food Act 2001* and associated food regulations apply.

10. In addition to the Building Code of Australia, the proponent must comply with the Commonwealth *Disability Discrimination Act 1992* in planning access for the disabled.

11. The Minister has a specific power to require testing, monitoring and auditing under Section 48C of the *Development Act 1993*.

12. If the development is not substantially commenced within two years of the date of the decision on the last of the reserved matters, the Governor may cancel this development authorisation.

13. The development shall include directional and way finding signage that indicates the short walking distance/time to the tram stop and bus stops.

14. Should additional signage be required, above and beyond the proposed pylon sign on Anzac Highway, these must be assessed to ensure that they would not impact on road safety, particularly given the complexity and nature of movements at this location.

15. The applicant is advised that signage does not form part of this application. Any future signage will need to form part of a separate application.

16. In respect to Condition 7, the Construction Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (‘CEMMP’) should be prepared taking into consideration and with explicit reference to relevant Environment Protection Authority policies and guideline documents, including the *Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007* and *Environment Protection (Air Quality) Policy 2016*. A CEMMP covering both pre-construction and construction phases shall be prepared in consultation with the Environment Protection Authority before its submission to the Minister for approval. The CEMMP shall include the following:

• reference to and methods of adherence to all relevant Environment Protection Authority (‘EPA’) policies and codes of practice for construction sites, including the inclusion of a copy of Schedule 1 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* as an Appendix to the Construction Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan to ensure contractors are aware of EPA requirements;

• Soil Erosion and Drainage Management Plan (including dust management);

• timing, staging and methodology of the construction process and working hours (refer also to condition outlining working hours);

• a risk assessment relating to the potential impacts of construction activities that includes the staging of the development;

• traffic management strategies during construction of both the car park and the shopping centre and apartment complex, including transport beyond the development site;

• site contamination audit— a Site Contamination Auditor accredited by the EPA under Part 10A of the Environment Protection Act, should be engaged to carry out a Site Contamination Audit. In providing audit advice in this instance, the auditor must consider:

(i) the nature and extent of any site contamination present or remaining on or below the surface of the site

(ii) what remediation is or remains necessary for a specified use or range of uses, and

(iii) based on (i) and (ii) above that the site is suitable for its intended use.

In order to provide this advice, there must have been sufficient assessment of the nature and extent of any site contamination present for the auditor to form an opinion regarding what remediation may be necessary (i.e. the assessment of the site must satisfy the requirements of the auditor). Further assessment should generally not be required.

Where remediation is or remains necessary for the specified use or range of uses, the auditor must have considered and endorsed relevant remediation management plans. The endorsement of the auditor and a copy of the remediation management plan(s) must be provided with the audit advice.

• management of infrastructure services during construction and re-establishment of local amenity and landscaping;

• control and management of construction noise, vibration, dust and mud;

• engineering and structural issues associated with construction of the basement car park and overhead landscaping;

• stormwater and groundwater management during construction;

• identification and management of contaminated soils and groundwater, should these be encountered;

• site security, fencing and safety and management of impacts on local amenity for residents, traffic and pedestrians;

• disposal of construction waste, any hazardous waste and refuse in an appropriate manner according to the nature of the waste;

• protection and cleaning of roads and pathways;

• overall site clean-up; and

• to address management and site issues during construction and site contamination will need to demonstrate compliance with the National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure (1998) and with the National Environment Protection (Air Toxics) Measure (2011).

17. In respect to Condition 14, an engineered site plan shall be provided to the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure that demonstrates compliance with this condition, with all new floor levels (FFLs), final site levels and adjacent street water table levels provided.

18. In respect to Condition 51, the SA Water Corporation has advised that an investigation will be carried out to determine if the connection/s to your development will be costed as standard or non-standard.

19. SA Water Corporation have advised that upon the creation of new Certificates of Title ( under 211/D129/19), all internal water piping that crosses the allotment boundaries must be severed or redirected at the developers/owners cost to ensure that the pipework relating to each allotment is contained within its boundaries.

20. SA Water Corporation have advised that upon the creation of new Certificates of Title (under 211/C130/19) the developer must inform potential purchasers of the community lots in regards to the servicing arrangements and seek written agreement prior to settlement, as future alterations would be at full cost to the owner.

21. In relation to DA 211/D129/19, the proposal plan subject of this amended development authorisation, is identified as Ref: c104/05 dated 7/9/20 prepared by Kevin Burgess & Associates Pty Ltd (Licensed Surveyor).

Given under my hand at Adelaide.

Dated: 23 June 2021

Sally Smith

Delegate of the Minister for Planning and Local Government

## Education and Children’s Services Act 2019

South Australia

**Education and Children’s Services (Fees) Notice 2021**

under the *Education and Children’s Services Act 2019*

**1—Short title**

This notice may be cited as the [*Education and Children’s Services (Fees) Notice 202*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Child%20Safety%20(Prohibited%20Persons)%20(Fees)%20Notice%202020)*1*.

**2—Commencement**

This notice has effect from the day on which is it published in the Gazette.

**3—Withdrawal of fees notice**

The *Education and Children’s Services (Fees) Notice 2020* published on 20 August 2020 on p. 4370 is withdrawn.

**Made by the Minister for Education**

On 28 June 2021

Education and Children’s Services Act 2019

South Australia

**Education and Children’s Services (Fees) Notice 2021**

under the *Education and Children’s Services Act 2019*

**1—Short title**

This notice may be cited as the [*Education and Children’s Services (Fees) Notice 2021*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=subordleg&legtitle=Child%20Safety%20(Prohibited%20Persons)%20(Fees)%20Notice%202020).

**Note—**

This is a fee notice made in accordance with the [*Legislation (Fees) Act 2019*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Legislation%20(Fees)%20Act%202019).

**2—Commencement**

This notice has effect from the day on which it is published in the Gazette.

**3—Revocation of fees notice**

For the purposes of Section 4(4) of the [*Legislation (Fees) Act 2019*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Legislation%20(Fees)%20Act%202019), the *Education and Children’s Services (Fees) Notice 2020* published on 25 June 2020 on pp. 3598–3599 is revoked.

**Made by the Minister for Education**

On 28 June 2021

Education and Children’s Services Act 2019

*Notice Fixing Charges for Dependants of Subclass 500, 572, 573 and 574 Visa Holders*

Pursuant to section 130(1)(c) of the *Education and Children’s Services Act 2019*, I, Chief Executive of the Department for Education, fix the following charges payable in respect of a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* for education in a Government school.

For the purposes of this notice, *student visa* means a student visa that is:

(1) a Subclass 500 (Student) visa that relates to study in the vocational education and training, higher education or postgraduate research sectors;

(2) a Subclass 572 (Vocational Education and Training Sector) visa;

(3) a Subclass 573 (Higher Education Sector) visa; or

(4) a Subclass 574 (Postgraduate Research Sector) visa

issued under the *Migration Act 1958* of the Commonwealth.

**Fees for school year commencing 2021:**

(1) The administration charge for application processing and school enrolment is—

(a) for the first school year of enrolment—$660;

(b) for each subsequent school year of enrolment—$330.

(2) The tuition charge for a full school year for a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* is—

(a) for tuition in primary courses—$6,400;

(b) for tuition in secondary courses or in an intensive English course at secondary level—$7,600;

(3) The tuition charge for a part of a school year for a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* is such proportion of the tuition charge that would be payable if the dependant were enrolled for the full school year (being the proportion that the number of school terms for the whole or part of which the dependant is enrolled bears to 4), rounded up to the nearest dollar.

**Fees for school year commencing 2022:**

(1) The administration charge for application processing and school enrolment is—

(a) for the first school year of enrolment—$660;

(b) for each subsequent school year of enrolment—$340.

(2) The tuition charge for a full school year for a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* is—

(a) for tuition in primary courses—$6,400;

(b) for tuition in secondary courses or in an intensive English course at secondary level (years 7 to 12)—$7,600;

(3) The tuition charge for a part of a school year for a dependant of a person who is the subject of a *student visa* is such proportion of the tuition charge that would be payable if the dependant were enrolled for the full school year (being the proportion that the number of school terms for the whole or part of which the student is enrolled bears to 4), rounded up to the nearest dollar.

Dated: 29 June 2021

R. Persse

Chief Executive

Education and Children’s Services Act 2019

*Notice Fixing Charges for Full Fee Paying Overseas Students*

This notice has the effect of revoking the Notice Fixing Charges for Full Fee Paying Overseas Students published in the *Gazette* on 6 May 2021.

Pursuant to section 130(1)(a) of the *Education and Children’s Services Act 2019*, I, Chief Executive of the Department for Education, fix the following charges payable by a full fee paying overseas student (defined in section 130(6) of the *Education and Children’s Services Act 2019*) of a Government school.

**Fees for school year commencing 2021:**

(1) The administration charge for application processing and school enrolment in relation to a full fee paying overseas student is—

(a) in the case of a student holding a temporary visa under the *Migration Act 1958* of the Commonwealth that is valid for a total period of 12 months or less and who is enrolled for the whole or part of school year—$1,180;

(b) in any other case—

(i) for the first school year of enrolment—$660;

(ii) for each subsequent school year of enrolment—$330.

(2) The tuition charge for a full school year for a full fee paying overseas student is—

(a) for tuition in primary courses or in an intensive English course at primary level—$11,400;

(b) for tuition in secondary courses or in an intensive English course at secondary level—

(i) for years 8 to 10—$13,600;

(ii) for years 11 to 12—$15,000.

(3) The tuition charge for a part of a school year for a full fee paying overseas student is to be determined as follows:

(a) in the case of a student who is enrolled for a period of less than 9 weeks—the tuition charge is as specified in the following table:

| **Weeks** | **Primary** | **Junior Secondary (Years 8 to 10)** | **Senior Secondary (Years 11 to 12)** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 5 | $1,675.00 | $1,950.00 | $2,125.00 |
| 6 | $2,010.00 | $2,340.00 | $2,550.00 |
| 7 | $2,345.00 | $2,730.00 | $2,975.00 |
| 8 | $2,680.00 | $3,120.00 | $3,400.00 |

(b) in any other case—the tuition charge is such proportion of the tuition charge that would be payable if the student were enrolled for the full school year (being the proportion that the number of school terms for the whole or part of which the student is enrolled bears to 4), rounded up to the nearest dollar.

**Fees for school year commencing 2022:**

(1) The administration charge for application processing and school enrolment in relation to a full fee paying overseas student is—

(a) in the case of a student holding a temporary visa under the *Migration Act 1958* of the Commonwealth that is valid for a total period of 12 months or less and who is enrolled for the whole or part of school year—$1,180;

(b) in any other case—

(i) for the first school year of enrolment—$660;

(ii) for each subsequent school year of enrolment—$340.

(2) The tuition charge for a full school year for a full fee paying overseas student is—

(a) for tuition in primary courses or in an intensive English course at primary level—$11,400;

(b) for tuition in secondary courses or in an intensive English course at secondary level—

(i) for years 7 to 10—$13,600;

(ii) for years 11 to 12—$15,000.

(3) The tuition charge for a part of a school year for a full fee paying overseas student is to be determined as follows:

(a) in the case of a student who is enrolled for a period of less than 9 weeks—the tuition charge is as specified in the following table:

| **Weeks** | **Primary** | **Junior Secondary (Years 7 to 10)** | **Senior Secondary (Years 11 to 12)** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 5 | $1,675.00 | $1,950.00 | $2,125.00 |
| 6 | $2,010.00 | $2,340.00 | $2,550.00 |
| 7 | $2,345.00 | $2,730.00 | $2,975.00 |
| 8 | $2,680.00 | $3,120.00 | $3,400.00 |

(b) in any other case—the tuition charge is such proportion of the tuition charge that would be payable if the student were enrolled for the full school year (being the proportion that the number of school terms for the whole or part of which the student is enrolled bears to 4), rounded up to the nearest dollar.

Dated: 29 June 2021

R. Persse

Chief Executive

## Education and Children’s Services Regulations 2020

*Notice of Policy by the Minister for Education*

Pursuant to Regulation 12(1) of the *Education and Children’s Services Regulations 2020*, I, the Minister for Education publish a policy for the purposes of the enrolment of a child at Brighton Primary School:

**SCHOOL ZONE**

*Brighton Primary School*

A school zone is a defined area from which the school accepts its core intake of students. The school zone for Brighton Primary School, effective for enrolments from 19 July 2021, is within the area bordered by the black line on the map below. Students residing within this zone are eligible to be enrolled at Brighton Primary School and will be given priority enrolment.

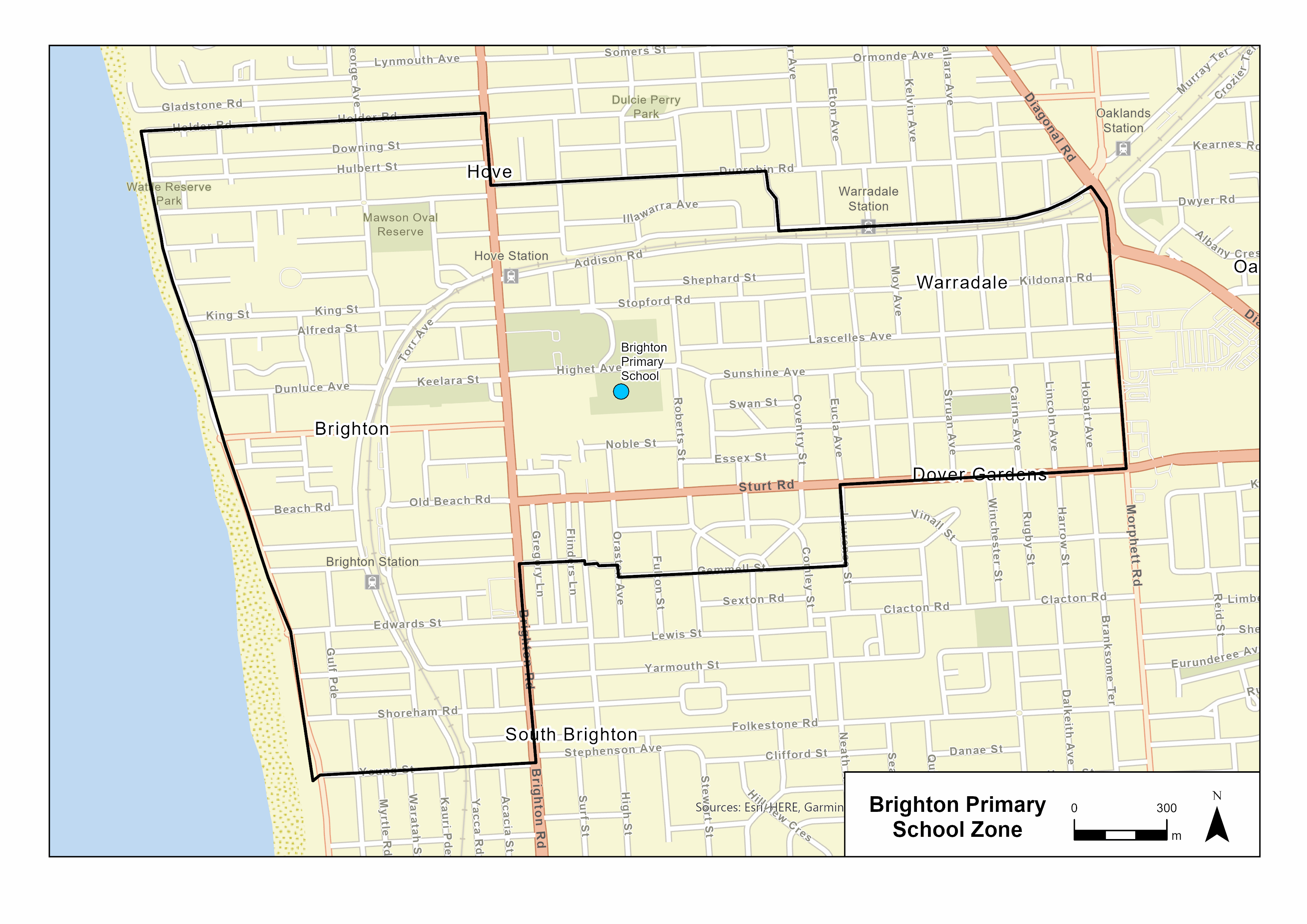
An online map of the Brighton Primary School zone and a search tool to indicate if a home address is within the school zone is available at [www.education.sa.gov.au/findaschool](http://www.education.sa.gov.au/findaschool).

Information on enrolment and placement in school is available from [www.education.sa.gov.au/enrolment](http://www.education.sa.gov.au/enrolment).

Dated: 17 June 2021

John Gardner

Minister for Education



## Environment Protection Act 1993

Section 68

*Approval of Category B Containers*

I, Nicholas Stewart, Team Leader, Container Deposit Legislation and Delegate of the Environment Protection Authority (‘the Authority’), pursuant to Section 68 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* (SA) (‘the Act’) hereby:

Approve as Category B Containers, subject to the conditions in subclauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 below, each of the classes of containers identified by reference to the following matters described in the first 4 columns of Schedule 1 of this Notice which are sold in South Australia:

(a) the product which each class of containers shall contain;

(b) the size of the containers;

(c) the type of containers;

(d) the name of the holders of these approvals.

1. That containers of the class to which the approval relates must bear the refund marking specified by the Authority for containers of that class.

The Authority specifies the following refund markings for Category B containers:

(1) “10c refund at collection depots when sold in SA”; or

(2) “10c refund at SA/NT collection depots in State/Territory of purchase”; or

(3) “10c refund at collection depots/points in participating state/territory of purchase”.

2. The holder of the approval must have in place an effective and appropriate waste management arrangement in relation to containers of that class. For the purpose of this approval notice the company named in Column 5 of Schedule 1 of this Notice is the nominated super collector.

3. In the case of an approval in relation to Category B Containers that the waste management arrangement must require the holder of the approval to provide specified super collectors with a declaration in the form determined by the Authority in relation to each sale of such containers by the holder of the approval as soon as practicable after the sale;

4. The holder of these approvals must ensure that if a sticker bearing the refund marking has been approved, and is applied to the container, then the sticker must not be placed on any portion of the opening mechanism or in any other place that would require complete or partial removal of the sticker before the contents may be consumed.

Dated: 1 July 2021

Nicholas Stewart

Team Leader, Container Deposit Legislation

Delegate of the Environment Protection Authority

Schedule 1

| **Column 1** | **Column 2** | **Column 3** | **Column 4** | **Column 5** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Product Name** | **Container  Size** | **Container  Type** | **Approval Holder** | **Collection Arrangements** |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| MTV Up Energy Drink Classic | 250ml | Aluminium | 2020 Distro Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| 4 Pines Brewing Company Ben & Jerrys Nitro Beer | 375ml | Aluminium | 4 Pines Brewing Company Wholesale Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| 4 Pines Kellar Door Strawberry Jam Sour Beer | 375ml | Aluminium | 4 Pines Brewing Company Wholesale Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Yarra Burn Cuvee Spritz | 250ml | Aluminium | Accolade Wines Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Yarra Burn Prosecco | 250ml | Aluminium | Accolade Wines Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Yarra Burn Prosecco Spritz With Orange Bitters | 250ml | Aluminium | Accolade Wines Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Yarra Burn Rose Spritz | 250ml | Aluminium | Accolade Wines Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Filette Prime Water Natural Mineral Water Still | 470ml | Glass | Acqua Filette Australia Pty Ltd T/As Select Naturally | Statewide Recycling |
| Filette Prime Water Naturale Still | 473ml | Bottle—Aluminium | Acqua Filette Australia Pty Ltd T/As Select Naturally | Statewide Recycling |
| Filette Prime Water Sparkling Mineral Water | 470ml | Glass | Acqua Filette Australia Pty Ltd T/As Select Naturally | Statewide Recycling |
| Filette Prime Water Sparkling Mineral Water | 473ml | Bottle—Aluminium | Acqua Filette Australia Pty Ltd T/As Select Naturally | Statewide Recycling |
| Sully’s Blend Green Warrior | 350ml | Glass | Addgood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sully’s Blend Mango Blitz | 350ml | Glass | Addgood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sully’s Blend Tropical Blast | 350ml | Glass | Addgood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sully’s Juice Apple | 350ml | Glass | Addgood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sully’s Juice Apple Blackcurrant | 350ml | Glass | Addgood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sully’s Juice Mango Banana | 350ml | Glass | Addgood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sully’s Juice Orange | 350ml | Glass | Addgood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sully’s Juice Orange Mango | 350ml | Glass | Addgood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sully’s Juice Pineapple | 350ml | Glass | Addgood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Drink Up All Natural Spring Water | 1,000ml | PET | Adstan Enterprise | Statewide Recycling |
| Drink Up All Natural Spring Water | 600ml | PET | Adstan Enterprise | Statewide Recycling |
| Drink Up All Natural Spring Water | 1,500ml | PET | Adstan Enterprise | Statewide Recycling |
| Pie Face All Natural Spring Water | 600ml | PET | Adstan Enterprise | Statewide Recycling |
| Pie Face All Natural Spring Water | 1,000ml | PET | Adstan Enterprise | Statewide Recycling |
| Pie Face All Natural Spring Water | 1,500ml | PET | Adstan Enterprise | Statewide Recycling |
| Alice Springs Brewing Co Batch #37 Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Alice Springs Brewing Co Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Woolworths Australian Spring Water Sipper | 1,000ml | PET | Aquaworks Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Woolworths Pure Australian Spring Water Sipper | 250ml | PET | Aquaworks Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Paper Boat Alphonso Mango Drink | 180ml | Flexible Pouch—PE/PET | Arka Global Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Paper Boat Lychee | 180ml | Flexible Pouch—PE/PET | Arka Global Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Paper Boat Pomegranate Drink 60% Juice | 180ml | Flexible Pouch—PE/PET | Arka Global Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Charlie’s Honest Fizz Lemon Lime | 320ml | Aluminium | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Charlie’s Honest Fizz Orange Mango | 320ml | Aluminium | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Charlies Honest Fizz Feijoa | 320ml | Aluminium | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Phoenix Soda Water | 250ml | Glass | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Phoenix Sparkling Infused Water Feijoa Lemon & Apple | 320ml | Aluminium | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Phoenix Sparkling Infused Water Watermelon Limeflower & Apple | 320ml | Aluminium | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Schweppes Blood Orange Tonic Water Zero Sugar | 1,100ml | PET | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Somersby Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water With Natural Flavour Lime | 300ml | Aluminium | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Somersby Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water With Natural Flavour Mango & Passionfruit | 300ml | Aluminium | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Woodstock Bourbon And Cola Double Serve | 375ml | Aluminium | Asahi Beverages Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Actual Vodka Seltzer + Mango | 300ml | Aluminium | Asahi Premium Beverages Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Actual Vodka Seltzer + Watermelon | 300ml | Aluminium | Asahi Premium Beverages Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Good Tides Hard Seltzer Sparkling Water + Vodka Tropical Passionfruit | 330ml | Aluminium | Asahi Premium Beverages Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Woodstock Bourbon & Cola Special Blended | 660ml | Glass | Asahi Premium Beverages Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Athletic Brewing Co Run Wild Non Alcoholic IPA | 355ml | Aluminium | Athletic Brewing Co. Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Athletic Brewing Co Upside Dawn Non Alcoholic Golden | 355ml | Aluminium | Athletic Brewing Co. Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Dare Sparkling Cold Brew Black Coffee Original | 250ml | Aluminium | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Dare Sparkling Cold Brew Black Coffee Vanilla | 250ml | Aluminium | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Fathers Union Big Fella Iced Coffee | 600ml | LPB—Gable Top | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Fathers Union Big Fella No Sugar Added Iced Coffee | 600ml | LPB—Gable Top | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Fathers Union No.1 Dad Strong Iced Coffee | 600ml | LPB—Gable Top | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mildura Apple & Guava Refreshing Fruit Drink | 3,000ml | HDPE | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mildura Sparkling Fruit Drink Orange & Passionfruit | 330ml | Aluminium | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mildura Sparkling Fruit Drink Orange Mango | 330ml | Aluminium | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mildura Sparkling Fruit Drink Tropical | 330ml | Aluminium | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Prima Apple & Blackcurrant Flavoured Water No Sugar | 250ml | HDPE | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Prima Fairy Floss Flavoured Water No Sugar | 250ml | HDPE | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Prima Orange & Strawberry Flavoured Water No Sugar | 250ml | HDPE | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Prima Tropical Flavoured Water No Sugar | 250ml | HDPE | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Prima Watermelon & Berry Flavoured Water No Sugar | 250ml | HDPE | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| The Culture Co Blueberry Probiotic Kefir Yogurt No Added Sugar | 1,000ml | HDPE | BDD Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bacardi Mojito Rum, Lime & Mint Cocktail | 250ml | Aluminium | Bacardi Martini Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Ballistic Beer Co Cold One | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Hawaiian Haze DDH Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Lager | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Mexican Hot Chocolate Stout | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Oaked XPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Pale | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Sleep When You’re Dead West Coast IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Strata Hazy IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Strata West Coast IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Twang Strawberry & Cream | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ballistic Beer Co Water Me Lawn Watermelon Gose | 375ml | Aluminium | Ballistic Beer Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Cockails By Basic Babe Raspberry & Lime Sparkling Margarita | 330ml | Aluminium | Basic Brands & Co Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Cockails By Basic Babe Vodka Lime & Mint Sparkling Mojito | 330ml | Aluminium | Basic Brands & Co Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Listo Tommy’s Margarita | 360ml | Glass | Bask Home Pty Ltd T/As Drink Listo | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Batlow Tuti Fruiti Cider Apple & Tropical Fruit | 375ml | Aluminium | Batlow Cider Company | Marine Stores Ltd |
| The Keeper Of Fleeting Moment Barrel Aged Stout Beer No Evil | 375ml | Aluminium | Beernoevil PTY LTD | Marine Stores Ltd |
| The Watcher And The Ring Chocolate Hazelnut Stout Beer No Evil | 375ml | Aluminium | Beernoevil PTY LTD | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Valediction Double IPA Beer No Evil | 375ml | Aluminium | Beernoevil PTY LTD | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bentspoke Brewing Co BentShovel XBA | 375ml | Aluminium | BentSpoke Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Aqua Pura Fruit Splash Sparkling Water Citrus | 1,000ml | PET | Bickford’s Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Aqua Pura Fruit Splash Sparkling Water Melon | 1,000ml | PET | Bickford’s Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Australia’s Violet Crumble Caramel Honeycomb Flavoured Milk | 500ml | PET | Bickford’s Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Big Shed Brewing Co 1st Tuesday Beer Club Save the Date Sticky Date Strong Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Big Shed Brewing Co Bare Bones Stout | 375ml | Aluminium | Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Big Shed Brewing Co Insert Expletive Here Extra Pale Lager | 375ml | Aluminium | Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Big Shed Brewing Co Little RIPA Rye India Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Big Shed Brewing Co Shirt Front Russian Imperial Stout | 375ml | Aluminium | Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Big Shed Brewing Co Tin Shedders Ale West Beach Surf Life Saving Club | 375ml | Aluminium | Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Big Shed Brewing Co Violet No Regard Blueberry Milkshake Beer | 375ml | Aluminium | Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Big Shed Brewing Co Warrior Ale Woodville Lacrosse | 375ml | Aluminium | Big Shed Brewing Concern Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Birra Messina | 330ml | Glass | Bonfood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ichnusa Anima Sarda | 330ml | Aluminium | Bonfood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ichnusa Anima Sarda | 330ml | Glass | Bonfood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Theresianer Premium Lager | 330ml | Glass | Bonfood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Theresianer Premium Pils | 330ml | Glass | Bonfood Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Cloud Cuckoo Wonderful Weird Canned Cocktails Claret Cup Sangria | 250ml | Aluminium | Bottled Creations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Cloud Cuckoo Wonderful Weird Canned Cocktails Espresso Martini | 250ml | Aluminium | Bottled Creations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Cloud Cuckoo Wonderful Weird Canned Cocktails Margaret’s Margarita | 250ml | Aluminium | Bottled Creations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Cloud Cuckoo Wonderful Weird Canned Juniper’s Gin + Tonic | 250ml | Aluminium | Bottled Creations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Astral Projection | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Dirty Water Lemon Lime Brewed Alcoholic Seltzer | 330ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Dirty Water Pineapple Passion Brewed Alcoholic Seltzer | 330ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Dirty Water Raspberry Yuzu Brewed Alcoholic Seltzer | 330ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Feijoa | 750ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Feijoa | 375ml | Glass | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Four Legs Good Table Beer | 330ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Fresh IPA Apr 2021 | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Fresh IPA Feb 2021 | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Fresh IPA Jan 2021 | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Fresh IPA Mar 2021 | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Fresh IPA May 2021 | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Fresh IPA Vol 9 | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Fringe Beyond The Pale Blue Flavour | 330ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Galaxy Valley Hazy Double IPA | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Give You All My Love IPA | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Hard Knocks Hazy IPA | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Hazy Daze Amarillo & Mosiac | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Hazy Daze Citra & Simcoe | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Hazy Daze Citra Strata Galaxy | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Monkish X Escape From LA Hapi Sessions Vol 9 | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Peached As Twenty Seven Names | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Petite Mort | 330ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Rose Kolsch | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Smell That Smell Hazy IPA Super Tropical & Fruity | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Surrender To The Void Choclate Miso Black Sesame | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Surrender To The Void Maple Pecan Affogato Gelato | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Taste That Taste Hazy Double IPA Juicy & Citrusy | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Tired Hands X Garage Project Shook Hapi Sessions Vol 8 | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Transit of Venus | 330ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project Victory Air Drop New Zealand Hopped Pilsner | 440ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Garage Project X033 Experimental Lager | 330ml | Aluminium | Brewwell Limited T/AS Garage Project | Statewide Recycling |
| Jack Daniel’s Seltzer Tennessee Zesty Lemon | 330ml | Aluminium | Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Jack Daniel’s Tennesse Whiskey American Serve No Sugar Cola | 250ml | Aluminium | Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Jack Daniel’s Tennessee Seltzer Blood Orange | 330ml | Aluminium | Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Part Time Rangers Black Elephant Vodka & Sparkling Water Lightly Flavoured With Lime | 330ml | Aluminium | Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Part Time Rangers Pink Rhino Gin Raspberry & Sparkling Water | 330ml | Aluminium | Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Part Time Rangers Yellow Elephant Vodka Passionfruit & Sparkling Water | 330ml | Aluminium | Brown Forman Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Bundaberg Lemon Lime & Bitters | 200ml | Aluminium | Bundaberg Brewed Drinks Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Bundaberg Passionfruit Sparkling Drink | 200ml | Aluminium | Bundaberg Brewed Drinks Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Bundaberg Pink Grapefruit Sparkling Drink | 200ml | Aluminium | Bundaberg Brewed Drinks Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Skyy Vodka & Soda Lemon & Elderflower | 330ml | Aluminium | Campari Australia | Statewide Recycling |
| Skyy Vodka & Soda Lime & Mint | 330ml | Aluminium | Campari Australia | Statewide Recycling |
| Santa Vittoria Lightly Sparkling Italian Mineral Water | 330ml | Aluminium | Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Santa Vittoria Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Grapefruit No Sugar | 330ml | Aluminium | Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Santa Vittoria Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Lemon No Sugar | 330ml | Aluminium | Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Santa Vittoria Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Orange & Mango No Sugar | 330ml | Aluminium | Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Santa Vittoria Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Pomegranate No Sugar | 330ml | Aluminium | Cantarella Bros Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Fanta Orange No Sugar | 375ml | Aluminium | Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Fanta Orange No Sugar | 250ml | Aluminium | Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Feral Brewing Co Runt New World Pale Ale Midstrength | 375ml | Aluminium | Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mount Franklin Lightly Sparkling Raspberry No Sugar | 1250ml | PET | Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sprite No Sugar | 250ml | Aluminium | Coca Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Circle Of Friends Limestone Coast Pink Moscato With Bubbles | 250ml | Aluminium | Collett Vineyards Pty Ltd & Others T/A Wirrega Vineyards | Statewide Recycling |
| Chef’s Choice Coconut Juice With Pulp | 520ml | Can—Steel | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu 25% Grape Juice With Nata De Coco | 1,000ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu 25% Lychee Juice With Nata De Coco | 1,000ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu 25% Mango Juice With Nata De Coco | 1,000ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu 25% Strawberry Juice With Nata De Coco | 1,000ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu Blackcurrant Flavored Drink With Nata De Coco | 320ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu Coconut Flavored Drink With Nata De Coco | 1,000ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu Coconut Flavored Drink With Nata De Coco | 320ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu Lychee Juice 25% With Nata De Coco | 320ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu Mango Juice 25% With Nata De Coco | 320ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu Orange Juice 25% With Nata De Coco | 320ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mogu Mogu Strawberry Juice 25% With Nata De Coco | 320ml | Plastic | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Nature’s Charm Pure Young Coconut Water | 520ml | Can—Steel | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| V Fresh Pandan Drink With Basil Seed | 290ml | Glass | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| V Fresh Thai Tea Drink With Basil Seed | 290ml | Glass | Dai Phat Supermarket Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| B’Easter Egg Imperial Choc Ale | 440ml | Can—Aluminium | Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery | Statewide Recycling |
| Bright-er Daze Wet-Hopped Hazy IPA | 355ml | Can—Aluminium | Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery | Statewide Recycling |
| Dainton All Saaz Czech Pils | 355ml | Aluminium | Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery | Statewide Recycling |
| Dainton Amplifier Cranked-Up Hazy IPA | 355ml | Aluminium | Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery | Statewide Recycling |
| Dainton Brewery Watermelon Melon. Mint & Cucumber Sour | 355ml | Can—Aluminium | Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery | Statewide Recycling |
| Dainton Choctail Espresso Mocha Stout | 355ml | Aluminium | Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery | Statewide Recycling |
| Dainton Red Eye Rye Red IPA | 355ml | Can—Aluminium | Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery | Statewide Recycling |
| Dainton Twist & Stout Choc Pretzel Stout | 355ml | Aluminium | Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery | Statewide Recycling |
| Easy Peasy Lemonade Sour | 355ml | Can—Aluminium | Daicom Australia Pty Ltd t/a Dainton Brewery | Statewide Recycling |
| UCC Black Cold Brew Coffee | 500ml | PET | Daiso Industries Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Asabiraki Junmai Okarakuchi Suijin Sake | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Choya Extra Years | 700ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Choya Kokuto Umeshu | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Choya Uji Green Tea Umeshu | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Choya Yuzu | 750ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Eikun Koyot Fushimi Saitoshuzo Sake | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Kinokuniya Bunzaemon Junmai Nama Chozo Sake | 300ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Kizakura Yamahai Sake | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Konteki Junmai Daiginjo Pearls Of Simplicity Sake | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Rihaku Junmaishu Blue Purity Sake | 300ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Seikyo Junmai Ginjo Omachi Sake | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Choya Aged 3 years Japanese Ume Fruit | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Choya Black | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Choya Blended Japanese Ume Genshu 18 | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Choya Craft Fruit Japanese Ume Fruit | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Choya Golden Japanese Ume Fruit | 650ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Choya Jyuku Rich | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Choya Single Year Golden Japanese Ume Fruit | 50ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Choya Single Year Japanese Ume Fruit | 720ml | Glass | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Choya Sparkling | 250ml | Aluminium | Daiwa Food Corporation Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Apple All Natural Fruit Juice 99.9% Fruit | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Banana Mango & Passionfruit All Natural Fruit Juice 99.9% Fruit | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Chinotto | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Hepburn Sparkling Natural Mineral Water | 750ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Orange All Natural Fruit Juice 99.9% Fruit | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Brewed Ginger Beer | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Cola | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Lemon Lime & Bitters | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Lemonade | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Organic Tonic Distinctive Dry Fresh & Natural | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Pineapple All Natural Fruit Juice 99.8% Fruit | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Soda Pure Soft Australian Spring Water | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Apple 50% Fruit Juice | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Blood Orange 12% Fruit Juice | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Lemon 12% Fruit Juice | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Orange & Passionfruit 12% Fruit Juice | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Mineral Water Pink Grapefruit 14% Fruit Juice | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Natural Mineral Water | 500ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Sparkling Natural Mineral Water | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Springs Still Natural Mineral Water | 500ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Springs Still Natural Mineral Water | 300ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Mineral Springs Co Springs Still Natural Mineral Water | 750ml | Glass | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Daylesford And Hepburn Springs Co Natural Spring Water | 500ml | PET | Daylesford and Hepburn Mineral Springs Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Gordon’s Alcohol Free Spirit | 700ml | Glass | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Reeftip Drinks Co Australian Spiced Rum Ginger, Lime & Soda | 330ml | Aluminium | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Reeftip Drinks Co Australian Spiced Rum Mango, Coconut & Soda | 330ml | Aluminium | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Reeftip Drinks Co Australian Spiced Rum Pineapple, Lime & Soda | 330ml | Aluminium | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Seedlip Distilled Non Alcoholic Spirits Garden 108 Herbal | 700ml | Glass | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Seedlip Distilled Non Alcoholic Spirits Grove 42 Citrus | 700ml | Glass | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Seedlip Distilled Non Alcoholic Spirits Spice 94 Aromatic | 700ml | Glass | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Smirnoff Ice Neon Pink Vodka Raspberry and Lemonade | 300ml | Glass | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Smirnoff Seltzer Vodka & Sparkling Water Lightly Flavoured With Mixed Berries | 250ml | Aluminium | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Tanqueray Blackcurrant Royale Gin & Soda | 275ml | Glass | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| UDL Cocktails Blue Lagoon | 375ml | Aluminium | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| UDL Cocktails Pina Colada | 375ml | Aluminium | Diageo Australia Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Australian Sports Brewing Co Zero + Sports Beer Electrolyte Enhanced Pale Ale Non Alcoholic Craft Beer | 375ml | Aluminium | Domea Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Australian Sports Brewing Co Zero + Sports Beer Electrolyte Enhanced Pale Ale Non Alcoholic Craft Beer | 330ml | Glass | Domea Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Cryohaze Hazy IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Emencee Pty Ltd t/as Balter Brewing | Statewide Recycling |
| Electric Wonderland West Coast IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Emencee Pty Ltd t/as Balter Brewing | Statewide Recycling |
| Belhaven Brewery 90/- Wee Heavy Ale | 330ml | Glass | Empire Liquor Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Belhaven Brewery Scottish Oat Stout | 330ml | Glass | Empire Liquor Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Greene King Abbot Ale | 500ml | Aluminium | Empire Liquor Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Greene King Double Hop Monster Ale | 330ml | Glass | Empire Liquor Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Old Speckled Hen Distinctive English Pale Ale | 500ml | Aluminium | Empire Liquor Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Exit Brewing Milk Stout Cocoa Vanilla Toffee Espresso | 375ml | Aluminium | Exit Brewing Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bang Energy Bangster Berry | 500ml | Aluminium | Export Corporation Australia Pty Ltd T/As Nutrition Systems | Statewide Recycling |
| Bang Energy Blue Razz | 500ml | Aluminium | Export Corporation Australia Pty Ltd T/As Nutrition Systems | Statewide Recycling |
| Bang Energy Mango Bango | 500ml | Aluminium | Export Corporation Australia Pty Ltd T/As Nutrition Systems | Statewide Recycling |
| Bang Energy Miami Cola | 500ml | Aluminium | Export Corporation Australia Pty Ltd T/As Nutrition Systems | Statewide Recycling |
| San Pellegrino Italian Sparkling Drinks Aranciata Rossa Organic | 200ml | Glass | F Mayer Imports Pty Ltd t/as Mayers Fine Foods | Statewide Recycling |
| San Pellegrino Italian Sparkling Drinks Chinotto | 200ml | Glass | F Mayer Imports Pty Ltd t/as Mayers Fine Foods | Statewide Recycling |
| San Pellegrino Italian Sparkling Drinks Limonata Organic | 200ml | Glass | F Mayer Imports Pty Ltd t/as Mayers Fine Foods | Statewide Recycling |
| San Pellegrino Sparkling Natural Mineral Water | 1,000ml | PET | F Mayer Imports Pty Ltd t/as Mayers Fine Foods | Statewide Recycling |
| FIJI Natural Artesian Water | 1,500ml | PET | Fiji Water Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| FlashBack Vodka Pine Lime | 330ml | Aluminium | Flashback Vodka PTY LTD | Marine Stores Ltd |
| FlashBack Vodka Pink Lemonade | 330ml | Aluminium | Flashback Vodka PTY LTD | Marine Stores Ltd |
| FlashBack Vodka Sour Grape | 330ml | Aluminium | Flashback Vodka PTY LTD | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Capi All Australian Blood Orange Sparkling Water | 250ml | Glass | Fresh Local Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Capi All Australian Sparkling Mineral Water | 750ml | Glass | Fresh Local Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Capi All Australian Sparkling Mineral Water | 250ml | Glass | Fresh Local Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Capi All Australian Still Mineral Water | 750ml | Glass | Fresh Local Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Capi Blood Orange Sparkling Mineral Water | 500ml | Glass | Fresh Local Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Capi Tonic Low Sugar With Real Quinine | 750ml | Glass | Fresh Local Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Capi White Peach Sparkling Mineral Water | 500ml | Glass | Fresh Local Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Maximus Ultra Berry Flavoured Drink | 750ml | PET | Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Maximus Ultra Lemon Lime Flavoured Drink | 750ml | PET | Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Maximus Ultra Tropical Flavoured Drink | 750ml | PET | Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Rockstar Energy Drink Original | 250ml | Aluminium | Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Rockstar Energy Drink Punched Tropical Guava | 250ml | Aluminium | Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Suntory Boss Iced Double Espresso With A Dash Off Milk | 237ml | Aluminium | Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| V Guarana Energy Drink Sugarfree | 330ml | Aluminium | Frucor Suntory Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| The Ginger People Ginger Juice | 237ml | Glass | Ginger People Propriety | Statewide Recycling |
| The Ginger People Ginger Shot Lemon & Cayenne | 60ml | Glass | Ginger People Propriety | Statewide Recycling |
| The Ginger People Ginger Shot Wild Turmeric | 60ml | Glass | Ginger People Propriety | Statewide Recycling |
| The Ginger People Honey & Lemon Gingerade | 360ml | PET | Ginger People Propriety | Statewide Recycling |
| The Ginger People Turmeric Gingerade | 360ml | PET | Ginger People Propriety | Statewide Recycling |
| The Ginger People Wild Turmeric Juice | 237ml | Glass | Ginger People Propriety | Statewide Recycling |
| Gage Roads Dawn Patrol Breakfast Stout | 500ml | Aluminium | Good Drinks | Statewide Recycling |
| Gage Roads Rock Dance IPA | 330ml | Aluminium | Good Drinks | Statewide Recycling |
| Babushka’s Kefir Probiotic Kefir Flavoursome Coconut Taste | 1,000g | HDPE | Healthoz Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Babushka’s Kefir Probiotic Kefir Flavoursome Honey Taste | 1,000g | HDPE | Healthoz Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Babushka’s Kefir Probiotic Kefir Flavoursome Natural Taste | 1,000g | HDPE | Healthoz Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Captain Apples Apple Juice From Kalangadoo | 350ml | PET | JL Tucker & RL Tucker t/as Coorara Estate | Statewide Recycling |
| Jiva Toni Glow Collagen And Beauty Booster | 1,00ml | Glass | Jiva Products Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Jiva Tonic Defender Gut And Immunity Booster | 1,00ml | Glass | Jiva Products Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Jiva Tonic Reset Detox And Wellness Booster | 1,00ml | Glass | Jiva Products Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| OAK Lime Spider Flavoured Milk | 600ml | LPB—Gable Top | Lactalis Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pauls Kellogg’s Coco Pops Flavoured Milk | 200ml | LPB—Aseptic | Lactalis Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pauls Kellogg’s Froot Loops Flavoured Milk | 200ml | LPB—Aseptic | Lactalis Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Real Coffee Ice Break Espresso Recharge 3 Shots | 500ml | HDPE | Lactalis Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lifecykel Turkey Tail Sparkling Organic Calm Energy Drink Lemongrass & Ginger | 330ml | Glass | Lifecykel Labs Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Imitation Bird’s Nest Beverage with Rock Sugar | 200ml | Glass | Lim Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Brooklyn Brand Bel Air Sour | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Brooklyn Brand Lager | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Brooklyn Limited Palenque | 750ml | Glass | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Camperdown Malt Shovel Brewers This Is Our XPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Eumundi Brewery Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Eumundi Brewery Refreshing Lager | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Little Creatures Hazy IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Little Creatures Pacific Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Little Creatures Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Little Creatures XPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Panhead Tumblin’ Dice NZ IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Panhead XPA Quick Change | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| The Spirit Of Kosciuszko Botanical IPA Limited Edition | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| The Spirit Of Kosciuszko Refreshing Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Tiny Mountain Pacific Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| White Claw Hard Seltzer Watermelon Sparkling Water With Alcohol | 330ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| White Rabbit Matador De Toros Red Ale | 355ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| White Rabbit Sour Red | 375ml | Aluminium | Lion Beer Spirits & Wine Pty Ltd t/as Lion Beer Australia | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Tinnies Choc Cherry Stout | 375ml | Aluminium | Liquorland Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| VERO Aperitivo Ideal For Spritz | 750ml | Glass | Liquorland Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Hills Cider Berry Berry Jam Sour Double Fruited Imperial Sour | 375ml | Aluminium | MK Wine Solutions T/AS The Hills Cider Company | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Hills Cider Imperial Hazy Hops + Apples = Delicious | 375ml | Aluminium | MK Wine Solutions T/AS The Hills Cider Company | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Cocobella Kefir Probiotic Yoghurt Dairy Free Natural Naturally Fermented Coconut Yoghurt | 1,000ml | LPB—Gable Top | Made Brands Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Cocobella Kefir Probiotic Yoghurt Dairy Free Strawberry Naturally Fermented Coconut Yoghurt | 1,000ml | LPB—Gable Top | Made Brands Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| TeaBurst Ice Tea Lemon Flavour | 1,500ml | PET | Made Brands Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| TeaBurst Ice Tea Peach Flavour | 1,500ml | PET | Made Brands Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| NoSh Boozy Seltzer Cola 89 Calories Zero Sugar Zero Carbs Gluten Free Vegan | 330ml | Aluminium | Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sauce Brewing Co Special Batch Imperial Stout Bourbon Barrel-Aged 2021 | 375ml | Aluminium | Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sauce Brewing Co Special Batch Imperial Stout Rum Barrel-Aged 2021 | 375ml | Aluminium | Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sauce Brewing Co Special Batch Imperial Stout Whisky Barrel-Aged 2021 | 375ml | Aluminium | Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sauce Brewing Co Special Batch Triple & Squeak Triple Mango Milkshake IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sleep When You’re Dead Black IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Slipstream Brewing Co Anniversary Ale IV Imperial Stout | 500ml | Aluminium | Mighty Craft Operations Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mismatch Brewing Co Adelaide Crows Mid Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mismatch Brewing Co Bourbon Barrel Aged Russian Imperial Stout | 500ml | Aluminium | Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mismatch Brewing Co Choc Malt Shake Stout | 375ml | Aluminium | Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mismatch Brewing Co Flat White Stout | 375ml | Aluminium | Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mismatch Brewing Co Imperial Sour Berry Pie | 500ml | Aluminium | Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mismatch Brewing Co Meet in the Middle West Coast Haze | 375ml | Aluminium | Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mismatch Brewing Co Red Rye IPA | 500ml | Aluminium | Mismatch Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Belvedere Organic Infusions Organic Vodka Soda Blackberry & Lemongrass With A Hint Of Sage No Sugar | 250ml | Aluminium | Moet Hennessy Australia Pty Limited | Statewide Recycling |
| Belvedere Organic Infusions Organic Vodka Soda Lemon & Basil With A Touch Of Eldeflower No Sugar | 250ml | Aluminium | Moet Hennessy Australia Pty Limited | Statewide Recycling |
| Belvedere Organic Infusions Organic Vodka Soda Pear & Ginger With A Drop Of Linden Honey No Sugar | 250ml | Aluminium | Moet Hennessy Australia Pty Limited | Statewide Recycling |
| Adelaide Cemeteries Natural Spring Water | 350ml | PET | Mt Lofty Holdings Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Byblos Castle Peach Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage | 330ml | Glass | Mukhtar H Saeed | Statewide Recycling |
| Byblos Castle Apple Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage | 330ml | Glass | Mukhtar H Saeed | Statewide Recycling |
| Byblos Castle Malt Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage | 330ml | Glass | Mukhtar H Saeed | Statewide Recycling |
| Byblos Castle Pomegranate Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage | 330ml | Glass | Mukhtar H Saeed | Statewide Recycling |
| Byblos Castle Strawberry Flavour Non Alcoholic Malt Beverage | 330ml | Glass | Mukhtar H Saeed | Statewide Recycling |
| Nexba Naturally Sugar Free Kombucha Live Sparkling Probiotic Mango | 1,000ml | PET | Nexba Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Nexba Naturally Sugar Free Mango Flavoured Sparkling Water | 375ml | Aluminium | Nexba Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Nexba Naturally Sugar Free Orange Sparkling Soda | 1000ml | PET | Nexba Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Nexba Naturally Sugar Free Passionfruit Flavoured Sparkling Water | 375ml | Aluminium | Nexba Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| 9 CHA Milk Tea Jasmine | 200ml | Polypropylene | NineCha Aust Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| 9 CHA Milk Tea Original | 200ml | Polypropylene | NineCha Aust Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| 9 CHA Milk Tea Wildberry | 200ml | Polypropylene | NineCha Aust Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Nippy’s Colombian Coffee Oat Milk | 375ml | PET | Nippys Fruit Juices Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Nippy’s Dutch Chocolate Oat Milk | 375ml | PET | Nippys Fruit Juices Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Nippy’s Golden Turmeric Oat Milk | 375ml | PET | Nippys Fruit Juices Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| H20+ Elevate Your Water Ionised Alkaline Water With Electrolytes | 600ml | PET | Nu Pure Beverages | Statewide Recycling |
| H20+ Elevate Your Water Ionised Alkaline Water With Electrolytes | 1,000ml | PET | Nu Pure Beverages | Statewide Recycling |
| Nu Pure Spring Water | 1,000ml | PET | Nu Pure Beverages | Statewide Recycling |
| Eden Grape Spritz | 250ml | Aluminium | Olivegrove Trading Co Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Glorious Greens Gut Shot Mojo Live Kombucha Culutres + Probiotics | 55ml | Glass | Organic & Raw Trading Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| MOJO Activated Kombucha Live Culutres + Probiotics Low Sugar & Organic Summer Berry | 450ml | Glass | Organic & Raw Trading Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| MOJO Activated Kombucha Live Culutres + Probiotics Low Sugar & Organic Summer Berry | 1,000ml | Glass | Organic & Raw Trading Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| MOJO Activated Kombucha Live Culutres + Proboitics Low Sugar & Organic Summer Berry | 330ml | Glass | Organic & Raw Trading Company Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Chaju Genmaicha Japanese Green Tea With Brown Rice | 500ml | PET | Oriental Merchant Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Chaju Hojicha Roasted Japanese Green Tea | 500ml | PET | Oriental Merchant Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Chaju Sencha Japanese Green Tea | 500ml | PET | Oriental Merchant Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Natures Way Beauty Collagen Shot Hydrolysed Collagen Berry Flavour Liquid | 50ml | Glass | Pharma-a-Care Laboraties Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Naturopathica Collagenix Beauty Shot 10,000mg Peach Flavour | 50ml | Glass | Pharmacare Laboratories | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing Bettys Burgers Bettys Lager Beer | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing Black IPA | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing Choc Chip Hot Cross Bun Pastry Stout | 500ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing DDDH CRYO NEIPA #3 New England IPA | 500ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing Dark Lager | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing Lager Lupulada | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing Oaxaqueno Style Mole Negro Imperial Stout | 500ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing Red Ale | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing Ruby Bitter Red Ale | 500ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing South Coast Pale | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Brewing Vikings Red Army Session Ale | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Low Alc Dark Ale | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pirate Life Perth 440 Murray ST | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Point Nine 0.9 | 355ml | Aluminium | Pirate Life Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Prancing Pony Brewery Amber Ale American | 375ml | Aluminium | Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Prancing Pony Brewery Double Black Ale Cascadian IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Prancing Pony Brewery Freak Show Experimental IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Prancing Pony Brewery Pale Ale Australian | 375ml | Aluminium | Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Prancing Pony Brewery Serenity of Speed Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Prancing Pony Brewery Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Prohibition Liquor Co Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Prohibition Liquor Co Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Red Bull Dragon Fruit The Summer Edition | 250ml | Aluminium | Red Bull Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Kanguru Energy Blend Mixed Berry & Pomegranate Zero Sugar | 300ml | Aluminium | Red Kanguru Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Kanguru Energy Blend Natural Citrus Zero Sugar | 300ml | Aluminium | Red Kanguru Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Kanguru Wellness Blend Green Apple Zero Sugar | 300ml | Aluminium | Red Kanguru Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Remedy Organic Kombucha Mango Passion Naturally No Sugar | 1,250ml | PET | Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Remedy Organic Kombucha Mango Passion Naturally No Sugar | 250ml | Aluminium | Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Remedy Organic Kombucha Passionfruit Naturally No Sugar | 1,250ml | PET | Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Remedy Organic Kombucha Pink Lady Apple Naturally No Sugar | 330ml | Glass | Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Remedy Organic Kombucha Wild Berry Naturally No Sugar | 250ml | Aluminium | Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| The Good Culture Society Mango Passionfruit Organic Kombucha | 250ml | Aluminium | Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| The Good Culture Society Mixed Berry Kombucha Organic | 250ml | Aluminium | Remedy Kombucha Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mr Juicy Hawthorn Apple Juice Drink | 500ml | PET | Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mr Juicy Osmanthus Flavoured Honey Pear Juice Drink | 500ml | PET | Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sangaria Chu-Hi Zero Alc Taste Grapefruit Drink | 350ml | Aluminium | Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sangaria Chu-Hi Zero Alc Taste Plum Drink | 350ml | Aluminium | Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Watson’s Citrus Soda Low Sugar Okinawa Citrus Flavoured Soda Water | 420ml | PET | Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Watson’s Melon Soda Low Sugar Hokkaido Melon Flavoured Soda Water | 420ml | PET | Rockman (Australia) Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Devondale 100% Sparkling Juice Apple | 750ml | Glass | Sabrands Australia Management Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Saintly Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Blessed Lime | 250ml | Aluminium | Saintly Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Saintly Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Forbidden Pink Grapefruit | 250ml | Aluminium | Saintly Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Saintly Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Hail Mango | 250ml | Aluminium | Saintly Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Saintly Hard Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Holy Watermelon & Mint | 250ml | Aluminium | Saintly Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Up & Go Liquid Breakfast Vanilla Ice Flavour Dairy Free | 350ml | LPB—Aseptic | Sanitarium Health & Wellbeing | Statewide Recycling |
| Up & Go Protein Energize Strawberry Flavour | 500ml | PET | Sanitarium Health & Wellbeing | Statewide Recycling |
| Wolf Lane Distillery Tropical Gin Seltzer Mango | 375ml | Aluminium | Sarrant Group Pty Ltd T/As Wolf Lane Distillery | Statewide Recycling |
| Sobah Bada Gali Lemon Aspen Pilsner Non Alcoholic Craft Beer | 330ml | Aluminium | Sobah Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sobah Badha Gali Finger Lime Cerveza Light Zesty Tangy 2 Non Alcoholic Craft Beer | 330ml | Aluminium | Sobah Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sobah Badha Gali Pepperberry IPA Bold Hoppy Spicy Non Alcoholic Craft Beer | 330ml | Aluminium | Sobah Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Soonta Black Tea | 330ml | Aluminium | Soonta Beverage Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Soonta Sparkling Peach Tea | 330ml | Aluminium | Soonta Beverage Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Soonta White Tea | 330ml | Aluminium | Soonta Beverage Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Fiery Ginger Gut Shot Probiotic + Organic With Kombucha | 50ml | Glass | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Golden Blast Gut Shot Probiotic + Organic With Kombucha | 50ml | Glass | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Green Power Gut Shot Probiotic + Organic With Kombucha | 50ml | Glass | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Orange Mango Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 1,000ml | PET | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Cola Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 1,000ml | PET | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Cola Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 375ml | Aluminium | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Lemon Lime & Bitters Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 1,000ml | PET | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Lemon Lime & Bitters Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 375ml | Aluminium | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Orange Mango Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 375ml | Aluminium | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Passionfruit Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 375ml | Aluminium | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Organic Summer Berries Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 375ml | Aluminium | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Passionfruit Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 1,000ml | PET | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lo Bros Living Drinks Summer Berries Kombucha Naturally Low In Sugar | 1,000ml | PET | Soulfresh Group Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Kangaroo Springs 100% Australian Sparkling Spring Water | 500ml | PET | Sparkling Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Yum Bum Tum Spring Water | 600ml | PET | Springwater Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Fixation Little Ray Hazy IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Square Keg Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Little Dragon Alcoholic Ginger Beer | 330ml | Aluminium | Square Keg Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Stone & Wood Cloud Catcher Australian Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Square Keg Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Stone & Wood Green Coast Lager | 375ml | Aluminium | Square Keg Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bridge Road Brewers Bling IPA | 355ml | Aluminium | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bridge Road Brewers Free Time Alcohol Free Pale Ale | 355ml | Aluminium | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bridge Road Brewers Hazy Harvest Fresh Hop IPA | 440ml | Aluminium | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bridge Road Brewers Magical Easter Unicorn Chocolate Ale | 355ml | Aluminium | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bridge Road Brewers Mayday Hills Hoppy Sour | 355ml | Aluminium | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bridge Road Brewers Outside Lager | 355ml | Aluminium | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bridge Road Brewers Outside Lager | 330ml | Glass | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bridge Road Brewers Passionfruit Sour With Guava | 355ml | Aluminium | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bridge Road Brewers SG 3 1/2 Ideas DDH Oat Cream Mango Pale | 440ml | Aluminium | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Need IPA Hazy Double | 440ml | Aluminium | Starkbrau Pty Ltd t/as Bridge Road Brewers | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Vandestreek Grapefruit Non Alcoholic IPA | 330ml | Aluminium | Storeywood Distributors Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Vandestreek Playground Non Alcoholic IPA | 330ml | Aluminium | Storeywood Distributors Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| StrangeLove Guava Sparkling Water Zero Sugar Zero Calories | 330ml | Aluminium | StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Flagcan Distributors |
| StrangeLove Lemon Sparkling Water Zero Sugar Zero Calories | 330ml | Aluminium | StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Flagcan Distributors |
| StrangeLove Nectarine Sparkling Water Zero Sugar Zero Calories | 330ml | Aluminium | StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Flagcan Distributors |
| StrangeLove Pineapple Sparkling Water Zero Sugar Zero Calories | 330ml | Aluminium | StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Flagcan Distributors |
| StrangeLove Sparkling Mineral Water | 330ml | Aluminium | StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Flagcan Distributors |
| StrangeLove Still Mineral Water | 330ml | Aluminium | StrangeLove Beverage Co Pty Ltd | Flagcan Distributors |
| John Ross Virgin Distilled Botanicals | 750ml | Glass | The Curious Spirit Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Mount Warning Tonic Water Classic | 250ml | Glass | The Mount Warning Beverage Co. | Statewide Recycling |
| Mount Warning Tonic Water Classic | 750ml | Glass | The Mount Warning Beverage Co. | Statewide Recycling |
| Mount Warning Tonic Water Classic Light Low Sugar | 750ml | Glass | The Mount Warning Beverage Co. | Statewide Recycling |
| Mount Warning Tonic Water Classic Light Low Sugar | 250ml | Glass | The Mount Warning Beverage Co. | Statewide Recycling |
| Mount Warning Tonic Water Ginger Pepper Berry | 750ml | Glass | The Mount Warning Beverage Co. | Statewide Recycling |
| Mount Warning Tonic Water Ginger Pepper Berry | 250ml | Glass | The Mount Warning Beverage Co. | Statewide Recycling |
| Mount Warning Tonic Water Kakadu Plum Mountain Pepper | 750ml | Glass | The Mount Warning Beverage Co. | Statewide Recycling |
| Mount Warning Tonic Water Kakadu Plum Mountain Pepper | 250ml | Glass | The Mount Warning Beverage Co. | Statewide Recycling |
| The Suburban Brew Blue Skies Green Grass East Coast IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | The Suburban Brew Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| SixTwelve Brewing Beanstalk Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | The Trustee for SixTwelve Brewing Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| SixTwelve Brewing Goliath New England IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | The Trustee for SixTwelve Brewing Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| SixTwelve Brewing Lanky Stout | 375ml | Aluminium | The Trustee for SixTwelve Brewing Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| SixTwelve Brewing Stretch Session Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | The Trustee for SixTwelve Brewing Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Acqua Panna Natural Mineral Water | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Acqua Panna Natural Mineral Water | 500ml | PET | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| NON 1 Salted Raspberry & Chamomile Zero Percent | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| NON 2 Caramelised Pear & Kombu Zero Percent | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| NON 3 Toasted Cinnamon & Yuzu Zero Percent | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| NON 4 Roasted Beetroot & Sansho Zero Percent | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| NON 5 Lemon Marmalade & Hibiscus Zero Percent | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| NON 6 Tomato Water & Basil Zero Percent | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| NON 7 Stewed Cherry & Coffee Zero Percent | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| NON Made With Maison Balzac Golden Mandarin & Thyme Zero Percent | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Perrier Carbonated Natural Mineral Water | 330ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Perrier Carbonated Natural Mineral Water | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Vittel 1854 Natural Mineral Water | 750ml | Glass | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Vittel Natural Mineral Water | 500ml | PET | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Vittel Natural Mineral Water | 330ml | PET | The Trustee for the Valmorbida Unit Trust No.3 t/as Joval Wine Group | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Bruno’s Up the Combi Apple & Raspberry Apple Cider Vinegar Drink | 330ml | Glass | The Vinegar Factory Yenda Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Bruno’s Up the Combi Mango & Passionfruit Apple Cider Vinegar Drink | 330ml | Glass | The Vinegar Factory Yenda Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Ned Australian Whisky & Cola | 375ml | Aluminium | Top Shelf International Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| St Huberts The Stag Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water Rose & Natural Wildberry | 250ml | Aluminium | Treasury Wine Estates Vintners Limited | Marine Stores Ltd |
| UpFlow Brewing Co Classic Pale Ale Full Flavour Non Alc Beer | 375ml | Aluminium | UpFlow Brewing Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| UpFlow Brewing Co New World IPA Full Flavour Non Alc Beer | 375ml | Aluminium | UpFlow Brewing Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| UpFlow Brewing Co Stout Full Flavour Non Alc Beer | 375ml | Aluminium | UpFlow Brewing Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| UpFlow Brewing Co Ultra Pale Lager Full Flavour Non Alc Beer | 375ml | Aluminium | UpFlow Brewing Australia Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Sea Arch Rose Sea & T Non Alcoholic Distilled Spirit With A Light Rose & Raspberry Infused Tonic | 250ml | Aluminium | Vinzero Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Sea Arch Sea & T Non Alcoholic Distilled Spirit With A Light Indian Tonic | 250ml | Aluminium | Vinzero Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Uwe IPA Alcohol Free Craft Beer | 330ml | Glass | Vinzero Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Uwe Stereo Pils Alcohol Free Craft Beer | 330ml | Glass | Vinzero Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| 23rd St Distillery Vodka & Soda Australian Vodka With Blood Orange No Sugar | 300ml | Aluminium | Vok Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| VOK Blue Lagoon Curacao Vodka & Lemon | 2,000ml | Cask—cardboard box & PE/Metal/Polyester bag | Vok Beverages Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Jacka Brothers Melrose Remarkable Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Watsacowie Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Watsacowie Brewing Company Smoothray Tropic Oat IPA | 375ml | Aluminium | Watsacowie Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Watsacowie Brewing Company Swanky Original Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Watsacowie Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Watsacowie Brewing Company Watsakraken Scandinavian Stout | 375ml | Aluminium | Watsacowie Brewing Company Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Mephisto Brewing Co Mephisto Stout | 375ml | Aluminium | Wellington Peter T/as Mephisto Brewing Co | Statewide Recycling |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Brown Porter Shiploads | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Czech Pilsener Blank Czech | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Dark Lager Black Pils | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Fresh Hop IPA Ella High Water | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Gose Black Lime | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Juicy Oat Pale Cutlet | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Kolsch Exquisite Corps | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Oat IPA Yeast Coast | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Rice Lager Rizo | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Wheaty Brewing Corps Session Pale Thebby Bitter | 500ml | Aluminium | Wheatsheaf Pty Ltd | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Antiox Apple Raspberry Passionfruit Rhubarb Hair Skin & Nails Energy | 350ml | PET | Wholesale State Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Botanical Apple Spinach Kale Cucumber Celery Lettuce Lemon Ginger Natures Multi Vitamin | 350ml | PET | Wholesale State Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Cloudy Apple 100% Australian Apples Heart Health Enzymes | 350ml | PET | Wholesale State Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Energise Pineapple Spinach Cucumber Silverbeet Cos Lettuce Lime Mint Energy Enzymes | 350ml | PET | Wholesale State Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Immunity Carrot Orange Pineapple Celery Lemon Turmeric Immunity Anti Inflammatory | 350ml | PET | Wholesale State Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pineapple 100% Pure Pineapple Juice Enzymes Antioxidants | 350ml | PET | Wholesale State Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Pure Orange 100% Australian Valencia Oranges Vitamin C Immunity | 350ml | PET | Wholesale State Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Roots Beetroot Apple Lemon Ginger Iron Energy | 350ml | PET | Wholesale State Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Tropical Bliss Orange Mongo Passionfruit Lucuma Fibre Vitamin C | 350ml | PET | Wholesale State Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Crony Refreshing Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Funkin Nitro Cocktails Pina Colada | 200ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Funkin Nitro Cocktails Strawberry Daiquiri | 200ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Funkin Nitro Cocktails Tropical Martini | 200ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Golden Pipes Brewing Auguste’s Underground Hazy Pale Ale | 375ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Hochstadter’s Slow & Low Rock & Rye Whiskey | 100ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Island Fever Hard Seltzer Berry Alcoholic Seltzer | 330ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Liberty Coast Alcoholic Seltzer Alcoholic Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Peach & Passionfruit | 250ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Rainbird Alcoholic Seltzer Cranberry Alcoholic Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Flavour | 250ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Rainbird Alcoholic Seltzer Grapefruit Alcoholic Sparkling Water With A Hint Of Flavour | 330ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Scape Goat Lower Sugar Berry Flavoured Cider | 330ml | Glass | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Southern End Brewing Co Smooth As Lager | 330ml | Glass | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Southern End Brewing Co Smooth As Lager | 375ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| Trost Lager OL | 330ml | Aluminium | Woolworths Limited T/as Pinnacle Drinks | Marine Stores Ltd |
| YF Strawberry Dragonfruit Smoothie | 350ml | PET | Youjuice Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Absinthe Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Absinthe Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Amalfi Spritz Non Alcoholic Spritz | 250ml | Aluminium | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Amaretti Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Amaretti Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s American Malt & Cola Non Alcoholic Cocktail | 250ml | Aluminium | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s American Malt Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s American Malt Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Aperitif Dry Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Aperitif Dry Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Aperitif Rosso Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Aperitif Rosso Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Classico Non Alcoholic Sparkling | 250ml | Aluminium | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Coffee Originale Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Coffee Originale Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Dark ‘N Spicy Non Alcoholic Cocktail | 250ml | Aluminium | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Dark Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Dark Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Dry London Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Dry London Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s G&T Non Alcoholic Cocktail | 250ml | Aluminium | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Italian Orange Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Italian Orange Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Italian Spritz Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Italian Spritz Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Orange Sec Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Orange Sec Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Spiced Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s Spiced Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s White Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits | 700ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |
| Lyre’s White Cane Spirit Non Alcoholic Spirits | 200ml | Glass | Zero Proof Australia Pty Ltd | Statewide Recycling |

## Fisheries Management Act 2007

Section 79

*South East Snapper Fishing Arrangements—Charter Activities  
Temporary Prohibition of Fishing Activity*

Pursuant to section 79 of the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*, I Professor Gavin Begg, Executive Director Fisheries and Aquaculture, delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries and Regional Development, hereby declare that it will be unlawful for a person participating in a lawful fishing charter to engage in the fishing activity specified in Schedule 1 or have possession or control of aquatic resources of Snapper in the circumstances specified in Schedule 2 during the period specified in Schedule 3.

Schedule 1

The taking of Snapper from a charter boat by an unlicensed person, in the waters of the South East, without being in possession of a Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag issued by the Department.

Schedule 2

Being in possession of a Snapper taken from the waters of the South East where:

1. A Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag issued by the Department is not secured through the mouth and gill of the Snapper in a manner by which it cannot be removed or broken;

2. The Snapper is to be immediately consumed by the person who took the fish, and the person does not have or retain the associated Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag in their possession;

3. The Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag identification number has not been accurately recorded on the Charter Boat Snapper Tag Return Form by the registered master or licence holder of the charter boat prior to departing the point of landing or prior to Snapper being unloaded from the boat.

Schedule 3

The Snapper fishing season in the South East: 00:01 hours on 1 July 2021 until 23:59 hours on 31 October 2021.

For the purpose of this notice:

**The Department**—means the Department of Primary Industries and Regions (PIRSA).

**Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag**—A single use plastic tag with an identification number issued by the Department for securely attaching to legal size Snapper taken on board a licenced South Australian Charter Boat.

**Tag identification number**—The unique identification number stamped on or otherwise affixed to a Charter Boat Fishery Snapper tag by the Department.

**Charter Snapper Tag Return Form**—A form prescribed by the Department used to collect data on the fish taken.

**SARDI**—South Australian Research and Development Institute PO Box 120 Henley Beach, SA 5022

**Waters of the South East**—meaning the waters adjacent the south east coast of South Australia contained within and bounded by a line commencing at Mean High Water Springs closest to 35°38′26.13″ South, 138°07′28.73″ East (southern Fleurieu Peninsula), then beginning south-easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the location closest to 38°03′39.05″ South, 141°00′00.02″ East (South Australian-Victorian border), but excluding the Murray Mouth, then southerly to 38°59′59.95″ South, 141°00′00.02″ East, then westerly to 38°59′59.95″ South, 140°00′00.02″ East, then northerly to 37°59′59.95″ South, 140°00′00.02″ East, then westerly to 37°59′59.95″ South, 136°00′00.03″ East, then northerly to 35°59′59.95″ South, 136°00′00.03″ East, then easterly to 35°59′59.95″ South, 136°41′04.52″ East (south-western Kangaroo Island), then beginning south-easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the location closest to 35°48′07.14″ South, 138°07′28.73″ East (Cape St Albans, Kangaroo Island), then northerly to the point of commencement.

For the purpose of this notice all lines are geodesics based on the Geocentric Datum of Australia 2020 (GDA2020). GDA2020 has the same meaning as in the *National Measurement (Recognized-Value Standard of Measurement of Position) Determination 2017* made under section 8A of the *National Measurement Act 1960* of the Commonwealth. All co-ordinates are expressed in terms of GDA2020.

Dated: 29 June 2021

Professor Gavin Begg

Executive Director

Fisheries and Aquaculture

Delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries and Regions

Fisheries Management Act 2007

Section 79

*South East Snapper Fishing Arrangements—Recreational Activities  
Temporary Prohibition of Fishing Activity*

Pursuant to section 79 of the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*, I Professor Gavin Begg, Executive Director Fisheries and Aquaculture, delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries and Regional Development, hereby declare that it will be unlawful for a person, other than a person fishing on a lawful fishing charter or a person undertaking a lawful fishing activity of a class constituted as a fishery, to engage in a fishing activity specified in Schedule 1 or have possession or control of Snapper in the circumstances specified in Schedule 2, during the period specified in Schedule 3.

Schedule 1

1. The taking of Snapper, by an unlicensed person, in any one (1) day, in the waters of the South East, from a boat, other than a boat providing lawful charter boat fishing services, from which three (3) Snapper have already been taken by unlicensed persons on the same day.

2. The taking of more than one (1) Snapper by an unlicensed person in any one (1) day, in the waters of the South East.

Schedule 2

Being in possession of Snapper taken from the waters of the South East where:

1. If the Snapper are taken from a boat, other than a boat providing lawful charter boat fishing services, the person has not, prior to departing the point of landing (within 100 metres) provided to the Department, by using the SA Fishing app or by calling Fishwatch 1800 065 522, the following information:

(a) the full name of the person submitting the report and responsible for the boat and fishing activity;

(b) the mobile phone number of the person submitting the report;

(c) the number of people participating in the fishing activity;

(d) the number of Snapper taken from the boat;

(e) the boat number from which the Snapper were taken, or the registration number of the vehicle used to tow the boat to the point of landing;

(f) the location of the point of landing;

2. If the Snapper are not taken from a boat, the person has not, prior to departing the location where the Snapper was caught, provided to the Department by using the SA Fishing app or by calling Fishwatch 1800 065 522, the following information:

(a) the full name of the person fishing and submitting the report;

(b) the mobile phone number of the person submitting the report;

(c) the number of Snapper taken;

(d) the location from where the Snapper was taken;

Schedule 3

00:01 hours on 1 July 2021 until 23:59 hours on 31 October 2021.

For the purpose of this notice:

**Department**—means the department of Primary Industries and Regions (PIRSA)

**in any one day**—means during the period commencing at midnight and ending at the midnight next following;

**point of landing**—means any location a boat can be retrieved after a fishing activity

**responsible person**—means any person using the boat for the fishing activity.

**SA Fishing app**—means an application of the same name downloaded from the ‘Apple App Store’ or ‘Google Play’.

**Snapper**—means *Chrysophrys auratus* that is at least 38 centimetres in length

**Waters of the South East**—meaning the waters adjacent the south east coast of South Australia contained within and bounded by a line commencing at Mean High Water Springs closest to 35°38′26.13″ South, 138°07′28.73″ East (southern Fleurieu Peninsula), then beginning south-easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the location closest to 38°03′39.05″ South, 141°00′00.02″ East (South Australian-Victorian border), but excluding the Murray Mouth, then southerly to 38°59′59.95″ South, 141°00′00.02″ East, then westerly to 38°59′59.95″ South, 140°00′00.02″ East, then northerly to 37°59′59.95″ South, 140°00′00.02″ East, then westerly to 37°59′59.95″ South, 136°00′00.03″ East, then northerly to 35°59′59.95″ South, 136°00′00.03″ East, then easterly to 35°59′59.95″ South, 136°41′04.52″ East (south-western Kangaroo Island), then beginning south-easterly following the line of Mean High Water Springs to the location closest to 35°48′07.14″ South, 138°07′28.73″ East (Cape St Albans, Kangaroo Island), then northerly to the point of commencement.

For the purpose of this notice all lines are geodesics based on the Geocentric Datum of Australia 2020 (GDA2020). GDA2020 has the same meaning as in the *National Measurement (Recognized-Value Standard of Measurement of Position) Determination 2017* made under section 8A of the *National Measurement Act 1960* of the Commonwealth. All co-ordinates are expressed in terms of GDA2020.

Dated: 29 June 2021

Professor Gavin Begg

Executive Director

Fisheries and Aquaculture

Delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries and Regions

## Groundwater (Border Agreement) Act 1985

*Notice of Amendment to the Allowable Annual Volume for the Tertiary Limestone Aquifer   
in Sub-zone 1A South in the Designated Area*

1. This Declaration is made under the powers conferred by Subclause 28(2) of the *Groundwater (Border Agreement) Act 1985*.

2. Effective from 1 July 2021, the Allowable Annual Volume for Sub-zone 1A South for the Tertiary Limestone Aquifer shall be 15,000 megalitres.

3. For and on behalf of the Border Groundwaters Agreement Review Committee.

Dated: 25 June 2021

A. May

President

Border Groundwaters Agreement Review Committee

## Housing Improvement Act 2016

*Rent Control Revocations*

Whereas the Minister for Human Services Delegate is satisfied that each of the houses described hereunder has ceased to be unsafe or unsuitable for human habitation for the purposes of the *Housing Improvement Act 2016*, notice is hereby given that, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act, the Minister for Human Services Delegate does hereby revoke the said Rent Control in respect of each property.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Address of Premises** | **Allotment Section** | **Certificate of Title Volume/Folio** |
| 2 Dunks Street, Parkside SA 5063 | Allotment 83 Filed Plan 14391 Hundred of Adelaide | CT5857/913 |
| 4 Dunks Street, Parkside SA 5063 | Allotment 83 Filed Plan 14391 Hundred of Adelaide | CT5857/913 |
| 126 Esplanade, Semaphore SA 5019 | Allotment 80 Filed Plan 4415 Hundred of Port Adelaide | CT5192/660 |

Dated: 1 July 2021

Craig Thompson

Housing Regulator and Registrar

Housing Safety Authority, SAHA

Delegate of Minister for Human Services

## Land Acquisition Act 1969

Section 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition*

**1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being portion of Allotment (Reserve) 102 in Deposited Plan No. 82512 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 6051 Folio 389, and being the whole of the land identified as Allotment (Reserve) 32 in D127233 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

**2. Compensation**

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

**2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)**

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of $10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

**3. Inquiries**

Inquiries should be directed to:

Carlene Russell

GPO Box 1533

Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8343 2512

Dated: 28 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

Rocco Caruso

Manager, Property Acquisition

(Authorised Officer)

Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/18418/01

Land Acquisition Act 1969

Section 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition*

**1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being portions of Allotment 205 in Deposited Plan No. 53434 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5744 Folio 134, and being the whole of the land identified as Allotment 41 and Allotment 42 in D127028 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

**2. Compensation**

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

**2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)**

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of $10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

**3. Inquiries**

Inquiries should be directed to:

Chris Southam

GPO Box 1533

Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8343 2574

Dated: 28 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

Rocco Caruso

Manager, Property Acquisition

(Authorised Officer)

Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/18272/01

Land Acquisition Act 1969

Section 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition*

**1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being a portion of Common Property Strata Plan No. 7306 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5007 Folio 895, and being the whole of the land identified as 305 in D 126916 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

**2. Compensation**

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

**2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)**

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of $10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

**3. Inquiries**

Inquiries should be directed to:

Rob Gardner

GPO Box 1533

Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8343 2567

Dated: 29 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

Rocco Caruso

Manager, Property Acquisition

(Authorised Officer)

Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/11295/01

Land Acquisition Act 1969

Section 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition*

**1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being a portion of Common Property Strata Plan No. 1836 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5057 Folio 641, and being the whole of the land identified as Allotment 304 in D 126915 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

**2. Compensation**

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

**2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)**

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of $10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

**3. Inquiries**

Inquiries should be directed to:

Rob Gardner

GPO Box 1533

Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8343 2567

Dated: 29 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

Rocco Caruso

Manager, Property Acquisition

(Authorised Officer)

Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/11298/01

Land Acquisition Act 1969

Section 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition*

**1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being portion of Allotments 127,128 and 129 in Filed Plan No. 14664 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5166 Folio 375, and being the whole of the land identified as Allotment 313 in D127009 lodged in the Lands Titles Office.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

**2. Compensation**

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

**2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)**

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of $10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

**3. Inquiries**

Inquiries should be directed to:

Rob Gardner

GPO Box 1533

Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8343 2567

Dated: 29 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

Rocco Caruso

Manager, Property Acquisition

(Authorised Officer)

Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/11319/01

Land Acquisition Act 1969

Section 16

*Form 5—Notice of Acquisition*

**1. Notice of acquisition**

The Commissioner of Highways (the Authority), of 50 Flinders Street, Adelaide SA 5000, acquires the following interests in the following land:

First: Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being the whole of Allotment 50 in Filed Plan No. 122197 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5596 Folio 318.

Secondly: Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being the whole of Allotment 43 in Filed Plan No. 122190 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5233 Folio 754.

Thirdly: Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being the whole of Allotment 55 in Filed Plan No. 122202 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5233 Folio 755.

Fourthly: Comprising an unencumbered estate in fee simple in that piece of land being the whole of Allotment 54 in Filed Plan No. 122201 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 5233 Folio 753.

This notice is given under section 16 of the *Land Acquisition Act 1969*.

**2. Compensation**

A person who has or had an interest consisting of native title or an alienable interest in the land that is divested or diminished by the acquisition or the enjoyment of which is adversely affected by the acquisition who does not receive an offer of compensation from the Authority may apply to the Authority for compensation.

**2A. Payment of professional costs relating to acquisition (section 26B)**

If you are the owner in fee simple of the land to which this notice relates, you may be entitled to a payment of $10,000 from the Authority for use towards the payment of professional costs in relation to the acquisition of the land.

Professional costs include legal costs, valuation costs and any other costs prescribed by the *Land Acquisition Regulations 2019*.

**3. Inquiries**

Inquiries should be directed to:

Ric Lohmeyer

GPO Box 1533

Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8343 2554

Dated: 29 June 2021

The Common Seal of the COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS was hereto affixed by authority of the Commissioner in the presence of:

Rocco Caruso

Manager, Property Acquisition

(Authorised Officer)

Department for Infrastructure and Transport

DIT 2020/20253

## Mental Health Act 2009

*Authorised Mental Health Professional*

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 94(1) of the *Mental Health Act 2009*, that the Chief Psychiatrist has determined the following persons as an Authorised Mental Health Professional:

Emily Dawes

Shaun Dennis

Simon Burnside

Sue Bunnett

Kylie Backshall

Andrew Palmer

Dale Sawley

A person’s determination as an Authorised Mental Health Professional expires three years after the commencement date.

Dated: 1 July 2021

Dr J. Brayley

Chief Psychiatrist

## Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016

Section 76

*Amendment to the Planning and Design Code*

*Preamble*

It is necessary to amend the Planning and Design Code (the Code) in operation at 3 June 2021 (Version 2021.7) in order to make changes of form, address inconsistency and correct errors that relate to:

• Correcting typographical errors in the following policies:

◦ Rural Living Zone DTS/DPF 2.2(d)

◦ Advertisements General Development Policies PO 3.1

• The return of land division policy DTS/DPF 3.1 under the Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay as relevant for deemed-to-satisfy land division in Table 2—Deemed-to-Satisfy Development Classification of the General Neighbourhood Zone

• The identification of relevant subzone policies for a ‘detached dwelling’ in Table 3—Applicable Policies for Performance Assessed Development of the Neighbourhood Zone

• An adjustment to the Local Heritage Place Overlay and the Heritage Adjacency Overlay relevant to a heritage place at Elizabeth City Centre

• Misapplication of maximum and minimum building height Technical and Numeric Variations in the City Frame Subzone of the Capital City Zone in following locations:

◦ North of Gillies and Gilbert Streets

◦ South of Gillies and Gilbert Streets

◦ North Adelaide

• Misapplication of the State Heritage Area Overlay relating to Moonta Mines by affecting properties outside the State Heritage Area

• Misapplication of the Conservation Zone and Rural Zone to a property at North Beach Road, Wallaroo

• Missing content from Concept Plan 85—City Riverbank relating to the Innovation Subzone of the City Riverbank Zone

• Misapplication of maximum building height Technical and Numeric Variations to the following locations:

◦ several properties along Anzac Highway, Glandore which do not abut the adjacent residential character areas

◦ portions of the Neighbourhood Zone at Mount Compass and Strathalbyn

• Misapplication of the Local Heritage Place Overlay to a property on Melbourne Street, North Adelaide

• Reposition the State Heritage Place Overlay and associated Heritage Adjacency Overlay to apply to the actual location of a heritage place at Manna Hill

• Adjusting the Code’s spatial layers to maintain the correct relationship between parcels and Code spatial layers.

Pursuant to section 76 of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, I—

1. Amend the Code as follows:

a. In the Rural Living Zone, replace the number ‘6’ in DTS/DPF 2.2(d) with ‘6m’

b. In the ‘Advertisements’ section of the General Development Policies, replace PO 3.1 with:

*Advertisements are limited to information relating to the lawful use of land they are located on to assist in the ready identification of the activity or activities on the land and avoid unrelated content that contributes to visual clutter and untidiness.*

c. Amend Table 2—Deemed-to-Satisfy Development Classification of the General Neighbourhood Zone by inserting, in alphabetical order, the following as relevant Overlay criteria in the row commencing ‘Land division’:

*Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Division]*

*DTS/DPF 3.1*

d. Amend Table 3—Applicable Policies for Performance Assessed Development of the Neighbourhood Zone by inserting, in alphabetical order, the following as relevant Subzone criteria in the row commencing ‘Detached dwelling’:

*Roxby Downs Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]*

*PO 1.1*

*Underground Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]*

*PO 1.1, PO 1.2*

*Underground Subzone [Side and Rear Boundary Setbacks]*

*PO 2.1, PO 2.2*

*Underground Subzone [Earthworks]*

*PO 3.1*

*Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]*

*PO 1.1*

*Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Built Form and Character]*

*PO 2.1, PO 2.2*

*Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Building Height and Setbacks]*

*PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3*

*Wallaroo Landmark Subzone [Site Coverage]*

*PO 4.1*

*Waterfront Subzone [Land Use and Intensity]*

*PO 1.1*

*Waterfront Subzone [Built Form and Character]*

*PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.4*

*Waterfront Subzone [Site Coverage]*

*PO 3.1*

e. Amend the Local Heritage Place Overlay so it spatially applies to Lot 152 Playford Boulevard, Elizabeth and is removed from other adjacent parcels formerly identified as Lot 150 (and make corresponding spatial adjustments to the Heritage Adjacency Overlay to reflect these changes)

f. Amend Part 11—Local Heritage Places relevant to Playford by replacing the following address in the column headed ‘Property Address’:

*‘Lot 150 Playford Boulevard ELIZABETH’*

With:

*‘Lot 152 Playford Boulevard ELIZABETH’*

g. Amend building height requirements in the City Frame Subzone of the Capital City Zone as follows:

• in areas north of Gillies and Gilbert streets, replace the TNV value ‘maximum building height is 3 levels’ wherever it spatially applies with TNV value ‘minimum building height is 3 levels’

• in areas south of Gillies and Gilbert streets, replace the TNV value ‘maximum building height is 4 levels’ wherever it spatially applies with TNV value ‘minimum building height is 4 levels’

h. Amend building height requirements in the City Living Zone by deleting the TNV value ‘maximum building height is 3 metres’ wherever it spatially applies

i. Amend the State Heritage Area Overlay at Moonta, so that it does not spatially apply to allotments that are adjacent to State Heritage Area (Heritage Number 27551), and make corresponding spatial adjustments to the Heritage Adjacency Overlay to reflect these changes

j. Remove the spatial application of the Conservation Zone and Rural Zone from the whole of Lot 997, North Beach Road, Wallaroo (identified as Certificate of Title 6094/274)

k. In Part 12—Concept Plan relating to Adelaide City, replace Concept Plan 85 City Riverbank with Concept Plan 85 City Riverbank contained in **Attachment A**

l. Amend building height requirements in the Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone at Glandore by applying the TNV values ‘maximum building height is 8 levels’ and ‘maximum building height is 32.5 metres’ to the following parcels:

• 118A Anzac Highway, Glandore

• 130-132 Anzac Highway, Glandore

• 144 Anzac Highway, Glandore

• 158 Anzac Highway, Glandore

• 186 Anzac Highway, Glandore

• 188 Anzac Highway, Glandore

• 2A Stuart Street, Glandore

• 192 Anzac Highway, Glandore

m. Remove the spatial application of the Local Heritage Place Overlay from 73 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide (and make corresponding spatial adjustments to the Heritage Adjacency Overlay to reflect this change)

n. Amend building height requirements in the Neighbourhood Zone at Mount Compass by applying the TNV values ‘maximum building height is 2 levels’ and ‘maximum building height is 8 metres’ to the area identified as ‘N’ in **Attachment B**

o. Amend building height requirements in the Neighbourhood Zone at Strathalbyn by applying the TNV value ‘maximum building height is 8 metres’ to the area identified as ‘N’ in **Attachment C**

p. Remove the spatial application of the State Heritage Place Overlay from 1152 Benda Road, Oulnina (Crown Lease 6209/815) and apply it instead to the area identified ‘SHP’ in **Attachment D**, and making corresponding spatial adjustments to the Heritage Adjacency Overlay to reflect these changes.

q. Undertake minor alterations to the geometry of the spatial layers and data in the Planning and Design Code to maintain the current relationship between the parcel boundaries and Planning and Design Code data as a result of the following:

i. New plans of division deposited in the Land Titles Office between 28 May 2021 and 10 June 2021 affecting the following spatial and data layers in the Planning and Design Code:

A. Zones and subzones

B. Technical and Numeric Variations

• Building Heights (Metres)

• Building Heights (Levels)

• Concept Plan

• Gradient Minimum Site Area

• Gradient minimum Frontage

• Minimum Dwelling Allotment Size

• Minimum Allotment Frontage Sizes

• Minimum Allotment Sizes

• Primary Street Setback

• Side Boundary Setback

• Minimum Future Local Road Widening Setback

C. Overlays

• Affordable Housing

• Airport Building Heights (Regulated)

• Character Preservation District

• Coastal Areas

• Defence Aviation Area

• Design

• Dwelling Excision

• Environment and Food Production Areas

• Hazards (Bushfire—General Risk)

• Hazards (Bushfire—High Risk)

• Hazards (Bushfire—Medium Risk)

• Hazards (Bushfire—Outback)

• Hazards (Bushfire—Regional)

• Hazards (Bushfire—Urban Interface)

• Heritage Adjacency

• Historic Area

• Key Outback and Rural Routes

• Limited Land Division

• Local Heritage Place

• Major Urban Transport Routes

• Noise and Air Emissions

• Non-Stop Corridors

• Regulated and Significant Tree

• Significant Landscape Protection

• State Heritage Place

• Stormwater Management

• Urban Transport Routes

• Urban Tree Canopy

ii. Improved spatial data for existing land parcels undertaken between 14 May 2021 and 27 May 2021 in the following locations (Column A) that affect data layers in the Planning and Design Code (Column B):

| **Location (Column A)** | **Layers (Column B)** |
| --- | --- |
|  |  |
| **D93007 A3—Woodside (Jira LDI-4321)** | Zones and Subzones  Technical and Numeric Variations  - Minimum Site Area  Overlays  - Environment and Food Production Area  - Hazard (Bushfire—all categories)  - Limited Land Division  - Regulated and Significant Tree |
| **Caroline (Jira LDI-4189)** | Zones and subzones  Technical and Numeric Variations  - Minimum Dwelling Allotment Size  - Finished Ground and Floor Level  Overlays  - Dwelling Excision  - Limited Land Division  - Limited Dwelling |
| **D17477 A1—Golden Grove (Jira LDI-4362)** | Technical and Numeric Variations  - Minimum Site Area  Overlays  - Environment and Food Production Area |
| **Bridgewater—(Jira LDI-4365)** | Zones and subzones  Technical and Numeric Variations  - Minimum Site Area  Overlays  - Regulated and Significant Trees |
| **Greenwith—(Jira LDI-4371)** | Zones and Subzones  Technical and Numeric Variations  - Gradient Minimum Site Area  - Gradient Minimum Frontage  Overlays  - Environment and Food Production Area  - Hazard (Bushfire—all categories)  - Stormwater Management  - Urban Tree Canopy |

r. Remedy minor miscellaneous gaps, overlaps and misalignments between parcel boundaries and Planning and Design Code data.

s. Update the Table of Planning and Design Code Amendments (Part 13—Table of Amendments), pursuant to this Section 76 Amendment.

2. Declare that the Section 76 Amendment will take effect upon being published on the SA planning portal.

Dated: 29 June 2021

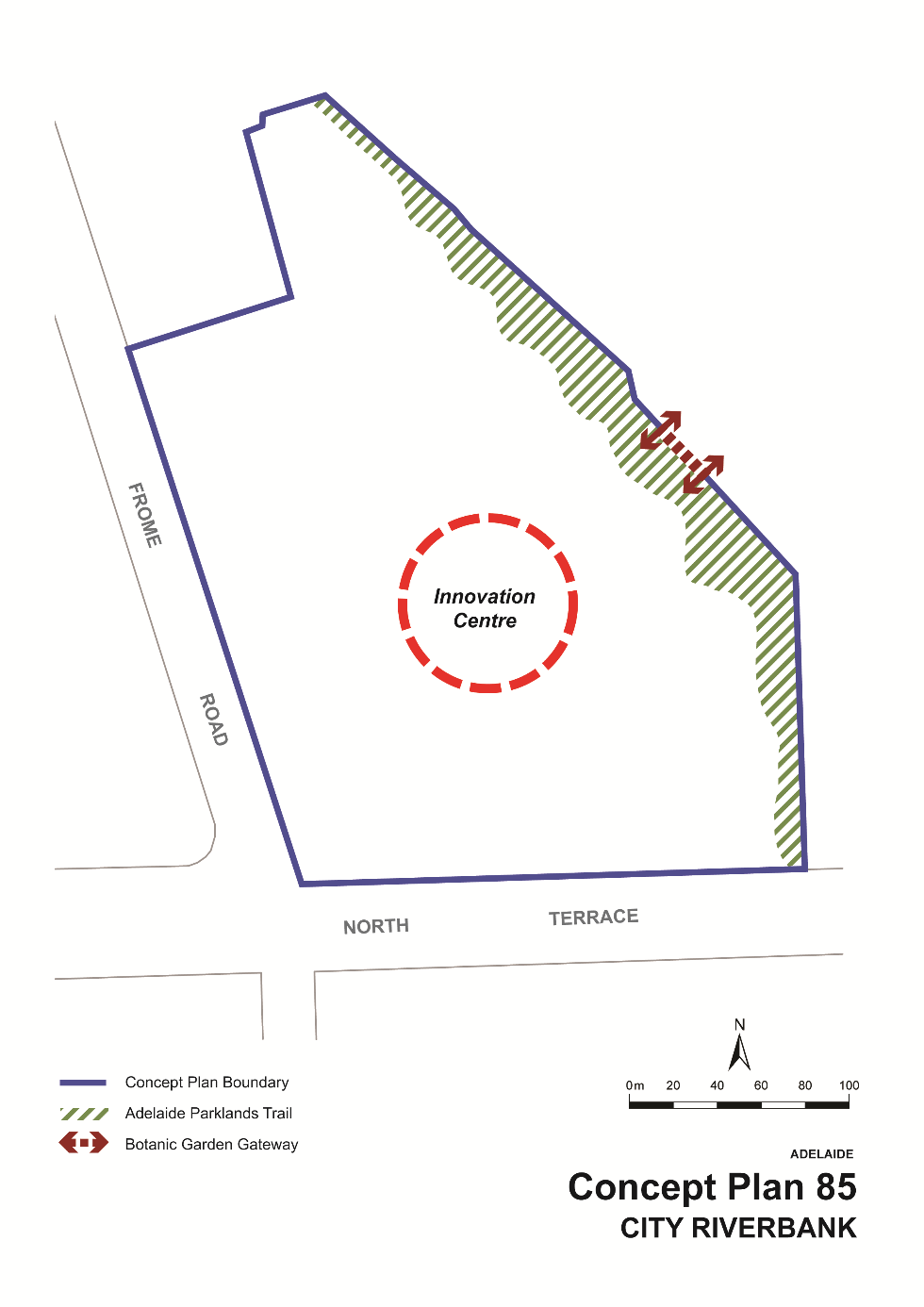
Michael Burdett

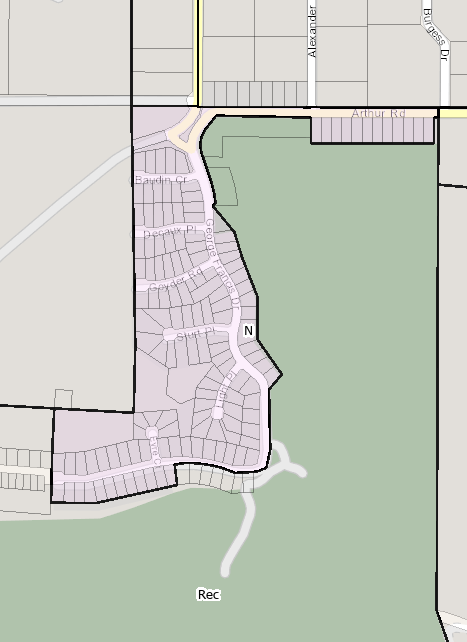
Acting Executive Director

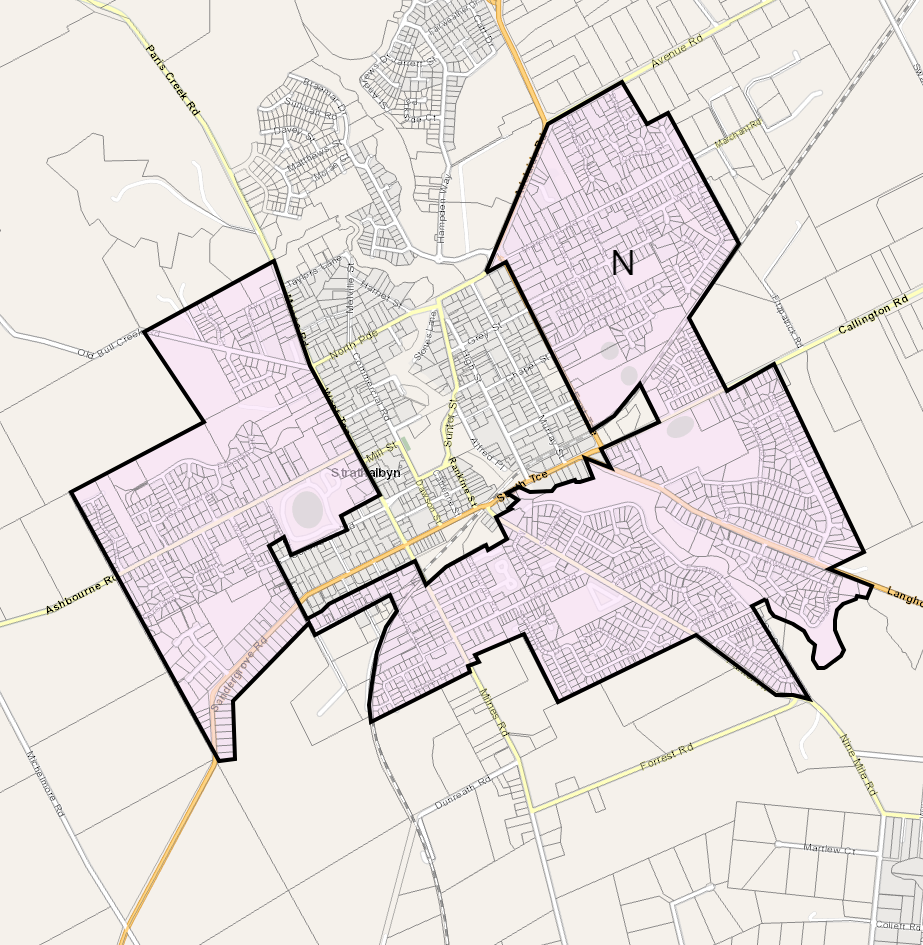
Planning & Land Use Services

Attorney-General’s Department

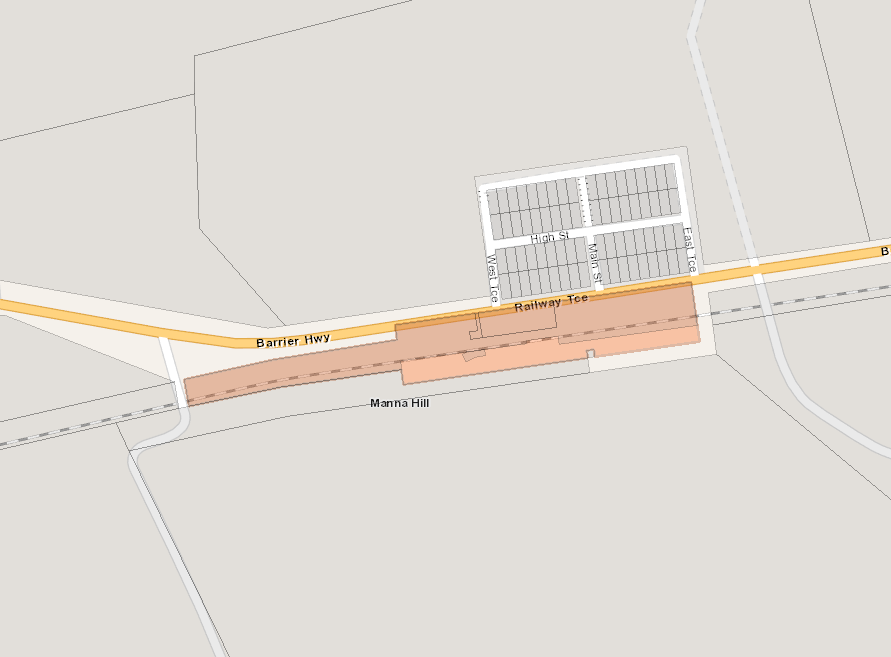
Delegate of Vickie Chapman MP, Minister for Planning and Local Government

Attachment A

Attachment B

Attachment C

Attachment D



**SHP**

## Public Corporations (Southern Select Super Corporation) Regulations 2012

Southern Select Super Corporation Board (Super SA Select)

*Election Notice*

Pursuant to Schedule 1 of the *Public Corporations (Southern Select Super Corporation) Regulations 2012*, I am required to conduct the election of TWO members to the Super SA Select Board.

Nominations are invited and may be made from Monday, 5 July 2021 but must reach me by NO LATER than 12 NOON MONDAY, 19 JULY 2021. Nomination forms may be obtained from the Electoral Commission of South Australia, Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide or phone (08) 7424 7400.

Nominations must be made on the approved form and signed by at least three persons eligible to vote in the election. Persons eligible to vote must be members of Super SA Select as at 5pm Friday, 25 June 2021.

Candidates may, in support of their nomination, prepare promotional material of not more than 200 words and one photograph which will be forwarded to electors with their ballot papers. For inclusion this material must reach me by no later than the above close of nominations.

Should a postal ballot be necessary, it will open on Monday, 9 August 2021 and close at 10am on Monday 6 September 2021.

Any queries in relation to the role of a Board Member should be directed to Ms Kathy O’Donnell, Board Support Officer, Super SA Board, GPO Box 48, Adelaide 5001 or phone (08) 8429 4116.

Please forward nominations to: Electoral Commission of SA (Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide), GPO Box 646, Adelaide SA 5001

Dated: 1 July 2021

Mick Sherry

Electoral Commissioner

## Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982

South Australia

**Radiation Protection and Control (Fees) (Third-Party Accreditation) Notice 2021**

under the *Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982*

**1—Short title**

This notice may be cited as the [*Radiation Protection and Control (Fees) (Third-Party Accreditation) Notice 2021*](../../gjansen/Documents/SharePoint%20Drafts/Radiation%20Protection%20and%20Control%20(Fees)%20Notice%202020.un.rtf).

**Note—**

This is a fee notice made in accordance with the [*Legislation (Fees) Act 2019*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Legislation%20(Fees)%20Act%202019).

**2—Commencement**

This notice has effect on the date of the commencement of the *Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) (Third-Party Accreditation) Variation Regulations 2021.*

**3—Interpretation**

In this notice, unless the contrary intention appears—

***Act*** means the [*Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982*](http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au/index.aspx?action=legref&type=act&legtitle=Radiation%20Protection%20and%20Control%20Act%201982).

**4—Fees**

The fees set out in Schedule 1 are prescribed for the purposes of the Act.

**Note—**

If for any reason an application for an accreditation is not granted, any fee (other than an application fee) paid by the applicant for the accreditation must be returned to the applicant.

**Schedule 1—Fees**

**1. Accreditation to issue certificates of competency (Division 33B of Act)**

(a) application fee $2,100.00

(b) annual fee - $820.00

**Made by the Minister for Environment and Water**

On 9 June 2021

## South Australian Skills Act 2008

*Part 4—Apprenticeships, traineeships and training contracts*

PURSUANT to the provision of the *South Australian Skills Act 2008*, the South Australian Skills Commission (SASC) gives notice that determines the following Trades or Declared Vocations in addition to the *Gazette* notices of:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. 25 September 2008 | 2. 23 October 2008 | 3. 13 November 2008 | 4. 4 December 2008 |
| 5. 18 December 2008 | 6. 29 January 2009 | 7. 12 February 2009 | 8. 5 March 2009 |
| 9. 12 March 2009 | 10. 26 March 2009 | 11. 30 April 2009 | 12. 18 June 2009 |
| 13. 25 June 2009 | 14. 27 August 2009 | 15. 17 September 2009 | 16. 24 September 2009 |
| 17. 9 October 2009 | 18. 22 October 2009 | 19. 3 December 2009 | 20. 17 December 2009 |
| 21. 4 February 2010 | 22. 11 February 2010 | 23. 18 February 2010 | 24. 18 March 2010 |
| 25. 8 April 2010 | 26. 6 May 2010 | 27. 20 May 2010 | 28. 3 June 2010 |
| 29. 17 June 2010 | 30. 24 June 2010 | 31. 8 July 2010 | 32. 9 September 2010 |
| 33. 23 September 2010 | 34. 4 November 2010 | 35. 25 November 2010 | 36. 16 December 2010 |
| 37. 23 December 2010 | 38. 17 March 2011 | 39. 7 April 2011 | 40. 21 April 2011 |
| 41. 19 May 2011 | 42. 30 June 2011 | 43. 21 July 2011 | 44. 8 September 2011 |
| 45. 10 November 2011 | 46. 24 November 2011 | 47. 1 December 2011 | 48. 8 December 2011 |
| 49. 16 December 2011 | 50. 22 December 2011 | 51. 5 January 2012 | 52. 19 January 2012 |
| 53. 1 March 2012 | 54. 29 March 2012 | 55. 24 May 2012 | 56. 31 May 2012 |
| 57. 7 June 2012 | 58. 14 June 2012 | 59. 21 June 2012 | 60. 28 June 2012 |
| 61. 5 July 2012 | 62. 12 July 2012 | 63. 19 July 2012 | 64. 2 August 2012 |
| 65. 9 August 2012 | 66. 30 August 2012 | 67. 13 September 2012 | 68. 4 October 2012 |
| 69. 18 October 2012 | 70. 25 October 2012 | 71. 8 November 2012 | 72. 29 November 2012 |
| 73. 13 December 2012 | 74. 25 January 2013 | 75. 14 February 2013 | 76. 21 February 2013 |
| 77. 28 February 2013 | 78. 7 March 2013 | 79. 14 March 2013 | 80. 21 March 2013 |
| 81. 28 March 2013 | 82. 26 April 2013 | 83. 23 May 2013 | 84. 30 May 2013 |
| 85. 13 June 2013 | 86. 20 June 2013 | 87. 11 July 2013 | 88. 1 August 2013 |
| 89. 8 August 2013 | 90. 15 August 2013 | 91. 29 August 2013 | 92. 6 February 2014 |
| 93. 12 June 2014 | 94. 28 August 2014 | 95. 4 September 2014 | 96. 16 October 2014 |
| 97. 23 October 2014 | 98. 5 February 2015 | 99. 26 March 2015 | 100. 16 April 2015 |
| 101. 27 May 2015 | 102. 18 June 2015 | 103. 3 December 2015 | 104. 7 April 2016 |
| 105. 30 June 2016 | 106. 28 July 2016 | 107. 8 September 2016 | 108. 22 September 2016 |
| 109. 27 October 2016 | 110. 1 December 2016 | 111. 15 December 2016 | 112. 7 March 2017 |
| 113. 21 March 2017 | 114. 23 May 2017 | 115. 13 June 2017 | 116. 18 July 2017 |
| 117. 19 September 2017 | 118. 26 September 2017 | 119. 17 October 2017 | 120. 3 January 2018 |
| 121. 23 January 2018 | 122. 14 March 2018 | 123. 14 June 2018 | 124. 5 July 2018 |
| 125. 2 August 2018 | 126. 9 August 2018 | 127. 16 August 2018 | 128. 30 August 2018 |
| 129. 27 September 2018 | 130. 4 October 2018 | 131. 18 October 2018 | 132. 1 November 2018 |
| 133. 15 November 2018 | 134. 22 November 2018 | 135. 29 November 2018 | 136. 6 December 2018 |
| 137. 20 December 2018 | 138. 24 January 2019 | 139. 14 February 2019 | 140. 30 May 2019 |
| 141. 6 June 2019 | 142. 13 June 2019 | 143. 20 June 2019 | 144. 27 June 2019 |
| 145. 11 July 2019 | 146. 8 August 2019 | 147. 22 August 2019 | 148. 12 September 2019 |
| 149. 19 September 2019 | 150. 14 November 2019 | 151. 28 November 2019 | 152. 12 December 2019 |
| 153. 19 December 2019 | 154. 23 January 2020 | 155. 27 February 2020 | 156. 21 April 2020 |
| 157. 25 June 2020 | 158. 10 September 2020 | 159. 17 September 2020 | 160. 8 October 2020 |
| 161. 29 October 2020 | 162. 5 November 2020 | 163. 10 December 2020 | 164. 17 December 2020 |
| 165. 24 December 2020 | 166. 21 January 2021 | 167. 11 February 2021 | 168. 25 February 2021 |
| 169. 25 March 2021 | 170. 1 April 2021 | 171. 8 April 2021 | 172. 6 May 2021 |
| 173. 10 June 2021 | 174. 1 July 2021 |  |  |

Trades or Declared Vocations and Required Qualifications and Training Contract Conditions for all Pathways Declared by the South Australian Skills Commission

| **\*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation** | **Qualification Code** | **Qualification Title** | **Nominal Term of Training Contract** | **Probationary Period** | **Supervision Level Rating** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| #Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Health Care Practitioner | HLT40213 | Certificate IV in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care Practice | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Health Worker | HLT20113 | Certificate II in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Health Worker | HLT30113 | Certificate III in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Health Worker | HLT40113 | Certificate IV in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Power Systems) | UET60212 | Advanced Diploma of ESI—Power Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Power Systems) | UET60219 | Advanced Diploma of ESI—Power Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy—Technology) |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Aerodrome Operations Assistant | AVI30416 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Aerodrome Operations Assistant | AVI30319 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Aftermarket Assembler/Machinist |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Aged Care Worker | CHC43015 | Certificate IV in Ageing Support | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Aged Care Worker | CHC43415 | Certificate IV in Leisure and Health | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Aged Care Worker | CHC62015 | Advanced Diploma of Community Sector Management | 48 | 90 | L |
| #Aged Care Worker | CHC52015 | Diploma of Community Services | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Aircraft Line Maintenance Worker | MEA20515 | Certificate II in Aircraft Line Maintenance | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Line Maintenance Worker | MEA20518 | Certificate II in Aircraft Line Maintenance | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Aircraft Structures Non Trade) | MEA20415 | Certificate II in Aeroskills | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Aircraft Structures Non Trade) | MEA20418 | Certificate II in Aeroskills | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Avionics Non Trade) | MEA20415 | Certificate II in Aeroskills | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Avionics Non Trade) | MEA20418 | Certificate II in Aeroskills | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Mechanical Non Trade) | MEA20415 | Certificate II in Aeroskills | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Maintenance Worker (Mechanical Non Trade) | MEA20418 | Certificate II in Aeroskills | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Refueller | AVI30416 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Refueller | AVI30319 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Surface Finisher | MEA30118 | Certificate III in Aircraft Surface Finishing | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Aircraft Surface Finisher | MEA30115 | Certificate III in Aircraft Surface Finishing | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Aircraft Surface Finishing Supervisor | MEA40915 | Certificate IV in Aircraft Surface Finishing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Surface Finishing Supervisor | MEA40918 | Certificate IV in Aircraft Surface Finishing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Surface Finishing Worker | MEA20615 | Certificate II in Aircraft Surface Finishing | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Aircraft Surface Finishing Worker | MEA20618 | Certificate II in Aircraft Surface Finishing | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Airport Reporting Officer | AVI30416 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Airport Reporting Officer | AVI30319 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Alcohol and Other Drugs Worker | CHC43215 | Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Alcohol and Other Drugs Worker | CHC52015 | Diploma of Community Services | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Alcohol and Other Drugs Worker | CHC53215 | Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM20117 | Certificate II in Animal Studies | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM30117 | Certificate III in Animal Studies | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM30317 | Certificate III in Captive Animals | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM30417 | Certificate III in Companion Animal Services | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM40217 | Certificate IV in Captive Animals | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM40317 | Certificate IV in Companion Animal Services | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM30310 | Certificate III in Captive Animals | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM40210 | Certificate IV in Captive Animals | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM40310 | Certificate IV in Companion Animal Services | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM20110 | Certificate II in Animal Studies | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM30110 | Certificate III in Animal Studies | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Animal Attendant | ACM30410 | Certificate III in Companion Animal Services | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Animal Management Officer | ACM40117 | Certificate IV in Animal Control and Regulation | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Animal Management Officer | ACM40110 | Certificate IV in Animal Control and Regulation | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Animal Technician | ACM30217 | Certificate III in Animal Technology | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Animal Technician | ACM30219 | Certificate III in Animal Technology | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Animal Technician | ACM50117 | Diploma of Animal Technology | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Animal Technician | ACM50119 | Diploma of Animal Technology | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Aquaculture Farm Hand | SFI40119 | Certificate IV in Aquaculture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Aquaculture Farm Hand | SFI20119 | Certificate II in Aquaculture | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Aquaculture Farm Hand | SFI30119 | Certificate III in Aquaculture | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Aquaculture Farm Hand | SFI10111 | Certificate I in Aquaculture | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Aquaculture Farm Hand | SFI30111 | Certificate III in Aquaculture | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Aquaculture Farm Hand | SFI40111 | Certificate IV in Aquaculture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Aquaculture Farm Hand | SFI20111 | Certificate II in Aquaculture | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Aquaculture Technician | SFI50119 | Diploma of Aquaculture | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Aquaculture Technician | SFI50111 | Diploma of Aquaculture | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP20617 | Certificate II in Cleaning | 6 | 30 | L |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP30519 | Certificate III in Technical Security | 18 | 60 | H |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP40416 | Certificate IV in Cleaning Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP30316 | Certificate III in Cleaning Operations | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP30821 | Certificate III in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP30811 | Certificate III in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP30119 | Certificate III in Urban Pest Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP30115 | Certificate III in Urban Pest Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP30719 | Certificate III in Waste Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP30711 | Certificate III in Waste Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP20511 | Certificate II in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP20521 | Certificate II in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP40919 | Certificate IV in Waste Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP40911 | Certificate IV in Waste Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP20611 | Certificate II in Cleaning Operations | 6 | 30 | L |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP30507 | Certificate III in Technical Security | 18 | 60 | H |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP20411 | Certificate II in Waste Management | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP20711 | Certificate II in Carpet Cleaning Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Asset Maintenance | CPP31111 | Certificate III in Carpet Cleaning Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Asset Security Operations | PSP40416 | Certificate IV in Government Investigations | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP20212 | Certificate II in Security Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP30607 | Certificate III in Investigative Services | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP30411 | Certificate III in Security Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP40707 | Certificate IV in Security and Risk Management | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP50611 | Diploma of Security and Risk Management | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP20218 | Certificate II in Security Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP30619 | Certificate III in Investigative Services | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP31318 | Certificate III in Security Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP40719 | Certificate IV in Security Management | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | CPP50619 | Diploma of Security Risk Management | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | PSP50416 | Diploma of Government Investigations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Asset Security Operations | PSP50716 | Diploma of Fraud Control | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Cutter | LMT30507 | Certificate III in Clothing Production | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Electrical Tradesperson (ESI Transmission) | UET20412 | Certificate II in Transmission Structure and Line Assembly | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Electrical Tradesperson (ESI Transmission) | UET20419 | Certificate II in Transmission Structure and Line Assembly | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Cylinder Operations | UEG20114 | Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Cylinder Operations | UEG20118 | Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Cylinder Operations | UEG20120 | Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Gaseous Fuel Delivery Operations | UEG20114 | Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Gaseous Fuel Delivery Operations | UEG20118 | Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Pipeline Operations | UEG20114 | Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Pipeline Operations | UEG20118 | Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Transmission Pipeline Construction | UEG20114 | Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Gas Supply Technician—Transmission Pipeline Construction | UEG20118 | Certificate II in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Trades Electrical Vegetation Control | UET20312 | Certificate II in ESI—Powerline Vegetation Control | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Assistant Trades Electrical Vegetation Control | UET20319 | Certificate II in ESI—Powerline Vegetation Control | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Air Conditioning Serviceperson | AUR20218 | Certificate II in Automotive Air Conditioning Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Air Conditioning Serviceperson | AUR20220 | Certificate II in Automotive Air Conditioning Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Air Conditioning Serviceperson | AUR20216 | Certificate II in Automotive Air Conditioning Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Braking System Specialist | AUR21316 | Certificate II in Automotive Braking System Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Driveline and Transmission Specialist | AUR21616 | Certificate II in Automotive Driveline System Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Electrical Component Installer | AUR20416 | Certificate II in Automotive Electrical Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Electrical Component Installer | AUR20420 | Certificate II in Automotive Electrical Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Engine Cylinder Head Repair Specialist | AUR21516 | Certificate II in Automotive Cylinder Head Reconditioning | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Engine Cylinder Head Repair Specialist | AUR21520 | Certificate II in Automotive Cylinder Head Reconditioning | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Maintenance Technician | AUM40113 | Certificate IV in Automotive Manufacturing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Manufacturing Production Worker | AUM20113 | Certificate II in Automotive Manufacturing Production—Passenger Motor Vehicle | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Manufacturing Production Worker | AUM20118 | Certificate II in Automotive Manufacturing Production—Passenger Motor Vehicle | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Radiator Repair Specialist | AUR21220 | Certificate II in Automotive Underbody Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Radiator Repair Specialist | AUR21416 | Certificate II in Automotive Cooling System Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Automotive Serviceperson | AUR20516 | Certificate II in Automotive Servicing Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Serviceperson | AUR20520 | Certificate II in Automotive Servicing Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Tyre Fitter | AUR21916 | Certificate II in Automotive Tyre Servicing Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Tyre Fitter | AUR21920 | Certificate II in Automotive Tyre Servicing Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Vehicle Serviceperson (Underbody) | AUR21216 | Certificate II in Automotive Underbody Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Automotive Vehicle Serviceperson (Underbody) | AUR21220 | Certificate II in Automotive Underbody Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Aviation Maintenance Manager (Avionics) | MEA60115 | Advanced Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Aviation Maintenance Manager (Avionics) | MEA60118 | Advanced Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Aviation Maintenance Manager (Mechanical) | MEA60215 | Advanced Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Aviation Maintenance Manager (Mechanical) | MEA60218 | Advanced Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Avionics Maintenance Manager (Junior) | MEA50315 | Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Avionics Maintenance Manager (Junior) | MEA50318 | Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Beautician | SHB30115 | Certificate III in Beauty Services | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Bicycle Service and Sales Assistant | AUR20316 | Certificate II in Bicycle Mechanical Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Bicycle Service and Sales Assistant | AUR20320 | Certificate II in Bicycle Mechanical Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Bookkeeper | FNS40217 | Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Bookkeeper | FNS40215 | Certificate IV in Bookkeeping | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Builder | CPC40110 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Builder | CPC40120 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Building Associate | CPC50210 | Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Building Associate | CPC50308 | Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Building Associate | CPC50220 | Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Building Associate | CPC50320 | Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Building Construction Supervisor | CPC60212 | Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Building Construction Supervisor | CPC60220 | Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Building Estimator | CPC40308 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Building Estimator | CPC40320 | Certificate IV in Building Project Support | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Building Site Supervisor | CPC40508 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Bus/Truck/Trailer Manufacturing Operator | AUM20213 | Certificate II in Automotive Manufacturing Production—Bus, Truck and Trailer | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Bus/Truck/Trailer Manufacturing Operator | AUM20218 | Certificate II in Automotive Manufacturing Production—Bus, Truck and Trailer | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Bus/Truck/Trailer Manufacturing Supervisor | AUM30213 | Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Bus, Truck and Trailer | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Bus/Truck/Trailer Manufacturing Supervisor | AUM30218 | Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Bus, Truck and Trailer | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Cablemaker | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Cablemaker | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Call Centre Team Leader | BSB40315 | Certificate IV in Customer Engagement | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Call Centre Team Leader | BSB40120 | Certificate IV in Business | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Cargo Services Operator | AVI30208 | Certificate III in Aviation (Flight Operations) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Cartographer | CPP50216 | Diploma of Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Cartographer | CPP50221 | Diploma of Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Carton Manufacture and Corrugating Operations | ICP31315 | Certificate III in Print Manufacturing | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Carton Manufacture and Corrugating Operations | ICP31320 | Certificate III in Print Binding, Finishing and Packaging | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Cement Production Plant Operator | PMC30116 | Certificate III in Manufactured Mineral Products | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Chemical Recovery Assistant | PPM20116 | Certificate II in Pulping Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Chemical Recovery Assistant | PPM20216 | Certificate II in Papermaking Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Chemical Recovery Operator | PPM30116 | Certificate III in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Chemical Recovery Operator | PPM30216 | Certificate III in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Chemical Recovery Senior Operator | PPM40116 | Certificate IV in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Chemical Recovery Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader | PPM40216 | Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Child Care Aide | CHC30113 | Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Child Protection, Statutory Supervision, Juvenile Justice Worker | CHC40313 | Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Child Protection, Statutory Supervision, Juvenile Justice Worker | CHC40513 | Certificate IV in Youth Justice | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Child Protection, Statutory Supervision, Juvenile Justice Worker | CHC50313 | Diploma of Child, Youth and Family Intervention | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Children’s Services Worker | CHC40113 | Certificate IV in School Age Education and Care | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Children’s Services Worker | CHC50113 | Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Children’s Services Worker | CHC50213 | Diploma of School Age Education and Care | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker | LGA30304 | Certificate III in Local Government (Operational Works) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker | RII30915 | Certificate III in Civil Construction | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Civil Construction And Maintenance Worker | RII30919 | Certificate III in Civil Construction | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker | RII20720 | Certificate II in Civil Construction | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker | RII20715 | Certificate II in Civil Construction | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker | RII30815 | Certificate III in Civil Construction Plant Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker | LGA50404 | Diploma of Local Government (Operational Works) | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker—Operations | RII40720 | Certificate IV in Civil Construction | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker—Operations | RII40615 | Certificate IV in Civil Construction Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Civil Construction and Maintenance Worker—Supervisor | RII40715 | Certificate IV in Civil Construction Supervision | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Education) | BSB30915 | Certificate III in Business Administration (Education) | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Education) | BSB30120 | Certificate III in Business | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (International Trade) | BSB30615 | Certificate III in International Trade | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Clerical Officer (International Trade) | BSB41115 | Certificate IV in International Trade | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Clerical Officer (International Trade) | BSB40120 | Certificate IV in Business | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Clerical Officer (Legal Administration) | BSB31015 | Certificate III in Business Administration (Legal) | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Legal Administration) | BSB30320 | Certificate III in Legal Services | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Legal Administration) | BSB42215 | Certificate IV in Legal Services | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Legal Administration) | BSB40620 | Certificate IV in Legal Services | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Medical Administration) | BSB30120 | Certificate III in Business | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Medical Administration) | BSB31115 | Certificate III in Business Administration (Medical) | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB30120 | Certificate III in Business | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB30415 | Certificate III in Business Administration | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB40420 | Certificate IV in Human Resource Management | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB40515 | Certificate IV in Business Administration | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB40615 | Certificate IV in Business Sales | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB41015 | Certificate IV in Human Resources | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB30115 | Certificate III in Business | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB30120 | Certificate III in Business | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB40120 | Certificate IV in Business | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Officer (Office Administration) | BSB40215 | Certificate IV in Business | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Processing (Library Assistant) | CUA20515 | Certificate II in Information and Cultural Services | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Clerical Processing (Library Assistant) | BSB31215 | Certificate III in Library and Information Services | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Clerical Processing (Library Assistant) | BSB30420 | Certificate III in Library and Information Services | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Clerical Processing (Library Assistant) | BSB42115 | Certificate IV in Library and Information Services | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Processing (Library Assistant) | BSB40720 | Certificate IV in Library and Information Services | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Clerical Processing (Office Administration) | CPP31519 | Certificate III in Real Estate Practice | 18 | 60 | Prescribed in Land Agents Act 1994 |
| #Clerical Processing (Office Administration) | PSP40116 | Certificate IV in Government | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Clerical Processing (Office Administration) | PSP60116 | Advanced Diploma of Government (Workplace inspection/ Investigations/Fraud control) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Clerical Processing (Office Administration) | PSP30116 | Certificate III in Government | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Clerical Processing (Office Administration) | PSP40616 | Certificate IV in Procurement and Contracting | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Clerical Processing (Office Administration) | PSP50116 | Diploma of Government | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Clerical Processing (Office Administration) | CPP30211 | Certificate III in Property Services (Agency) | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Coating Systems Assistant | PPM20216 | Certificate II in Papermaking Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Coating Systems Operator | PPM30216 | Certificate III in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Coating Systems Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader | PPM40216 | Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Commercial Aeroplane Pilot | AVI40108 | Certificate IV in Aviation (Commercial Pilot Aeroplane Licence) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch) | SFI10211 | Certificate I in Fishing Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch) | SFI20211 | Certificate II in Fishing Operations | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch) | SFI30211 | Certificate III in Fishing Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch) | SFI20219 | Certificate II in Fishing Operations | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Commercial Fisher (Wild Catch) | SFI30219 | Certificate III in Fishing Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Community Worker | CHC32015 | Certificate III in Community Services | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Community Worker | CHC51015 | Diploma of Counselling | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Community Worker | CHC52015 | Diploma of Community Services | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Community Worker | CHC51115 | Diploma of Financial Counselling | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Community Worker | CHC43015 | Certificate IV in Ageing Support | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Concrete Batching Plant Operator | PMC30116 | Certificate III in Manufactured Mineral Products | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Concrete Batching Plant Operator | MSM30318 | Certificate III in Manufactured Mineral Products | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Concreter | CPC30318 | Certificate III in Concreting | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Concreter | CPC30320 | Certificate III in Concreting | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Concreter | CPC30313 | Certificate III in Concreting | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Construction Waterproofer | CPC31411 | Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Construction Waterproofer | CPC31420 | Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Construction Worker (Demolition) | CPC30413 | Certificate III in Demolition | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Construction Worker (Demolition) | CPC30420 | Certificate III in Demolition | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Converting, Binding and Finishing | ICP20115 | Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts (General) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Converting, Binding and Finishing | ICP20120 | Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Conveyancer |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Correctional Officer | CSC30115 | Certificate III in Correctional Practice | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Correctional Officer | CSC30119 | Certificate III in Correctional Practice | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Correctional Officer | CSC30120 | Certificate III in Correctional Practice | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Correctional Officer | CSC40115 | Certificate IV in Correctional Practice | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Correctional Officer | CSC40120 | Certificate IV in Correctional Practice | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Coxswain | MAR20313 | Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Coxswain | MAR20318 | Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Customer Service Provider (Community Pharmacy Operations) | SIR20116 | Certificate II in Community Pharmacy | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Customer Service Provider (Community Pharmacy Operations) | SIR30116 | Certificate III in Community Pharmacy | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Service Provider (Community Pharmacy Operations) | SIR40116 | Certificate IV in Community Pharmacy | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Service Provider (General Retail) | SIR20216 | Certificate II in Retail Services | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Customer Service Provider (General Retail) | SIR30216 | Certificate III in Retail | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Customer Service Provider (General Retail) | SIR30312 | Certificate III in Retail Supervision | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Customer Services Representative | BSB20215 | Certificate II in Customer Engagement | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Customer Services Representative | BSB20120 | Certificate II in Workplace Skills | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Customer Servicing (Automotive Sales) | AUR31016 | Certificate III in Automotive Sales | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Automotive Sales) | AUR31020 | Certificate III in Automotive Sales | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS20115 | Certificate II in Financial Services | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS30120 | Certificate III in Financial Services | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS30317 | Certificate III in Accounts Administration | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS30515 | Certificate III in General Insurance | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS30615 | Certificate III in Insurance Broking | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS40120 | Certificate IV in Credit Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS40217 | Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS41415 | Certificate IV in General Insurance | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS42020 | Certificate IV in Banking Services | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS50217 | Diploma of Accounting | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS50315 | Diploma of Finance and Mortgage Broking Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS50615 | Diploma of Financial Planning | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS50920 | Diploma of Banking Services Management | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS51020 | Diploma of Financial Markets | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS51520 | Diploma of Credit Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS60217 | Advanced Diploma of Accounting | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS60620 | Advanced Diploma of Banking Services Management | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS42215 | Certificate IV in Personal Trust Administration | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS52015 | Diploma of Personal Trusts | 18 | 60 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS41715 | Certificate IV in Insurance Broking | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS51215 | Diploma of Insurance Broking | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS50715 | Diploma of Superannuation | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS51115 | Diploma of General Insurance | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS41515 | Certificate IV in Life Insurance | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS42015 | Certificate IV in Banking Services | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS50915 | Diploma of Banking Services Management | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS51015 | Diploma of Financial Markets | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS51515 | Diploma of Credit Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS60215 | Advanced Diploma of Accounting | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS60615 | Advanced Diploma of Banking Services Management | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS40715 | Certificate IV in Financial Practice Support | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS41115 | Certificate IV in Financial Markets Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS60115 | Advanced Diploma of Insurance Broking | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS60415 | Advanced Diploma of Financial Planning | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS30115 | Certificate III in Financial Services | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS30315 | Certificate III in Accounts Administration | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS40115 | Certificate IV in Credit Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS40615 | Certificate IV in Accounting | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Financial Institutions) | FNS50215 | Diploma of Accounting | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Customer Servicing (General Retail) | SFL20115 | Certificate II in Floristry (Assistant) | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Customer Servicing (General Retail) | SFL30115 | Certificate III in Floristry | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Customer Servicing (Real Estate Operations—Sales) | CPP40307 | Certificate IV in Property Services (Real Estate) | 12 | 30 | Prescribed in Land Agents Act 1994 |
| #Cyber Security Support Officer | 22334VIC | Certificate IV in Cyber Security | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Dental Assistant | HLT45015 | Certificate IV in Dental Assisting | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Dental Laboratory Assistant | HLT35115 | Certificate III in Dental Laboratory Assisting | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Dental Technologist | HLT55115 | Diploma of Dental Technology | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Dental Technologist | HLT55118 | Diploma of Dental Technology | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Disability Worker | CHC41115 | Certificate IV in Employment Services | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Disability Worker | CHC43115 | Certificate IV in Disability | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Disability Worker | CHC52015 | Diploma of Community Services | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Disability Worker | CHC43015 | Certificate IV in Ageing Support | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Disability Worker | CHC43415 | Certificate IV in Leisure and Health | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Disability Worker | CHC42012 | Certificate IV in Employment Services | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Drilling | RII32018 | Certificate III in Drilling Oil/Gas (Onshore) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Drilling | RII32020 | Certificate III in Drilling Oil & Gas (Onshore) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Drilling | RII31815 | Certificate III in Drilling Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Drilling | RII31820 | Certificate III in Drilling Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Drilling | RII20915 | Certificate II in Drilling Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Drilling | RII20920 | Certificate II in Drilling Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Drilling | RII32015 | Certificate III in Drilling Oil/Gas (On shore) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Dry End Assistant | PPM20216 | Certificate II in Papermaking Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Dry End Operator | PPM30216 | Certificate III in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Dry End Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader | PPM40216 | Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Education Support Officer | CHC40213 | Certificate IV in Education Support | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Electricity Generation/ Turbine Operator | PPM30116 | Certificate III in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Electricity Generation/ Turbine Operator | PPM30216 | Certificate III in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Electricity Generation/ Turbine Senior Operator | PPM40116 | Certificate IV in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Electricity Generation/ Turbine Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader | PPM40216 | Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Electricity Generation/Turbine Assistant | PPM20216 | Certificate II in Papermaking Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Electrotechnology Manufacturing |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Emergency Communications Centre Operator | PUA30819 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Emergency Communications Centre Operator | PUA33012 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Emergency Communications Centre Supervisor | PUA42712 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Engineering Associate Level II | MEM60112 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Engineering Production Employee Level III | MEM20105 | Certificate II in Engineering | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Engineering Production Employee Level IV | MEM20205 | Certificate II in Engineering—Production Technology | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Engineering Production Employee Level IV | MEM20219 | Certificate II in Engineering—Production Technology | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Engineering Technician | MEM30505 | Certificate III in Engineering—Technical | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Engineering Technician Level V | 22460VIC | Diploma of Applied Technologies | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Engineering Technician Level V | MEM50212 | Diploma of Engineering—Technical | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Enrolled Nurse | HLT54115 | Diploma of Nursing | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Entertainment Industry Worker | CUA30415 | Certificate III in Live Production and Services | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Entertainment Industry Worker | CUA40415 | Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Entertainment Industry Worker | CUA40915 | Certificate IV in Music Industry | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Entertainment Industry Worker | CUA41215 | Certificate IV in Screen and Media | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Entertainment Industry Worker | CUA20215 | Certificate II in Creative Industries | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Entertainment Industry Worker | CUA30915 | Certificate III in Music Industry | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Entertainment Industry Worker | CUA31015 | Certificate III in Screen and Media | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Entertainment Industry Worker | CUA50815 | Diploma of Music Industry | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Entertainment Industry Worker | CUF40107 | Certificate IV in Screen and Media | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC21016 | Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Environment Worker | AHC31416 | Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC51116 | Diploma of Conservation and Land Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC60415 | Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC21020 | Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Environment Worker | AHC30318 | Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC31516 | Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC31616 | Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC31716 | Certificate III in Natural Area Restoration | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC32316 | Certificate III in Conservation Earthworks | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC40916 | Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC40920 | Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC51120 | Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC51216 | Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC51316 | Diploma of Pest Management | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Environment Worker | AHC31420 | Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC31910 | Certificate III in Weed Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC33616 | Certificate III in Pest Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Environment Worker | AHC60410 | Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Environmental Manager |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Environmental Officer |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Environmental Services Officer | LGA50208 | Diploma of Local Government (Health and Environment) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Event Assistant | SIT30516 | Certificate III in Events | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Exhaust Fitter | AUR21220 | Certificate II in Automotive Underbody Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Exhaust Fitter | AUR21716 | Certificate II in Automotive Exhaust System Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Existing Worker in a Trade or Declared Vocation | MSS30316 | Certificate III in Competitive Systems and Practices | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Existing Worker in a Trade or Declared Vocation | MSS40316 | Certificate IV in Competitive Systems and Practices | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Existing Worker in a Trade or Declared Vocation | MSS50316 | Diploma of Competitive Systems and Practices | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Existing Worker in a Trade or Declared Vocation | MSS60316 | Advanced Diploma of Competitive Systems and Practices | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Export Airfreight Operator | AVI30416 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Export Airfreight Operator | AVI30319 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII40315 | Certificate IV in Metalliferous Mining Operations (Underground) | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII40320 | Certificate IV in Underground Metalliferous Mining Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII50315 | Diploma of Minerals Processing | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII30420 | Certificate III in Resource Processing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII30415 | Certificate III in Resource Processing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII30120 | Certificate III in Surface Extraction Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII30115 | Certificate III in Surface Extraction Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII30320 | Certificate III in Underground Metalliferous Mining | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII30315 | Certificate III in Underground Metalliferous Mining | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII20220 | Certificate II in Surface Extraction Operations | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII20215 | Certificate II in Surface Extraction Operations | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII20415 | Certificate II in Underground Metalliferous Mining | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII20420 | Certificate II in Underground Metalliferous Mining | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII40515 | Certificate IV in Resource Processing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII40520 | Certificate IV in Resource Processing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII40120 | Certificate IV in Surface Extraction Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII40115 | Certificate IV in Surface Extraction Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII50115 | Diploma of Surface Operations Management | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII50120 | Diploma of Surface Operations Management | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Extractive Industries Operator | RII20413 | Certificate II in Underground Metalliferous Mining | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Farm Operation | AHC21216 | Certificate II in Rural Operations | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Farm Operation | AHC32816 | Certificate III in Rural Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farm Operation | AHC10216 | Certificate I in AgriFood Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Farm Operation | AHC32616 | Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farm Operation | AHC31918 | Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC20116 | Certificate II in Agriculture | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Farming | AHC30116 | Certificate III in Agriculture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC30416 | Certificate III in Pork Production | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC30516 | Certificate III in Poultry Production | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC31818 | Certificate III in Beekeeping | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Farming | AHC32419 | Certificate III in Irrigation Technology | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC33116 | Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Farming | AHC40116 | Certificate IV in Agriculture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC41019 | Certificate IV in Agribusiness | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC41119 | Certificate IV in Irrigation Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Farming | AHC21119 | Certificate II in Irrigation | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Farming | AHC21316 | Certificate II in Shearing | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Farming | AHC21416 | Certificate II in Wool Handling | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Farming | AHC30216 | Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production) | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC32116 | Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Farming | AHC33016 | Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC33316 | Certificate III in Feedlot Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC41316 | Certificate IV in Wool Classing | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC41616 | Certificate IV in Organic Farming | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Farming | AHC50116 | Diploma of Agriculture | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC51419 | Diploma of Agribusiness Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC51816 | Diploma of Organic Farming | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Farming | AHC60319 | Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC30616 | Certificate III in Production Horticulture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC30620 | Certificate III in Production Horticulture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC32716 | Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Farming | AHC32720 | Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Farming | AHC20316 | Certificate II in Production Horticulture | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Farming | AHC20320 | Certificate II in Production Horticulture | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Farming | AHC40316 | Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC40320 | Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | ACM30717 | Certificate III in Horse Breeding | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC21116 | Certificate II in Irrigation | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Farming | AHC30310 | Certificate III in Horse Breeding | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC33110 | Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Farming | AHC41016 | Certificate IV in Agribusiness | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC51416 | Diploma of Agribusiness Management | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC60316 | Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC32016 | Certificate III in Beekeeping | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Farming | AHC32416 | Certificate III in Irrigation | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Farming | AHC41116 | Certificate IV in Irrigation | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Financial Services Officer | FNS40815 | Certificate IV in Finance and Mortgage Broking | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Financial Services Officer | FNS41820 | Certificate IV in Financial Services | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Financial Services Officer | FNS30415 | Certificate III in Mercantile Agents | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Financial Services Officer | FNS40915 | Certificate IV in Superannuation | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Financial Services Officer | FNS41815 | Certificate IV in Financial Services | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Finishing & Converting Assistant | PPM20216 | Certificate II in Papermaking Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Finishing & Converting Operator | PPM30216 | Certificate III in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Finishing & Converting Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader | PPM40216 | Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Firefighter and Emergency Operator | PUA30613 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Firefighter and Emergency Operator | PUA30619 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Firefighter and Emergency Operator | PUA20613 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Firefighter and Emergency Operator | PUA20619 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Firefighting Manager | PUA50513 | Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Firefighting Manager | PUA50519 | Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Firefighting Supervisor | PUA40313 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Firefighting Supervisor | PUA40319 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Fisheries Compliance Officer | SFI20411 | Certificate II in Fisheries Compliance Support | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Fisheries Compliance Officer | SFI30411 | Certificate III in Fisheries Compliance | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Fisheries Compliance Officer | SFI40411 | Certificate IV in Fisheries Compliance | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Fisheries Compliance Officer | SFI50411 | Diploma of Fisheries Compliance | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Fisheries Compliance Officer | SFI20419 | Certificate II in Fisheries Compliance Support | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Fisheries Compliance Officer | SFI30419 | Certificate III in Fisheries Compliance | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Fisheries Compliance Officer | SFI40319 | Certificate IV in Fisheries Compliance | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Fisheries Compliance Officer | SFI50219 | Diploma of Fisheries Compliance | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Flat Glass Worker | MSF20413 | Certificate II in Glass and Glazing | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Floor Finishing and Covering Worker |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Food and Beverage Attendant | SIT20316 | Certificate II in Hospitality | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Food and Beverage Attendant | SIT30616 | Certificate III in Hospitality | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Food and Beverage Attendant | SIT40416 | Certificate IV in Hospitality | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Footwear Maker | LMT30707 | Certificate III in Footwear Production | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP20216 | Certificate II in Harvesting and Haulage | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP30216 | Certificate III in Harvesting and Haulage | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP30516 | Certificate III in Timber Manufactured Products | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP30616 | Certificate III in Timber Merchandising | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP20116 | Certificate II in Forest Growing and Management | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP20316 | Certificate II in Sawmilling and Processing | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP20516 | Certificate II in Timber Manufactured Products | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP30116 | Certificate III in Forest Growing and Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP30316 | Certificate III in Sawmilling and Processing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP30620 | Certificate III in Timber Building Products Supply | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP40116 | Certificate IV in Forest Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP40216 | Certificate IV in Timber Processing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP50116 | Diploma of Forest and Forest Products | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Forest Products Operators | FPI20211 | Certificate II in Harvesting and Haulage | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Forest Products Operators | FPI20213 | Certificate II in Harvesting and Haulage | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP20416 | Certificate II in Wood Panel Products | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP20616 | Certificate II in Timber Merchandising | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Forest Products Operators | FWP30416 | Certificate III in Wood Panel Products | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Frontline Manager | BSB40520 | Certificate IV in Leadership and Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Frontline Manager | BSB42015 | Certificate IV in Leadership and Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Furniture Maker | MSF20213 | Certificate II in Furniture Finishing | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Furniture Tradesperson | MSF20313 | Certificate II in Furniture Making | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #General Foods Processing | FBP20117 | Certificate II in Food Processing | 18 | 60 | L |
| #General Foods Processing | FBP30117 | Certificate III in Food Processing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #General Foods Processing | FBP30217 | Certificate III in Plant Baking | 36 | 90 | M |
| #General Foods Processing | FDF30310 | Certificate III in Plant Baking | 36 | 90 | M |
| #General Foods Processing | FDF20111 | Certificate II in Food Processing | 18 | 60 | L |
| #General Foods Processing | FDF30111 | Certificate III in Food Processing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #GIS Assistant | CPP41721 | Certificate IV in Surveying and Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | M |
| #GIS Assistant | CPP40316 | Certificate IV in Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #GIS Officer | CPP50216 | Diploma of Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Guest Services Attendant | SIT20316 | Certificate II in Hospitality | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Guest Services Attendant | SIT30616 | Certificate III in Hospitality | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Guest Services Attendant | SIT40416 | Certificate IV in Hospitality | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Hairdressing Specialist | SHB40216 | Certificate IV in Hairdressing | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Health Administration Worker | HLT37315 | Certificate III in Health Administration | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Health Administration Worker | HLT47315 | Certificate IV in Health Administration | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Health Administration Worker | HLT57715 | Diploma of Practice Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Health Ancillary Worker (Dental Assistant) | HLT35015 | Certificate III in Dental Assisting | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Health Services Assistant | HLT37115 | Certificate III in Hospital/Health Services Pharmacy Support | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Health Services Assistant | HLT47115 | Certificate IV in Hospital/Health Services Pharmacy Support | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Health Services Technician | HLT47015 | Certificate IV in Sterilisation Services | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Health Services Technician | HLT47415 | Certificate IV in Audiometry | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Health Services Technician | HLT47615 | Certificate IV in Cardiac Technology | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT33015 | Certificate III in Allied Health Assistance | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT33115 | Certificate III in Health Services Assistance | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT37015 | Certificate III in Sterilisation Services | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT43015 | Certificate IV in Allied Health Assistance | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT23215 | Certificate II in Health Support Services | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT33215 | Certificate III in Health Support Services | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT31015 | Certificate III in Ambulance Communications (Call-taking) | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT31020 | Certificate III in Ambulance Communications (Call-taking) | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT37215 | Certificate III in Pathology Collection | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Health Support Worker | HLT37415 | Certificate III in Pathology Assistance | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Horse Breeding | RGR30619 | Certificate III in Horse Breeding | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Horticulture | AHC20416 | Certificate II in Horticulture | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC21616 | Certificate II in Landscaping | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC30716 | Certificate III in Horticulture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC30916 | Certificate III in Landscape Construction | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Horticulture | AHC31016 | Certificate III in Parks and Gardens | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC40416 | Certificate IV in Horticulture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC50416 | Diploma of Horticulture | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC20616 | Certificate II in Parks and Gardens | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC20716 | Certificate II in Production Nursery | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC20816 | Certificate II in Retail Nursery | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC20919 | Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC21516 | Certificate II in Floriculture | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC31116 | Certificate III in Production Nursery | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC31216 | Certificate III in Retail Nursery | 36 | 90 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC33216 | Certificate III in Floriculture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC40516 | Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC40616 | Certificate IV in Production Nursery | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC40716 | Certificate IV in Retail Nursery | 36 | 90 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC50616 | Diploma of Landscape Design | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC50716 | Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC50816 | Diploma of Production Nursery Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC50820 | Diploma of Nursery Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC60216 | Advanced Diploma of Horticulture | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC20320 | Certificate II in Production Horticulture | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC20720 | Certificate II in Nursery Operations | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC30620 | Certificate III in Production Horticulture | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC31120 | Certificate III in Nursery Operations | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC40620 | Certificate IV in Nursery Operations | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC30816 | Certificate III in Arboriculture | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Horticulture | AHC30820 | Certificate III in Arboriculture | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Horticulture | AHC31316 | Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC31319 | Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC20516 | Certificate II in Arboriculture | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC20520 | Certificate II in Arboriculture | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC50516 | Diploma of Arboriculture | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC50520 | Diploma of Arboriculture | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC51016 | Diploma of Sports Turf Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC51019 | Diploma of Sports Turf Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Horticulture | AHC20916 | Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Horticulture | AHC50916 | Diploma of Retail Nursery Management | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Indigenous Environmental Health Worker | HLT26115 | Certificate II in Indigenous Environmental Health | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Indigenous Environmental Health Worker | HLT26120 | Certificate II in Indigenous Environmental Health | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Indigenous Environmental Health Worker | HLT46115 | Certificate IV in Indigenous Environmental Health | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Information Technology | ICT20115 | Certificate II in Information, Digital Media and Technology | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Information Technology | ICT30118 | Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT30120 | Certificate III in Information Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40120 | Certificate IV in Information Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40215 | Certificate IV in Information Technology Support | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40315 | Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40418 | Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40518 | Certificate IV in Programming | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40815 | Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50318 | Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50418 | Diploma of Information Technology Networking | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50615 | Diploma of Website Development | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50718 | Diploma of Software Development | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50818 | Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40915 | Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT41015 | Certificate IV in Computer Systems Technology | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Information Technology | ICT50215 | Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT20120 | Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Information Technology | ICT60220 | Advanced Diploma of Information Technology | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Information Technology | ICT50515 | Diploma of Database Design and Development | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40118 | Certificate IV in Information Technology | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40120 | Certificate IV in Information Technology | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50118 | Diploma of Information Technology | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50220 | Diploma of Information Technology | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50915 | Diploma of Digital Media Technologies | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT60115 | Advanced Diploma of Information Technology | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Information Technology | ICT60215 | Advanced Diploma of Network Security | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Information Technology | ICT60315 | Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Business Analysis | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Information Technology | ICT60415 | Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Project Management | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Information Technology | ICT60515 | Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Technology | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Information Technology | ICT40615 | Certificate IV in Information Technology Testing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40715 | Certificate IV in Systems Analysis and Design | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50115 | Diploma of Information Technology | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50315 | Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50415 | Diploma of Information Technology Networking | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50815 | Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT30115 | Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40115 | Certificate IV in Information Technology | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40415 | Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT40515 | Certificate IV in Programming | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Information Technology | ICT50715 | Diploma of Software Development | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Injury Claims Team Leader | FNS42115 | Certificate IV in Personal Injury Management | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Ink Manufacture | ICP31115 | Certificate III in Printing and Graphic Arts (Ink Manufacture) | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Instrument Flight Operator | AVI50415 | Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Instrument Flight Operator | AVI50519 | Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Integrated Rating | MAR30116 | Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Integrated Rating) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Integrated Rating | MAR30218 | Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Integrated Rating) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Integrated Rating | MAR30220 | Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Integrated Rating) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Kitchen Hand | SIT20416 | Certificate II in Kitchen Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Laboratory Technician | MSL30118 | Certificate III in Laboratory Skills | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Laboratory Technician | MSL40118 | Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Laboratory Technician | MSL50118 | Diploma of Laboratory Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Laboratory Technician | MSL30116 | Certificate III in Laboratory Skills | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Laboratory Technician | MSL40116 | Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Laboratory Technician | MSL50116 | Diploma of Laboratory Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Laboratory Tester | MSL20116 | Certificate II in Sampling and Measurement | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Laboratory Tester | MSL20118 | Certificate II in Sampling and Measurement | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Laundry Operator | MST20416 | Certificate II in Laundry Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Laundry Operator | MST20419 | Certificate II in Laundry Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Lay Worker |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Leading Hand—Dry Cleaning | MST30716 | Certificate III in Dry Cleaning Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Leading Hand—Dry Cleaning | MST30719 | Certificate III in Dry Cleaning Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Leading Hand—Dry Cleaning | MST30919 | Certificate III in Dry Cleaning Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Leading Hand Machine Operator—Textile Production | LMT30107 | Certificate III in Textile Production | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Leather Goods Machinist | MST30516 | Certificate III in Leather Production | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Leather Goods Machinist | MST30519 | Certificate III in Leather Production | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Library Technician | BSB52115 | Diploma of Library and Information Services | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Library Technician | BSB50520 | Diploma of Library and Information Services | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Local Government Officer | LGA30104 | Certificate III in Local Government | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Local Government Officer | LGA40104 | Certificate IV in Local Government | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Local Government Officer | LGA20104 | Certificate II in Local Government | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Local Government Officer | LGA40204 | Certificate IV in Local Government Administration | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Logistics Administration Officer | TLI20119 | Certificate II in Logistics | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Logistics Administration Officer | TLI30319 | Certificate III in Supply Chain Operations | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Logistics Administration Officer | TLI40319 | Certificate IV in Logistics | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Logistics Administration Officer | TLI20420 | Certificate II in Supply Chain Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Logistics Administration Officer | TLI21815 | Certificate II in Logistics | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Logistics Administration Officer | TLI32416 | Certificate III in Logistics | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Logistics Administration Officer | TLI42016 | Certificate IV in Logistics | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Logistics Manager | TLI50219 | Diploma of Logistics | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Logistics Manager | TLI50415 | Diploma of Logistics | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Machine Operating—Polymer Processing | MSM30116 | Certificate III in Process Manufacturing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Machine Operating—Polymer Processing | MSM20116 | Certificate II in Process Manufacturing | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Machine Operator—Dry Cleaning | LMT21510 | Certificate II in Dry Cleaning Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Machining and Cutting (Clothing) |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Mail House Operations | ICP31315 | Certificate III in Print Manufacturing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Mail House Operations | ICP31320 | Certificate III in Print Binding, Finishing and Packaging | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Management | BSB50320 | Diploma of Human Resource Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Management | BSB50618 | Diploma of Human Resources Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Management | LGA40708 | Certificate IV in Local Government (Planning) | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Management | BSB42618 | Certificate IV in New Small Business | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | BSB51715 | Diploma of Recordkeeping | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Management | BSB60320 | Advanced Diploma of Human Resource Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | PSP60616 | Advanced Diploma of Procurement and Contracting | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Management | BSB40320 | Certificate IV in Entrepreneurship and New Business | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | BSB50120 | Diploma of Business | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Management | BSB60520 | Advanced Diploma of Marketing and Communication | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | BSB61315 | Advanced Diploma of Marketing and Communication | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | BSB52415 | Diploma of Marketing and Communication | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | BSB50620 | Diploma of Marketing and Communication | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | BSB60815 | Advanced Diploma of Recordkeeping | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | BSB60915 | Advanced Diploma of Management (Human Resources) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | CPP40611 | Certificate IV in Property Services (Operations) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | LGA50712 | Diploma of Local Government | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | LGA30404 | Certificate III in Local Government (Regulatory Services) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | LGA40404 | Certificate IV in Local Government (Operational Works) | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Management | LGA50104 | Diploma of Local Government Administration | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Management | BSB50615 | Diploma of Human Resources Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Management | BSB42615 | Certificate IV in New Small Business | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Manager | BSB50215 | Diploma of Business | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Manager | BSB50415 | Diploma of Business Administration | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Manager | BSB50420 | Diploma of Leadership and Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Manager | BSB51918 | Diploma of Leadership and Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Manager | BSB51915 | Diploma of Leadership and Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Mapping Officer | CPP50216 | Diploma of Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Marine Engine Driver Grade 1 | MAR40513 | Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 1 Near Coastal) | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Marine Engine Driver Grade 1 | MAR40220 | Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 1 Near Coastal) | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Marine Engine Driver Grade 1 | MAR40518 | Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 1 Near Coastal) | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Marine Engine Driver Grade 2 | MAR30818 | Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 2 Near Coastal) | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Marine Engine Driver Grade 2 | MAR30813 | Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 2 Near Coastal) | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Marine Engine Driver Grade 3 | MAR20413 | Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 3 Near Coastal) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Marine Engine Driver Grade 3 | MAR20418 | Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Marine Engine Driver Grade 3 Near Coastal) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Marine Serviceperson |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Marketing Officer | BSB42415 | Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Marketing Officer | BSB40820 | Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Massage Therapist | HLT42015 | Certificate IV in Massage Therapy | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Master 4 Skipper Grade 2 | MAR40613 | Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Master up to 35 metres Near Coastal) | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Master 4 Skipper Grade 2 | MAR40320 | Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Master up to 35 metres Near Coastal) | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Master 4 Skipper Grade 2 | MAR40618 | Certificate IV in Maritime Operations (Master up to 35 metres Near Coastal) | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Master 5 Skipper Grade 3 | MAR30918 | Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Master up to 24 metres Near Coastal) | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Master 5 Skipper Grade 3 | MAR30913 | Certificate III in Maritime Operations (Master up to 24 metres Near Coastal) | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Meat Inspector | AMP30316 | Certificate III in Meat Processing (Meat Safety) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Meat Processor (Abattoirs) | AMP20316 | Certificate II in Meat processing (Abattoirs) | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Meat Processor (Boning Operations) | AMP30116 | Certificate III in Meat Processing (Boning Room) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Meat Processor (Smallgoods) | AMP20216 | Certificate II in Meat Processing (Smallgoods) | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Meat Slicer | AMP30216 | Certificate III in Meat Processing (Food Services) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Mechanical Maintenance Manager (Junior) | MEA50415 | Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Mechanical Maintenance Manager (Junior) | MEA50418 | Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Mental Health (Non Clinical Worker) | CHC43315 | Certificate IV in Mental Health | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Mental Health (Non Clinical Worker) | CHC43415 | Certificate IV in Leisure and Health | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Mental Health (Non Clinical Worker) | CHC52015 | Diploma of Community Services | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Motorsport Technical Assistant |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Multimedia Production | ICP31415 | Certificate III in Print Communications | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Multimedia Production | ICP31420 | Certificate III in Prepress Graphic Design Production | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Music Business Assistant | CUA40915 | Certificate IV in Music Industry | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Music Business Assistant | CUA20615 | Certificate II in Music Industry | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Music Business Assistant | CUA30915 | Certificate III in Music Industry | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Music Business Assistant | CUA50815 | Diploma of Music Industry | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Nail Technician Assistant | SHB30315 | Certificate III in Nail Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Network Operations Centre Analyst | 22334VIC | Certificate IV in Cyber Security | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Network Security Support Officer | 22334VIC | Certificate IV in Cyber Security | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Occupational Health and Safety Officer | BSB41419 | Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Occupational Health and Safety Officer | BSB41415 | Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Office Administrator—Vehicle Service Centre | AUR30116 | Certificate III in Automotive Administration | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Operations Support Worker | RII20120 | Certificate II in Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Operator (Belt Splicing) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Operator (Belt Splicing) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Operator (Cablemaking) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Cablemaking) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Composites) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Composites) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Extrusion) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Extrusion) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Fabrication) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Fabrication) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Injection Moulding) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Injection Moulding) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Rotational Moulding) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Rotational Moulding) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Rubber) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Rubber) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Tyre Builder) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Tyre Builder) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Tyre Retreader) | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Operator (Tyre Retreader) | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Optical Dispenser | HLT47815 | Certificate IV in Optical Dispensing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Optical Mechanic |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Outdoor Power Equipment |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Pastor |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Personal Servicing Worker (Aged Care) | CHC33015 | Certificate III in Individual Support | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Personal Servicing Worker (Disability) | CHC33015 | Certificate III in Individual Support | 12 | 30 | H |
| #Personal Servicing Worker (Disability) | CHC41115 | Certificate IV in Employment Services | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | FDF20211 | Certificate II in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | FDF30210 | Certificate III in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | FBP20418 | Certificate II in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | FBP30818 | Certificate III in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | FBP30821 | Certificate III in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Plumbing Contractor | CPC40920 | Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Plumbing Contractor | CPC40912 | Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Plumbing Manager | CPC50412 | Diploma of Plumbing and Services | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Police Youth Traineeship |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Pre-Press Operations | ICP31415 | Certificate III in Print Communications | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Pre-Press Operations | ICP20120 | Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Pre-Press Operations | ICP31420 | Certificate III in Prepress Graphic Design Production | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Pre-Press Operations | ICP20115 | Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts (General) | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Printing | ICP20120 | Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Printing | ICP31215 | Certificate III in Printing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Printing | ICP31220 | Certificate III in Printing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Printing | ICP20115 | Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts (General) | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Process Plant Operator | PMA30116 | Certificate III in Process Plant Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Process Plant Operator | PMA30120 | Certificate III in Process Plant Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI10119 | Certificate I in Seafood Industry | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI20319 | Certificate II in Seafood Post Harvest Operations | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI30319 | Certificate III in Seafood Post Harvest Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI40219 | Certificate IV in Seafood Post Harvest Operations | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI10511 | Certificate I in Seafood Processing | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI20511 | Certificate II in Seafood Processing | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI20611 | Certificate II in Seafood Industry (Sales and Distribution) | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI30611 | Certificate III in Seafood Industry (Sales and Distribution) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI40511 | Certificate IV in Seafood Processing | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI40611 | Certificate IV in Seafood Industry Sales and Distribution | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Process Worker (Seafood Handling) | SFI30511 | Certificate III in Seafood Processing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Procurement Officer | BSB40120 | Certificate IV in Business | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Procurement Officer | BSB41618 | Certificate IV in Business (Procurement) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Belt Splicing) | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Belt Splicing) | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Blow Moulding) | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Blow Moulding) | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Cablemaking) | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Cablemaking) | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Composites) | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Composites) | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Fabrication) | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Fabrication) | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Injection Moulding) | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Injection Moulding) | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Rubber) | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Rubber) | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Tyre Manufacturing) | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Tyre Manufacturing) | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Tyre Retreading) | PMB20116 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Assistant (Tyre Retreading) | PMB20121 | Certificate II in Polymer Processing | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Employee—Furniture Production |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Production Manager | PPM50116 | Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Production Manager—Laundry | LMT40810 | Certificate IV in Laundry Operations and Supervision | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Production Services Supervisor | FPP50110 | Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Production Services Supervisor | PPM50116 | Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Production Support Officer | PMB30116 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Production Support Officer | PMB30121 | Certificate III in Polymer Processing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Production Support Operator | MSM30116 | Certificate III in Process Manufacturing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Production Systems Employee | MEM30105 | Certificate III in Engineering—Production Systems | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Production Systems Employee | MEM30119 | Certificate III in Engineering—Production Systems | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Production Worker (Manufacturing Specialist—Leadership) | AUM30113 | Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Passenger Motor Vehicle | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Worker (Manufacturing Specialist—Processes) | AUM30113 | Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Passenger Motor Vehicle | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Production Worker (Manufacturing Specialist—Quality) | AUM30113 | Certificate III in Automotive Manufacturing Technical Operations—Passenger Motor Vehicle | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Project Manager | BSB50820 | Diploma of Project Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Project Manager | BSB51415 | Diploma of Project Management | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Project Officer | BSB40920 | Certificate IV in Project Management Practice | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Project Officer | BSB41515 | Certificate IV in Project Management Practice | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Public Health Worker | HLT20912 | Certificate II in Population Health | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Public Health Worker | HLT26015 | Certificate II in Population Health | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Public Health Worker | HLT36015 | Certificate III in Population Health | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Public Health Worker | HLT36115 | Certificate III in Indigenous Environmental Health | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Public Health Worker | HLT46015 | Certificate IV in Population Health | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Pulping Assistant | PPM20116 | Certificate II in Pulping Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Pulping Senior Operator | PPM40116 | Certificate IV in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Purchasing Officer | BSB41615 | Certificate IV in Purchasing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Quality Assurance Monitor/Officer | AMP30616 | Certificate III in Meat Processing (General) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Racing Operations | RGR20218 | Certificate II in Racing Industry | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Racing Operations | RGR30218 | Certificate III in Racing (Stablehand) | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Racing Operations | RGR30518 | Certificate III in Racing (Trackwork Rider) | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Racing Operations | RGR40118 | Certificate IV in Racing (Racehorse Trainer) | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Racing Operations | RGR40218 | Certificate IV in Racing (Jockey) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Racing Operations | RGR40318 | Certificate IV in Racing (Harness Race Driver) | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Racing Operations | RGR50118 | Diploma of Racing (Racehorse Trainer) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Racing Operations | RGR40308 | Certificate IV in Racing (Harness Race Driver) | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Racing Operations | RGR50108 | Diploma of Racing (Racehorse Trainer) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Racing Operations | RGR20108 | Certificate II in Racing (Stablehand) | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Racing Operations | RGR30108 | Certificate III in Racing (Trackrider) | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Racing Operations | RGR30208 | Certificate III in Racing (Advanced Stablehand) | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Racing Operations | RGR40108 | Certificate IV in Racing (Racehorse Trainer) | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Racing Operations | RGR40208 | Certificate IV in Racing (Jockey) | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI31815 | Certificate III in Rail Track Surfacing | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI32115 | Certificate III in Rail Structures | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI32615 | Certificate III in Rail Signalling | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI32715 | Certificate III in Track Protection | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI37120 | Certificate III in Rail Infrastructure | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI30220 | Certificate III in Mechanical Rail Signalling | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI31918 | Certificate III in Mechanical Rail Signalling | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI31920 | Certificate III in Mechanical Rail Signalling | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI32515 | Certificate III in Rail Infrastructure | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI37120 | Certificate III in Rail Infrastructure | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI21315 | Certificate II in Rail Infrastructure | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI27120 | Certificate II in Rail Infrastructure | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI21918 | Certificate II in Track Protection | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI21920 | Certificate II in Track Protection | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI42315 | Certificate IV in Rail Infrastructure | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI47120 | Certificate IV in Rail Infrastructure | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI40120 | Certificate IV in Rail Network Control | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI42215 | Certificate IV in Rail Network Control | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI21915 | Certificate II in Track Protection | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Civil Infrastructure) | TLI31915 | Certificate III in Mechanical Rail Signalling | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI22318 | Certificate II in Rail Customer Service | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI31418 | Certificate III in Rail Driving | 18 | 60 | H |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI32318 | Certificate III in Electric Passenger Train Guard | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI33118 | Certificate III in Rail Customer Service | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI42615 | Certificate IV in Train Driving | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI30120 | Certificate III in Passenger Train Guard | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI22315 | Certificate II in Rail Customer Service | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI31415 | Certificate III in Rail Driving | 18 | 60 | H |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI32315 | Certificate III in Electric Passenger Train Guard | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Rail Transport (Train Operations) | TLI33115 | Certificate III in Rail Customer Service | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Real Estate Consultant | CPP41419 | Certificate IV in Real Estate Practice | 12 | 30 | Prescribed in Land Agents Act 1994 |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS30115 | Certificate III in Sport and Recreation | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS30315 | Certificate III in Fitness | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS30519 | Certificate III in Sport Coaching | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS30619 | Certificate III in Outdoor Leadership | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS31015 | Certificate III in Aquatics and Community Recreation | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS40115 | Certificate IV in Sport and Recreation | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS40215 | Certificate IV in Fitness | 18 | 60 | H |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS20115 | Certificate II in Sport and Recreation | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS20219 | Certificate II in Sport—Developing Athlete | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS20419 | Certificate II in Outdoor Recreation | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS30419 | Certificate III in Sport—Athlete | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS40319 | Certificate IV in Sport Coaching | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS40419 | Certificate IV in Sport Development | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS40619 | Certificate IV in Outdoor Leadership | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS50115 | Diploma of Sport and Recreation Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS50419 | Diploma of Outdoor Leadership | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS50215 | Diploma of Fitness | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS20213 | Certificate II in Outdoor Recreation | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS30213 | Certificate III in Community Activity Programs | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS30713 | Certificate III in Sport Coaching | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS40512 | Certificate IV in Sport Coaching | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS40612 | Certificate IV in Sport Development | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS50310 | Diploma of Outdoor Recreation | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS50512 | Diploma of Sport Coaching | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS50612 | Diploma of Sport Development | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS20412 | Certificate II in Sport Career Oriented Participation | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS30413 | Certificate III in Outdoor Recreation | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS30613 | Certificate III in Sport Career Oriented Participation | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS40313 | Certificate IV in Outdoor Recreation | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Recreation Industry Worker | SIS50319 | Diploma of Sport | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales | MSM31015 | Certificate III in Recreational Vehicle Service and Repair | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales | MSM21015 | Certificate II in Recreational Vehicle Service and Repair | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales | MSM21115 | Certificate II in Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales | MSM31115 | Certificate III in Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales | MSM31215 | Certificate III in Recreational Vehicle and Accessories Retailing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales | MSM41015 | Certificate IV in Recreational Vehicles | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales | MSM41115 | Certificate IV in Recreational Vehicle and Accessories Retailing | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Recreational Vehicle Manufacturing Service and Sales | MSM51015 | Diploma of Recreational Vehicles | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Regulatory Services Officer | LGA40504 | Certificate IV in Local Government (Regulatory Services) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rendering Plant Operator | AMP30416 | Certificate III in Meat Processing (Rendering) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Retail Cosmetic Technician | SHB20116 | Certificate II in Retail Cosmetics | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Retail Executive (General Retail) | SIR50116 | Diploma of Retail Leadership | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Retail Executive (Retail Merchandising) | SIR50212 | Diploma of Visual Merchandising | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Retail Manager (General Retail) | SIR40316 | Certificate IV in Retail Management | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Rigger | CPC30711 | Certificate III in Rigging | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Rigger | CPC30720 | Certificate III in Rigging | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI22418 | Certificate II in Furniture Removal | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI30118 | Certificate III in Mobile Crane Operations | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI30419 | Certificate III in Waste Driving Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI31216 | Certificate III in Driving Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI40218 | Certificate IV in Mobile Crane Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI21216 | Certificate II in Driving Operations | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI20118 | Certificate II in Road Transport Terminal Operations | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI21716 | Certificate II in Road Transport Yard Operations (Freight Handler) | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI22416 | Certificate II in Furniture Removal | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI31716 | Certificate III in Mobile Crane Operations | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI31718 | Certificate III in Mobile Crane Operations | 18 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI33416 | Certificate III in Waste Driving Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI41916 | Certificate IV in Mobile Crane Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI41918 | Certificate IV in Mobile Crane Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI33418 | Certificate III in Waste Driving Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Road Transport Operator | TLI20219 | Certificate II in Road Transport Terminal Operations | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Sack and Bag Manufacture | ICP31315 | Certificate III in Print Manufacturing | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Sack and Bag Manufacture | ICP31320 | Certificate III in Print Binding, Finishing and Packaging | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Sack and Bag Manufacture | ICP20115 | Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts (General) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Sack and Bag Manufacture | ICP20120 | Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Scaffolder | CPC30911 | Certificate III in Scaffolding | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Scaffolder | CPC30920 | Certificate III in Scaffolding | 24 | 60 | H |
| #School Assistant | CHC30213 | Certificate III in Education Support | 12 | 30 | M |
| #School Services Officer |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Screen Printing Stencil Preparation | ICP31215 | Certificate III in Printing | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Screen Printing Stencil Preparation | ICP31220 | Certificate III in Printing | 48 | 90 | M |
| #Security Penetration Tester | 22334VIC | Certificate IV in Cyber Security | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Senior Cabin Crew | AVI30208 | Certificate III in Aviation (Flight Operations) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Senior Check-in and Passenger Service Officer | AVI30416 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Senior Check-in and Passenger Service Officer | AVI30319 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Senior Customer Services Representative | BSB30215 | Certificate III in Customer Engagement | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Senior Customer Services Representative | BSB30120 | Certificate III in Business | 18 | 60 | L |
| #Senior Flight Crew | AVI30208 | Certificate III in Aviation (Flight Operations) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Senior Operator (across sectors) | PPM50116 | Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Service Station Attendant | AUR21116 | Certificate II in Automotive Sales | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Service Station Attendant | AUR21120 | Certificate II in Automotive Sales | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Shore-based Linesperson | MAR20116 | Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Linesperson) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Shore-based Linesperson | MAR20120 | Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Linesperson) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Slaughter Floor Operator | AMP30516 | Certificate III in Meat Processing (Slaughtering) | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Soft Furnishing Worker |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Spatial Information | CPP20521 | Certificate II in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Spatial Information | CPP30216 | Certificate III in Surveying and Spatial Information Services | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Spatial Information | CPP30221 | Certificate III in Surveying and Spatial Information Services | 18 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Steam Generation / Boilerhouse Assistant | PPM20216 | Certificate II in Papermaking Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Steam Generation Assistant | PPM20116 | Certificate II in Pulping Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Steam Generation/ Boilerhouse Operator | PPM30116 | Certificate III in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Steam Generation/ Boilerhouse Operator | PPM30216 | Certificate III in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Steam Generation/ Boilerhouse Senior Operator | PPM40116 | Certificate IV in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Steam Generation/ Boilerhouse Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader | PPM40216 | Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Steel Fixer | CPC31120 | Certificate III in Steelfixing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Steel Fixer | CPC31111 | Certificate III in Steelfixing | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Steel Frame Installer | CPC20112 | Certificate II in Construction | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Steel Frame Installer | CPC20120 | Certificate II in Construction | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Steering and Suspension System Specialist | AUR21816 | Certificate II in Automotive Steering and Suspension System Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Steering and Suspension System Specialist | AUR21820 | Certificate II in Automotive Steering and Suspension System Technology | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Stevedoring Employee | TLI21416 | Certificate II in Stevedoring | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Stevedoring Employee | TLI33516 | Certificate III in Stevedoring | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Stevedoring Employee | TLI33518 | Certificate III in Stevedoring | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Stevedoring Employee | TLI41715 | Certificate IV in Stevedoring Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Stevedoring Employee | TLI20319 | Certificate II in Stevedoring | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Stevedoring Employee | TLI30219 | Certificate III in Stevedoring | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Stevedoring Employee | TLI40419 | Certificate IV in Stevedoring Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Stock Preparation Operator | PPM30116 | Certificate III in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Stock Preparation Senior Operator | PPM40116 | Certificate IV in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Storeworker | TLI30319 | Certificate III in Supply Chain Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Storeworker | TLI40619 | Certificate IV in Warehousing Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Storeworker | TLI20419 | Certificate II in Warehousing Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Storeworker | TLI20420 | Certificate II in Supply Chain Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Storeworker | TLI21616 | Certificate II in Warehousing Operations | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Storeworker | TLI31616 | Certificate III in Warehousing Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Storeworker | TLI41816 | Certificate IV in Warehousing Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Sub-Assistant (ElectroComms) |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Superintendent/ Technician | PPM50116 | Diploma of Pulp and Paper Process Management | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Supervisor—Baggage Handling | AVI30416 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Supervisor—Baggage Handling | AVI30319 | Certificate III in Aviation (Ground Operations and Service) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Surface Preparation and Coating Tradesperson | MSM30216 | Certificate III in Surface Preparation and Coating Application | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Survey Technician | CPP50116 | Diploma of Surveying | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Survey Technician | CPP50121 | Diploma of Surveying | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Surveyor’s Assistant | CPP40216 | Certificate IV in Surveying | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Systems Security Administrator | 22334VIC | Certificate IV in Cyber Security | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Team Leader—Clothing Production | LMT30507 | Certificate III in Clothing Production | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Team Leader—Laundry Operator | MST30616 | Certificate III in Laundry Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Team Leader—Laundry Operator | MST30619 | Certificate III in Laundry Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Technical Officer | MSL60118 | Advanced Diploma of Laboratory Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Technical Officer | MSL60116 | Advanced Diploma of Laboratory Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Technical Officer (Automotive Development) | AUM50113 | Diploma of Automotive Manufacturing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Technical Officer in the Spatial Information Industry | CPP40316 | Certificate IV in Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Technical Specialist (Power Systems) | UET50212 | Diploma of ESI—Power Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Technical Specialist (Power Systems) | UET50219 | Diploma of ESI—Power Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Technician/Surveyor | CPP50216 | Diploma of Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Telecommunications Installing | ICT30519 | Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Telecommunications Installing | ICT41219 | Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Telecommunications Installing | ICT20319 | Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Telecommunications Installing | ICT20315 | Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Telecommunications Installing | ICT30515 | Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Telecommunications Installing | ICT41215 | Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Textile Fabricator | LMT30107 | Certificate III in Textile Production | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Textile Producer | LMT30107 | Certificate III in Textile Production | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Timber Fabrication Detailer | FWP40416 | Certificate IV in Timber Truss and Frame Design | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Timber Fabrication Detailer | FWP40420 | Certificate IV in Timber Systems Design | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Timber Fabrication Detailing Manager | FWP50316 | Diploma of Timber Truss and Frame Design | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Timber Fabrication Estimator or Jig Setter | FWP30916 | Certificate III in Timber Truss and Frame Design and Manufacture | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Timber Fabrication Estimator or Jig Setter | FWP30920 | Certificate III in Timber Frame or Truss Manufacture | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Timber Fabrication Estimator or Jig Setter | FPI30911 | Certificate III in Timber Truss and Frame Design and Manufacture | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Timber Fabrication Estimator or Jig Setter | FWP31220 | Certificate III in Timber Systems Design | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Timber Fabrication Production Hand | FPI20711 | Certificate II in Timber Truss and Frame Design and Manufacture | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Timber Fabrication Production Hand | FWP20716 | Certificate II in Timber Truss and Frame Design and Manufacture | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Timber Fabrication Production Manager | FWP50216 | Diploma of Timber Truss and Frame Manufacture | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Timber Fabrication Production Specialist or Leading Hand | FWP40316 | Certificate IV in Timber Truss and Frame Manufacture | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Tour Guide | SIT30316 | Certificate III in Guiding | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Tourism Marketing Coordinator | SIT40116 | Certificate IV in Travel and Tourism | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Tourism Office Assistant | SIT20116 | Certificate II in Tourism | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Tourism Sales Consultant | SIT30116 | Certificate III in Tourism | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Tourism Sales Coordinator | SIT40116 | Certificate IV in Travel and Tourism | 36 | 90 | M |
| #Tourist Park Manager | SIT40316 | Certificate IV in Holiday Parks and Resorts | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Tourist Park Manager | SIT50216 | Diploma of Holiday Park and Resort Management | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Tourist Park Operator | SIT20216 | Certificate II in Holiday Parks and Resorts | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Tourist Park Operator | SIT30416 | Certificate III in Holiday Parks and Resorts | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Town Planner’s Assistant | CPP40316 | Certificate IV in Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Town Planning Officer/Assistant | LGA50508 | Diploma of Local Government (Planning) | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Town Planning Officer/Assistant | CPP50216 | Diploma of Spatial Information Services | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Appliance Servicing Refrigerants) |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Renewable Energy) |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| #Training Officer | TAE40116 | Certificate IV in Training and Assessment | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Travel Consultant | SIT30216 | Certificate III in Travel | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Vehicle Body Repair Assistant | AUR20916 | Certificate II in Automotive Body Repair Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Vehicle Body Repair Assistant | AUR20920 | Certificate II in Automotive Body Repair Technology | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Veterinary Nursing (Level 1) | ACM40412 | Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Veterinary Nursing (Level 1) | ACM40418 | Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing | 36 | 90 | H |
| #Veterinary Nursing (Level 2) | ACM50312 | Diploma of Veterinary Nursing (Dental) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Veterinary Nursing (Level 2) | ACM50412 | Diploma of Veterinary Nursing (Emergency and Critical Care) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Veterinary Nursing (Level 2) | ACM50512 | Diploma of Veterinary Nursing (General Practice) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Veterinary Nursing (Level 2) | ACM50212 | Diploma of Veterinary Nursing (Surgical) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Veterinary Nursing (Level 2) | ACM50219 | Diploma of Veterinary Nursing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Visitor Information Officer | SIT30116 | Certificate III in Tourism | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Warehouse Assistant | PPM20216 | Certificate II in Papermaking Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Warehouse Operator | PPM30216 | Certificate III in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Warehouse Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader | PPM40216 | Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Waste Paper Assistant Operator | PPM20116 | Certificate II in Pulping Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Water Industry Operator | NWP30315 | Certificate III in Water Industry Treatment | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Water Industry Operator | NWP30215 | Certificate III in Water Industry Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Water Industry Operator | NWP30219 | Certificate III in Water Industry Operations | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Water Industry Operator | NWP20115 | Certificate II in Water Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Water Industry Operator | NWP20119 | Certificate II in Water Industry Operations | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Water Industry Operator | NWP40120 | Certificate IV in Water Industry Operations | 42 | 90 | M |
| #Water Industry Operator | NWP40515 | Certificate IV in Water Industry Operations | 42 | 90 | M |
| #Water Paper Senior Operator | PPM40116 | Certificate IV in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Water Services Assistant | PPM20216 | Certificate II in Papermaking Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Water Services Operator | PPM30116 | Certificate III in Pulping Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Water Services Operator | PPM30216 | Certificate III in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Water Services Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader | PPM40216 | Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Wet End Assistant | PPM20216 | Certificate II in Papermaking Operations | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Wet End Operator | PPM30216 | Certificate III in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Wet End Senior Operator—Crew/Team Leader | PPM40216 | Certificate IV in Papermaking Operations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Wholesale Service Provider (General Retail) | SIR30316 | Certificate III in Business to Business Sales | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Wholesale Tour Operator | SIT30216 | Certificate III in Travel | 24 | 60 | M |
| #Wine Industry Worker | FBP20518 | Certificate II in Wine Industry Operations | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Wine Industry Worker | FBP30918 | Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations | 42 | 90 | M |
| #Wine Industry Worker | FBP30920 | Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations | 42 | 90 | M |
| #Wine Industry Worker | FDF20411 | Certificate II in Wine Industry Operations | 24 | 60 | L |
| #Wine Industry Worker | FDF30411 | Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations | 42 | 90 | M |
| #Youth Worker | CHC40413 | Certificate IV in Youth Work | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Youth Worker | CHC52015 | Diploma of Community Services | 24 | 60 | H |
| #Youth Worker | CHC50413 | Diploma of Youth Work | 36 | 90 | H |
| \*Advanced Electrical Trade (Network Systems) | UET40412 | Certificate IV in ESI—Network Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Electrical Trade (Network Systems) | UET40419 | Certificate IV in ESI—Network Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Electrical Trade (Power Systems Substations) | UET40512 | Certificate IV in ESI—Power Systems Substations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Electrical Trade (Power Systems Substations) | UET40519 | Certificate IV in ESI—Power Systems Substations | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Engineering Tradesperson Level II | MEM50119 | Diploma of Engineering—Advanced Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Advanced Engineering Tradesperson Level II | MEM50105 | Diploma of Engineering—Advanced Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Advanced Gas Supply Technician | UEG40114 | Certificate IV in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Gas Supply Technician | UEG40118 | Certificate IV in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Gas Supply Technician | UEG40220 | Certificate IV in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Technical Specialist—Gas Supply | UEG60114 | Advanced Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Technical Specialist—Gas Supply | UEG60120 | Advanced Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Technical Specialist—Gas Supply | UEG60118 | Advanced Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Gas Operations) |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Gas Transmission) |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Agricultural Mechanical Technician | AUR30416 | Certificate III in Agricultural Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Agricultural Mechanical Technician | AUR30420 | Certificate III in Agricultural Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Aircraft Maintenance Engineer or Technician (Avionics) | MEA40618 | Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Avionics) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Aircraft Maintenance Engineer or Technician (Avionics) | MEA40615 | Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Avionics) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Aircraft Maintenance Engineer or Technician (Mechanical) | MEA40718 | Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Mechanical) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Aircraft Maintenance Engineer or Technician (Mechanical) | MEA40715 | Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Mechanical) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Aircraft Maintenance Technician (Aircraft Structures) | MEA41315 | Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Structures) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Aircraft Maintenance Technician (Aircraft Structures) | MEA41318 | Certificate IV in Aeroskills (Structures) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Automotive Electrician | AUR30316 | Certificate III in Automotive Electrical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Automotive Electrician | AUR30320 | Certificate III in Automotive Electrical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Automotive Engine Reconditioner | AUR31316 | Certificate III in Automotive Engine Reconditioning | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Automotive Glazing Technician | AUR32216 | Certificate III in Automotive Glazing Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Automotive Glazing Technician | AUR32220 | Certificate III in Automotive Glazing Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Automotive Heavy Diesel Fuel Technician | AUR31416 | Certificate III in Automotive Diesel Fuel Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Automotive Heavy Diesel Fuel Technician | AUR31420 | Certificate III in Automotive Diesel Fuel Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Automotive Light and Heavy Vehicle Repair Technician | AUR32016 | Certificate III in Automotive Alternative Fuel Technology | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Automotive Refinishing Technician | AUR32416 | Certificate III in Automotive Refinishing Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Automotive Refinishing Technician | AUR32420 | Certificate III in Automotive Refinishing Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Automotive Underbody Repair Technician/Mechanic | AUR32518 | Certificate III in Automotive Underbody Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Barber | SHB30516 | Certificate III in Barbering | 42 | 90 | M |
| \*Bicycle Repair Technician | AUR30216 | Certificate III in Bicycle Workshop Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| \*Bicycle Repair Technician | AUR30220 | Certificate III in Bicycle Workshop Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| \*Binding and Finishing | ICP31315 | Certificate III in Print Manufacturing | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Binding and Finishing | ICP31320 | Certificate III in Print Binding, Finishing and Packaging | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Boat Builder | MEM30705 | Certificate III in Marine Craft Construction | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Boat Builder | MEM30719 | Certificate III in Marine Craft Construction | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Bread Baker | FBP30417 | Certificate III in Bread Baking | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Bread Baker | FDF30610 | Certificate III in Retail Baking (Bread) | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Bread Baker and Pastry Cook | FBP30517 | Certificate III in Baking | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Bread Baker and Pastry Cook | FDF30710 | Certificate III in Retail Baking (Combined) | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Bricklaying | CPC30111 | Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Bricklaying | CPC33020 | Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Butcher | AMP30815 | Certificate III in Meat Processing (Retail Butcher) | 36 | 90 | H |
| \*Cabinet Maker (Bathrooms and Kitchens) | MSF31113 | Certificate III in Cabinet Making | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Cabinet Maker (Furniture) | MSF31113 | Certificate III in Cabinet Making | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Carpentry and/or Joinery | CPC32011 | Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Carpentry and/or Joinery | CPC30211 | Certificate III in Carpentry | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Carpentry and/or Joinery | CPC30220 | Certificate III in Carpentry | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Carpentry and/or Joinery | CPC31912 | Certificate III in Joinery | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Carpentry and/or Joinery | CPC31920 | Certificate III in Joinery | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Carpentry and/or Joinery | CPC30116 | Certificate III in Shopfitting | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Carpentry and/or Joinery | CPC30120 | Certificate III in Shopfitting | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Carpentry and/or Joinery | CPC32211 | Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Civil Construction | RII30920 | Certificate III in Civil Construction | 36 | 90 | M |
| \*Civil Construction | RII30915 | Certificate III in Civil Construction | 36 | 90 | M |
| \*Civil Construction | RII30919 | Certificate III in Civil Construction | 36 | 90 | M |
| \*Civil Construction Plant Operator | RII30820 | Certificate III in Civil Construction Plant Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| \*Civil Construction Plant Operator | RII30815 | Certificate III in Civil Construction Plant Operations | 36 | 90 | M |
| \*Composites Tradesperson | MEM31112 | Certificate III in Engineering—Composites Trade | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Composites Tradesperson | MEM31119 | Certificate III in Engineering—Composites Trade | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Cook | SIT30816 | Certificate III in Commercial Cookery | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Cooper |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Coopering and Vatmaking | MSF30313 | Certificate III in Timber and Composites Machining | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Diesel Engine Technician | AUR31516 | Certificate III in Automotive Diesel Engine Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Diesel Engine Technician | AUR31520 | Certificate III in Automotive Diesel Engine Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Drivetrain Repair Technician | AUR31616 | Certificate III in Automotive Drivetrain Technology | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Electrical Tradesperson (Distribution Overhead) | UET30619 | Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Distribution Overhead | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Electrical Tradesperson (Distribution Overhead) | UET30612 | Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Distribution Overhead | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Electrical Tradesperson (Power Cable) | UET30819 | Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Distribution Cable Jointing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Electrical Tradesperson (Powerline) | UET30519 | Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Transmission Overhead | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Electrical Tradesperson (Powerline) | UET30512 | Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Transmission Overhead | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Electrical Tradesperson (Rail Traction) | UET30712 | Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Rail Traction | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Electrical Tradesperson (Rail Traction) | UET30719 | Certificate III in ESI—Power Systems—Rail Traction | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Elevating Work Platform Technician | AUR31220 | Certificate III in Mobile Plant Technology | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Elevating Work Platform Technician | AUR31916 | Certificate III in Elevating Work Platform Technology | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson (Electrical/Electronics) | MEM30405 | Certificate III in Engineering—Electrical/Electronic Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson (Fabrication) | MEM30305 | Certificate III in Engineering—Fabrication Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson (Fabrication) | MEM30319 | Certificate III in Engineering—Fabrication Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson (Fabrication) | MEM31719 | Certificate III in Engineering—Casting and Moulding Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical) | MEM30205 | Certificate III in Engineering—Mechanical Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical) | MEM30219 | Certificate III in Engineering—Mechanical Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical) | MEM31319 | Certificate III in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical) | MEM31419 | Certificate III in Engineering—Fixed and Mobile Plant Mechanic | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson (Mechanical) | MEM31519 | Certificate III in Engineering—Toolmaking Trade | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson Special Class Level II | MEM40105 | Certificate IV in Engineering | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Engineering Tradesperson Special Class Level II | MEM40119 | Certificate IV in Engineering | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Explosion-Protection Equipment Tradesperson |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Farriery | ACM40818 | Certificate IV in Farriery | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Farriery | ACM30517 | Certificate III in Farriery | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Fire Protection Systems Technician | CPC32813 | Certificate III in Fire Protection | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Fire Protection Systems Technician | CPC32820 | Certificate III in Fire Protection | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Floor Finisher | MSF30818 | Certificate III in Flooring Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Floor Finisher | MSF30813 | Certificate III in Flooring Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Floor Finishing and Covering |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Forklift Technician | AUR31220 | Certificate III in Mobile Plant Technology | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Forklift Technician | AUR31716 | Certificate III in Forklift Technology | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Furniture Tradesperson | MSF30113 | Certificate III in Furniture Finishing | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Furniture Tradesperson | MSF30213 | Certificate III in Furniture Making | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Furniture Tradesperson | MSF30313 | Certificate III in Timber and Composites Machining | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Gas Fitter | CPC32713 | Certificate III in Gas Fitting | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Gas Fitter | CPC32720 | Certificate III in Gas Fitting | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Gas Supply Technician | UEG30114 | Certificate III in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Gas Supply Technician | UEG30118 | Certificate III in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Gas Supply Technician | UEG30120 | Certificate III in Gas Supply Industry Operations | 36 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Glazier | MSF30418 | Certificate III in Glass and Glazing | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Glazier | MSF30413 | Certificate III in Glass and Glazing | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Graphic Pre-Press | ICP31415 | Certificate III in Print Communications | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Graphic Pre-Press | ICP31420 | Certificate III in Prepress Graphic Design Production | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Hairdressing | SHB30416 | Certificate III in Hairdressing | 42 | 90 | M |
| \*Hairdressing School Based Apprenticeship | SIH30111 | Certificate III in Hairdressing | 42 | 90 | M |
| \*Hazardous Electrical Tradesperson |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Hazardous Instrumentation Tradesperson |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Heavy Commercial Trailer Technician | AUR31816 | Certificate III in Heavy Commercial Trailer Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Heavy Commercial Trailer Technician | AUR31820 | Certificate III in Heavy Commercial Trailer Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Heavy Commercial Vehicle Technician | AUR31116 | Certificate III in Heavy Commercial Vehicle Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Heavy Commercial Vehicle Technician | AUR31120 | Certificate III in Heavy Commercial Vehicle Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Higher Engineering Tradesperson |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Avionics) | MEA50118 | Diploma of Aeroskills (Avionics) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Avionics) | MEA50115 | Diploma of Aeroskills (Avionics) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Mechanical) | MEA50219 | Diploma of Aeroskills (Mechanical) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Mechanical) | MEA50215 | Diploma of Aeroskills (Mechanical) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Mechanical) | MEA50218 | Diploma of Aeroskills (Mechanical) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Light Vehicle Mechanical Technician | AUR30616 | Certificate III in Light Vehicle Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Light Vehicle Mechanical Technician | AUR30620 | Certificate III in Light Vehicle Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Locksmith | MEM30805 | Certificate III in Locksmithing | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Locksmith | MEM30819 | Certificate III in Locksmithing | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Manufacturing Jeweller | MEM30605 | Certificate III in Jewellery Manufacture | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Manufacturing Jeweller | MEM30619 | Certificate III in Jewellery Manufacture | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Marine Technician | AUR30516 | Certificate III in Marine Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Marine Technician | AUR30520 | Certificate III in Marine Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Mattress Making |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Mobile Plant Technician | AUR31216 | Certificate III in Mobile Plant Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Mobile Plant Technician | AUR31220 | Certificate III in Mobile Plant Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Motor Mechanic |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Motorcycle Repair Technician | AUR30816 | Certificate III in Motorcycle Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Motorcycle Repair Technician | AUR30820 | Certificate III in Motorcycle Mechanical Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Outdoor Power Equipment Mechanic | AUR30716 | Certificate III in Outdoor Power Equipment Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Outdoor Power Equipment Mechanic | AUR30720 | Certificate III in Outdoor Power Equipment Technology | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Painting & Decorating | CPC30611 | Certificate III in Painting and Decorating | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Painting & Decorating | CPC30620 | Certificate III in Painting and Decorating | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Parts Interpreter | AUR31016 | Certificate III in Automotive Sales | 36 | 90 | M |
| \*Pastry Cook | FBP30317 | Certificate III in Cake and Pastry | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Pastry Cook | FDF30510 | Certificate III in Retail Baking (Cake and Pastry) | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Picture Framer | MSF30513 | Certificate III in Picture Framing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Picture Framer | MSF30518 | Certificate III in Picture Framing | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Plastering (Solid and/or Fibrous) | CPC31011 | Certificate III in Solid Plastering | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Plastering (Solid and/or Fibrous) | CPC31020 | Certificate III in Solid Plastering | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Plastering (Wall and Ceiling Lining) | CPC31211 | Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Plastering (Wall and Ceiling Lining) | CPC31220 | Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Plumber (Mechanical Services) | CPC32513 | Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Plumbing and/or Gasfitting | CPC32413 | Certificate III in Plumbing | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Plumbing and/or Gasfitting | CPC32420 | Certificate III in Plumbing | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Printing Machining | ICP31215 | Certificate III in Printing | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Printing Machining | ICP31220 | Certificate III in Printing | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Roof Plumbing | CPC32612 | Certificate III in Roof Plumbing | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Roof Plumbing | CPC32620 | Certificate III in Roof Plumbing | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Roof Tiling | CPC30812 | Certificate III in Roof Tiling | 36 | 90 | H |
| \*Roof Tiling | CPC30820 | Certificate III in Roof Tiling | 36 | 90 | H |
| \*Saw Doctor | FWP30716 | Certificate III in Sawdoctoring | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Saw Doctor | FWP31019 | Certificate III in Saw Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Ships Carpentry and Joinery |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Shipwright | MEM30705 | Certificate III in Marine Craft Construction | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Shipwright | MEM30719 | Certificate III in Marine Craft Construction | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Sign Maker | CPC30216 | Certificate III in Signs and Graphics | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Silversmith | MEM31719 | Certificate III in Engineering—Casting and Moulding Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Silversmith | MEM30319 | Certificate III in Engineering—Fabrication Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Silversmith | MEM30305 | Certificate III in Engineering—Fabrication Trade | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Smallgoods Maker | AMP31016 | Certificate III in Meat Processing (Smallgoods—Manufacture) | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Soft Furnishing | MSF30613 | Certificate III in Soft Furnishing | 36 | 90 | M |
| \*Stone Masonry and/or Carving and/or Letter Cutting | CPC32313 | Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Stone Masonry and/or Carving and/or Letter Cutting | CPC32320 | Certificate III in Stonemasonry | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Technical Specialist—Gas Supply | UEG50114 | Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist—Gas Supply | UEG50118 | Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist—Gas Supply | UEG50120 | Diploma of Gas Supply Industry Operations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (ESI Networks) | UET40612 | Certificate IV in ESI—Power Systems Network Infrastructure | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (ESI Networks) | UET40619 | Certificate IV in ESI—Power Systems Network Infrastructure | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Textile Mechanics |  | No qualifications are aligned to this occupation at this time. |  |  | Not rated |
| \*Tiling (Wall and Floor) | CPC31311 | Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Tiling (Wall and Floor) | CPC31320 | Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Upholstering | MSF30713 | Certificate III in Upholstery | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Vehicle Body Repair Technician | AUR32116 | Certificate III in Automotive Body Repair Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Vehicle Body Repair Technician | AUR32120 | Certificate III in Automotive Body Repair Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Vehicle Trimming Technician | AUR32316 | Certificate III in Automotive and Marine Trimming Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Vehicle Trimming Technician | AUR32320 | Certificate III in Automotive and Marine Trimming Technology | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Watch and Clock Service and Repair Tradesperson | MEM31010 | Certificate III in Watch and Clock Service and Repair | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Watch and Clock Service and Repair Tradesperson | MEM31019 | Certificate III in Watch and Clock Service and Repair | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Wood Machinist | MSF30313 | Certificate III in Timber and Composites Machining | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Wood Machinist | FWP31119 | Certificate III in Wood Machining | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Wood Machinist | FWP30816 | Certificate III in Woodmachining | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Wood Turning | MSF30313 | Certificate III in Timber and Composites Machining | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Electrical Instrumentation) | UEE40420 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Instrumentation | 24 | 60 | H |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Electrical Instrumentation) | UEE40411 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Instrumentation | 24 | 60 | H |
| \*Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Tradesperson | UEE32220 | Certificate III in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Tradesperson | UEE32211 | Certificate III in Air-conditioning and Refrigeration | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Appliance Servicing | UEE32120 | Certificate III in Appliance Service | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Appliance Servicing | UEE32111 | Certificate III in Appliance Service | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Computer Systems Equipment Servicing | UEE30220 | Certificate III in Computer Systems Equipment | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Computer Systems Equipment Servicing | UEE30211 | Certificate III in Computer Systems Equipment | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Data and Voice Communications Servicing Tradesperson | UEE30420 | Certificate III in Data and Voice Communications | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Data and Voice Communications Servicing Tradesperson | UEE30411 | Certificate III in Data and Voice Communications | 48 | 90 | M |
| \*Electrical Machine Repair | UEE30620 | Certificate III in Electrical Machine Repair | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Electrical Machine Repair | UEE30611 | Certificate III in Electrical Machine Repair | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Electrician | UEE30820 | Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Electrician | UEE30811 | Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Electronics and Communications Tradesperson | UEE30920 | Certificate III in Electronics and Communications | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Electronics and Communications Tradesperson | UEE30911 | Certificate III in Electronics and Communications | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Engineering Technician | UEE60220 | Advanced Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Engineering Technician | UEE60211 | Advanced Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Engineering Technician | UEE50520 | Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Engineering Technician | UEE50511 | Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Instrumentation and Control Tradesperson | UEE31211 | Certificate III in Instrumentation and Control | 48 | 90 | H |
| \*Instrumentation and Control Tradesperson | UEE31220 | Certificate III in Instrumentation and Control | 48 | 90 | H |
| #Split Air-conditioning and Heat Pump Systems Installer | UEE20111 | Certificate II in Split Air-conditioning and Heat Pump Systems | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Split Air-conditioning and Heat Pump Systems Installer | UEE20120 | Certificate II in Split Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Systems | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Trades Assistant (Data and Voice Communications) | UEE20711 | Certificate II in Data and Voice Communications | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Trades Assistant (Data and Voice Communications) | UEE20720 | Certificate II in Data and Voice Communications | 12 | 30 | M |
| #Trades Assistant (Electronics) | UEE21911 | Certificate II in Electronics | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Trades Assistant (Electronics) | UEE21920 | Certificate II in Electronics | 12 | 30 | L |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Engineering) | UEE60411 | Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Engineering) | UEE60420 | Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Technology) | UEE61811 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Computer Systems | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Technology) | UEE61820 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Computer Systems | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Engineering) | UEE62211 | Advanced Diploma of Electrical—Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Engineering) | UEE62220 | Advanced Diploma of Electrical—Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Technology) | UEE62111 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Electrical | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Technology) | UEE62120 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Electrical | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Explosion Protection) | UEE61211 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering—Explosion Protection | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Explosion Protection) | UEE61220 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering—Explosion protection | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering) | UEE60611 | Advanced Diploma of Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering) | UEE60620 | Advanced Diploma of Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning) | UEE62511 | Advanced Diploma of Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning) | UEE62520 | Advanced Diploma of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning—Technology) | UEE62411 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Air-conditioning and Refrigeration | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning—Technology) | UEE62420 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy) | UEE60911 | Advanced Diploma of Renewable Energy Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy) | UEE60920 | Advanced Diploma of Renewable Energy Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Air-conditioning) | UEE40511 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Air-conditioning Split Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Air-conditioning) | UEE40520 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Air Conditioning Split Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Computer Systems) | UEE40111 | Certificate IV in Computer Systems | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Computer Systems) | UEE40120 | Certificate IV in Computer Systems | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Data and Voice Communications) | UEE40211 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Data and Voice Communications | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Data and Voice Communications) | UEE40220 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Data and Voice Communications | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Electrical Inspection and Audits) | UEE40311 | Certificate IV in Installation Inspection and Audits | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Electrical Inspection and Audits) | UEE40320 | Certificate IV in Installation Inspection and Audits | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Energy Management and Control) | UEE42811 | Certificate IV in Air-conditioning Systems Energy Management and Control | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Energy Management and Control) | UEE42820 | Certificate IV in Air-conditioning Systems Energy Management and Control | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Energy Management and Control) | UEE41011 | Certificate IV in Energy Management and Control | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Energy Management and Control) | UEE41020 | Certificate IV in Energy Management and Control | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Fire Protection Systems) | UEE40811 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Fire Protection Control Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Fire Protection Systems) | UEE40820 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Fire Protection Control Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Hazardous Areas—Electrical) | UEE42611 | Certificate IV in Hazardous Areas—Electrical | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Hazardous Areas—Electrical) | UEE42620 | Certificate IV in Hazardous areas—Electrical | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Industrial Electronics and Control) | UEE40911 | Certificate IV in Industrial Electronics and Control | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Industrial Electronics and Control) | UEE40920 | Certificate IV in Industrial Electronics and Control | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Lifts) | UEE41111 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Lift Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Lifts) | UEE41120 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Lift Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Rail Network Systems) | UEE41711 | Certificate IV in Rail—Communications and Network Systems | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Rail Network Systems) | UEE41720 | Certificate IV in Rail—Communications and Network Systems | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Rail Signalling) | UEE41211 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Rail Signalling | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Rail Signalling) | UEE41220 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Rail Signalling | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Refrigeration and/or Air-conditioning) | UEE42711 | Certificate IV in Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Servicing | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Refrigeration and/or Air-conditioning) | UEE42720 | Certificate IV in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Servicing | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Refrigeration and/or Air-conditioning) | UEE42911 | Certificate IV in Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Refrigeration and/or Air-conditioning) | UEE42920 | Certificate IV in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Renewable Energy) | UEE41911 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Renewable Energy | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Renewable Energy) | UEE41920 | Certificate IV in Electrical—Renewable Energy | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Renewable Energy) | UEE41611 | Certificate IV in Renewable Energy | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Renewable Energy) | UEE41620 | Certificate IV in Renewable Energy | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Systems Electrician) | UEE40611 | Certificate IV in Electrotechnology—Systems Electrician | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Systems Electrician) | UEE40620 | Certificate IV in Electrotechnology—Systems Electrician | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Television/Radio/Electronics) | UEE40711 | Certificate IV in Electronics and Communications | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Television/Radio/Electronics) | UEE40720 | Certificate IV in Electronics and Communications | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Video and Audio Systems) | UEE41511 | Certificate IV in Video and Audio Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Advanced Tradesperson (Video and Audio Systems) | UEE41520 | Certificate IV in Video and Audio Systems | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Business Equipment Servicing | UEE30111 | Certificate III in Business Equipment | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Business Equipment Servicing | UEE30120 | Certificate III in Business Equipment | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Custom Electronic Installations | UEE30311 | Certificate III in Custom Electronics Installations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Custom Electronic Installations | UEE30320 | Certificate III in Custom Electronics Installations | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Electrical and Refrigeration/ Air-conditioning Technician (Dual Trade) | UEE30811 & UEE32211 | Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician & Certificate III in Air-conditioning and Refrigeration (concurrent delivery) | 60 | 90 | H |
| \*Electrical and Refrigeration/ Air-conditioning Technician (Dual Trade) | UEE30820 & UEE32220 | Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician & Certificate III in Air-conditioning and Refrigeration (concurrent delivery) | 60 | 90 | H |
| \*Fire Protection Control Tradesperson | UEE31011 | Certificate III in Fire Protection Control | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Fire Protection Control Tradesperson | UEE31020 | Certificate III in Fire Protection Control | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Automated Systems Maintenance) | UEE61111 | Advanced Diploma of Automated Systems Maintenance Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Technology) | UEE61711 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Electronics | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Winding and Assembly) | UEE20411 | Certificate II in Winding and Assembly | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| \*Rail Communications Networks Tradesperson | UEE31511 | Certificate III in Rail—Communications and Networks | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Technical Specialist (Vocational Research) | UEE50811 | Diploma of Research and Development | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Advanced Technical Specialist (Electrical Technology) | UEE61720 | Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology—Electronics | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Renewable Energy Tradesperson | UEE32011 | Certificate III in Renewable Energy—ELV | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Renewable Energy Tradesperson | UEE32020 | Certificate III in Renewable Energy—ELV | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Security Equipment Tradesperson | UEE31411 | Certificate III in Security Equipment | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Security Equipment Tradesperson | UEE31420 | Certificate III in Security Equipment | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| #Sub-Assistant (Electrotechnology) | UEE22011 | Certificate II in Electrotechnology (Career Start) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Sub-Assistant (Electrotechnology) | UEE22020 | Certificate II in Electrotechnology (Career Start) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Sub-Assistant (Sustainable Energy) | UEE22111 | Certificate II in Sustainable Energy (Career Start) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Sub-Assistant (Sustainable Energy) | UEE22120 | Certificate II in Sustainable Energy (Career Start) | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| \*Switchgear and Control Gear Servicing | UEE30711 | Certificate III in Switchgear and Controlgear | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Switchgear and Control Gear Servicing | UEE30720 | Certificate III in Switchgear and Controlgear | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Engineering) | UEE50111 | Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Computer Systems Engineering) | UEE50120 | Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering | 48 | 90 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Electrical Engineering) | UEE50411 | Diploma of Electrical Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Electrical Engineering) | UEE50420 | Diploma of Electrical Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Electrical Instrumentation) | UEE50211 | Diploma of Electrical and Instrumentation | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Electrical Instrumentation) | UEE50220 | Diploma of Electrical and Instrumentation | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Electrical Refrigeration) | UEE50311 | Diploma of Electrical and Refrigeration and Air-conditioning | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Electrical Refrigeration) | UEE50320 | Diploma of Electrical and Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Industrial Electronics and Control) | UEE50911 | Diploma of Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Industrial Electronics and Control) | UEE50920 | Diploma of Industrial Electronics and Control Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Engineering) | UEE51211 | Diploma of Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Engineering) | UEE51220 | Diploma of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy Engineering) | UEE50711 | Diploma of Renewable Energy Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| \*Technical Specialist (Renewable Energy Engineering) | UEE50720 | Diploma of Renewable Energy Engineering | 24 | 60 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Antennae Equipment) | UEE21211 | Certificate II in Antennae Equipment | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Antennae Equipment) | UEE21220 | Certificate II in Antennae Equipment | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Computer Assembly and Repair) | UEE20511 | Certificate II in Computer Assembly and Repair | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Computer Assembly and Repair) | UEE20520 | Certificate II in Computer Assembly and Repair | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Electronic Assembly) | UEE20911 | Certificate II in Electronic Assembly | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Electronic Assembly) | UEE20920 | Certificate II in Electronic Assembly | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Fire Alarms Servicing) | UEE21011 | Certificate II in Fire Alarms Servicing | 12 | 30 | Not rated |
| #Trades Assistant (Fire Alarms Servicing) | UEE21020 | Certificate II in Fire Alarms Servicing | 12 | 30 | Not rated |

South Australian Skills Act 2008

*South Australian Skills Standards*

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* and Section 5 of the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021*, the South Australian Skills Commission (SASC) gives notice of the publication of the South Australian Skills Standards.

South Australia’s apprenticeship and traineeship system is underpinned by the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*), the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021* (the *Regulations*), and the South Australian Skills Standards (Standards).

The 14 Standards come into force on 1 July 2021. Compliance with the Standards is required, and a failure to comply with a provision of the Standards may result in compliance action being taken.

The *SAS Act* or the *Regulations* (whichever is applicable) will prevail to the extent that that there is any inconsistency with a provision of the Standards.

Each Standard should be read in conjunction with the other Standards and supporting information for employers of apprentices and trainees.

In addition to the requirements under the *SAS Act*, employers must comply with such other laws, professional standards or regulatory frameworks as may apply to their business and industry sector. In particular, these Standards do not override the *Work Health and Safety Act 2012* and *Fair Work Act 2009*.

**Transitional Arrangements**

Transitional arrangements for these Standards will apply, for more detail visit: [www.skillscommission.sa.gov.au/2021-legislation-changes/transitional-arrangements](http://www.skillscommission.sa.gov.au/2021-legislation-changes/transitional-arrangements)

Standard 1—Declaration of Trades and Vocations

This Standard relates to the occupations that must be declared a trade or declared vocation in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*) before they can be aligned to an apprenticeship (trade) or traineeship (declared vocation).

The purpose of this Standard is to outline the steps that must be taken in order to have an occupation declared as a trade or declared vocation, and the obligations on applicants who are looking to have their application assessed by the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission).

**Governance Arrangements**

The Minister for Innovation and Skills (the Minister) has delegated the responsibility for declaring an occupation to be a trade or declared vocation to the Commission. The Commission maintains the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule, which lists all apprenticeships and traineeships available in South Australia.

The TAP Schedule can be accessed via the South Australian Skills Commission website [www.skillscommission.sa.gov.au/regulations-and-standards/taps-schedule](http://www.skillscommission.sa.gov.au/regulations-and-standards/taps-schedule).

**Compliance with the Standard**

1.1 *Gazettal of declared trades and vocations (SAS Act, S6, S45, Regulation 4)*

1.1.1 Under Section 6 of the *SAS Act*, the Minister may, by notice in the *South Australian Government Gazette* (the *Gazette*) and on the recommendation of the Commission, declare an occupation to be a trade or declared vocation.

1.1.2 A declaration notice published in the *Gazette* must, in relation to each trade or vocation to which the notice relates:

(a) identify the job or occupation, or class of job or occupation, to which the trade or vocation relates

(b) identify any relevant pathways (including, where appropriate, pathways at a national level) to the trade or vocation

(c) contain any information required by the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021* (the *Regulations*).

1.1.3 A relevant pathway to a trade or vocation may, in addition to the primary qualification relating to that trade or vocation, include:

(a) pre-apprenticeships or pre-traineeships

(b) specified skill sets

(c) higher qualifications

(d) such other matters as the Minister thinks appropriate.

1.1.4 Apprenticeships and traineeships are established by the Commission to link Australian Quality Framework (AQF) approved primary qualifications to trades and declared vocations. Part 4 of the *SAS Act* confers regulatory requirements for the establishment of apprenticeships and traineeships on the Commission. Under Section 45(2), the Commission may, by notice in the *Gazette*:

(a) determine a standard form contract for the purposes of this part

(b) determine a probationary period for a training contract for a specified trade or declared vocation

(c) determine standard conditions for a training contract for a specified trade or declared vocation including:

(i) the term of the contract

(ii) the qualifications available for a person in the trade or declared vocation

(iii) any other condition considered necessary by the Commission.

1.1.5 Under Section 45(3), the Commission may, by further notice in the *Gazette*, vary or revoke a notice under Section 45(2).

1.1.6 Under Section 45A of the *SAS Act*, training in a trade must occur under a training contract, except in the further training or re-training of a person who has:

(a) already completed the training required under a training contract; or

(b) has an equivalent qualification; or

(c) has been certified by the Commission as competent in relation to the relevant trade.

1.1.7 Under Section 45B of the *SAS Act*, training in a declared vocation may occur under a training contract.

1.2 *Application process*

1.2.1 An application to declare a trade or vocation must be in the approved form located at [www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms](http://www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms) and contain all the requested information. For the purposes of this Standard, the Commission has approved a proforma to be used for applications.

1.2.2 The applicant is responsible for:

(a) Developing the application for declaring a trade or vocation, including providing information on the proposed apprenticeship(s) or traineeship(s) aligned to that trade or vocation, and relevant industry support for the proposed trade or vocation.

(b) Nominating a contact person who can speak on the applicant’s behalf in discussions with the Commission.

(c) Ensuring the application is signed by the Chair, Chief Executive, or other delegate of the applicant, as approved by the Commission.

(d) Submitting the application to the Commission (or its delegate) for an initial assessment of the application’s completeness, accuracy and suitability. The Commission (or its delegate) may request amendments to the application to address any gaps in information or matters of concern.

(e) Attending a meeting of a subcommittee of the Commission to present their proposal as outlined in the application and to discuss any concerns or questions raised. Where applicable, the relevant Industry Skills Council Chair will also be invited to attend.

(f) Where required, addressing any queries or concerns raised by the subcommittee regarding the application. This may include amending and re-submitting the application, and/or attending a further meeting to discuss the amendments. The process by which an application, or responses to the subcommittee’s questions should be re-submitted, will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

1.2.3 Upon receipt of all requested information, the subcommittee of the Commission will recommend whether to approve the application or not. The Commission will make the final determination.

1.2.4 In addition to applicant-driven applications, the Commission may of its own volition elect to declare occupations as trades or declared vocations.

1.3 *Information required*

1.3.1 In the application, the applicant must include the proposed:

(a) Occupational title of the trade or declared vocation

The applicant should use occupational titles listed on the Australian Apprenticeships Training Information Services (AATIS). For pre-apprenticeships and pre-traineeships, the term ‘pre-apprenticeship’ or ‘pre-traineeship’ may be appended to an existing occupational title, or a unique occupational title may be used. If the occupational title is not listed by AATIS or is not considered appropriate, a case will need to be made in the application for a new occupational title.

(b) Trade or declared vocation status

In determining the proposed status, the applicant should be aware the *SAS Act* prohibits employers from training a person in a trade except under a training contract, and that many industrial instruments prohibit the employment of juniors in declared trades other than through an apprenticeship. Pre-apprenticeships and pre-traineeships are declared vocations.

(c) Job or occupation, or class of job or occupation, to which the trade or vocation relates

In most instances, the job or trade title will be the same as the proposed occupational title. However, where the occupational title is broad (for example, Horticulture), the application should list the job or occupation, or class of job or occupation, to which the trade or vocation relates, to demonstrate the connection to an employment outcome.

(d) Training

• The application must demonstrate the alignment between the proposed trade or vocation and the associated AQF aligned qualification.

• The qualification must be either:

◦ a nationally recognised Vocational Education Training (VET) qualification approved by the Australian Skills Quality Authority (ASQA) and taken from a training package or existing accredited course

◦ a higher education qualification approved by the Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency (TEQSA).

• Applicants can check available training package qualifications and VET accredited courses through the National Register of VET.

(e) Industrial Arrangements

The application should include the relevant awards or other industrial arrangements, including enterprise level agreements.

(f) Nominal term of a training contract

The nominal term of a training contract will dictate the standard probationary period. For more information, applicants are referred to Standard 8, Training Contract Conditions.

(g) Probationary period for a training contract

Standard probationary periods are 60 and 90 days, depending on the nominal term of the training contract. For more information, applicants are referred to Standard 8, Training Contract Conditions. If the applicant is seeking a non-standard probationary period, a case will need to be made in the application.

(h) Level of supervision

The level of supervision may be Low, Medium, or High. The proposed level must comply with Standard 5, Supervision.

(i) Supervisor requirements

The application should list the qualifications, experience, and/or licensing required of a person supervising an apprentice or trainee in the trade or vocation.

(j) Entry Requirements

Entry requirements may include minimum levels of training or experience, certification or licensing requirements, or a combination of these requirements.

(k) Conditions

In addition to any other relevant conditions, the application should indicate whether the proposed trade or vocation is suitable for school-based training contracts, people below a certain age, and new and existing workers.

(l) Identified pathways

The application should identify any relevant pathways to the trade or vocation, or, in the case of pre-apprenticeships or pre-traineeships, the trade or vocation to which the proposal is a pathway.

(m) Maintenance

Where a primary qualification is accompanied by non-accredited training, the application should indicate how the applicant will maintain the currency of the training and acknowledge the applicant will participate in any future review of the trade or declared vocation by the Commission.

1.4 *Consultation and evidence of demand and support for the trade or vocation*

1.4.1 The applicant must consult with relevant stakeholders when developing the application, in order to provide evidence of:

(a) Industry demand in South Australia – where possible to include an estimate of annual commencements in the proposed trade or vocation.

(b) Broad support for the trade or vocation – any alternative or dissenting views should be included in the application for the Commission’s consideration.

1.4.2 At a minimum, consultation should be undertaken with the relevant:

(a) Industry Skills Council, where applicable

(b) Industry and employer association(s)

(c) Professional associations

(d) Registering bodies

(e) Employee representatives

(f) Training organisations.

1.4.3 Evidence to support the application should include submissions from the relevant Industry Skills Council, industry and employer associations and employee representatives.

1.4.4 All submissions must be signed by the Chair, Chief Executive, or other delegate of the organisation, as approved by the Commission.

1.4.5 The submissions should reflect the unique perspective of the stakeholder and must confirm:

(a) Industry demand for the trade or vocation

(b) Support for the proposed:

• Occupational title

• Trade or declared vocation status

• Job or occupation, or class of job or occupation, to which the trade or vocation relates

• Training

• Industrial arrangements

• Nominal term

• Probationary period

• Level of supervision

• Supervisor requirements

• Entry Requirements

• Conditions

• Identified pathways.

1.5 *Maintenance and review*

1.5.1 Maintenance of the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule will be undertaken by the Commission.

1.5.2 Apprenticeships and traineeships listed on the TAP Schedule will be varied as required, by notice in the *Gazette*, to maintain the currency of the training associated with the trade or declared vocation.

1.5.3 Where an updated qualification is deemed by ASQA to be equivalent to the one it replaces, no consultation will be undertaken. Where an updated qualification is deemed to be non-equivalent, relevant stakeholders will be consulted prior to any update.

1.5.4 Where a primary qualification is accompanied by non-accredited training, the applicant must participate in any review of the trade or declared vocation undertaken by the Commission to maintain the currency of the training.

1.5.5 The Commission will review every new pathway where there has been no take-up within 24 months, with the review to ideally include the original applicant.

1.5.6 More comprehensive reviews will be undertaken on an as needs basis as determined by the Commission.

Standard 2—Employer Registration

This Standard relates to the registration of employers to train apprentices and trainees under a training contract in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*).

The primary purpose of the training contract system is to ensure the provision of quality training for apprentices and trainees while they undertake employment relevant to the trade or vocation.

Employer registration assists in this process by ensuring employers are made aware of their rights and obligations when employing apprentices and trainees.

Registered employers will be placed on the South Australian Skills Register at [www.skillscommission.sa.gov.au/regulations-and-standards/employer-register](http://www.skillscommission.sa.gov.au/regulations-and-standards/employer-register).

**Governance Arrangements**

Under the *SAS Act*, the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. To this end, it is empowered to:

• register an employer to train a person in a training contract for a period of up to 5 years

• renew an employer’s registration for a period of up to 5 years

• vary, suspend, or cancel an employer’s registration, at any time during the period the registration is in force.

**Compliance with the Standard**

2.1 *Registration of employers (SAS Act, S46, S54F)*

2.1.1 An employer must not enter into a training contract to train a person unless the employer is:

(a) registered

(b) operating within the scope of their registration

(c) complying with any other conditions of the registration.

2.1.2 To become registered, an employer must apply to the Commission.

2.1.3 Upon application, the Commission will register the employer if:

(a) the employer is not prohibited

(b) the employer satisfies the requirements set out in this Standard

(c) it is, in the Commission’s opinion, appropriate to do so.

2.1.4 An application to be registered as an employer must be made using the online Employer Registration Application Portal available at <https://atlas.skills.sa.gov.au/>.

2.1.5 The employer must provide all the information requested in the application form.

2.1.6 In addition, the employer must:

(a) have completed any training exercises included in the application process

(b) read and accept the terms and conditions contained in the application form

(c) declare the information contained in the application is true and accurate and that the applicant is authorised to make the application on behalf of the employer.

2.2 *Scope of registration (SAS Act, S46, S54F)*

2.2.1 When applying for registration, an employer must select the trades (apprenticeships) or declared vocations (traineeships) for which they wish to be registered.

2.2.2 As part of the application, the employer must certify they are able to deliver and support the full range of on and off-job training required for an apprentice or trainee to become competent in the selected trade or vocation, or that they otherwise have arrangements in place to transfer the training contract (whether through host employment arrangements or via the substitution of the employer – for more information, applicants are referred to Standard 4, Host Employment Arrangements, and Standard 9, Transfer of Training Contracts and Substitute Employer, respectively) in order to provide the full range of training.

2.2.3 Each trade or declared vocation selected by the applicant and approved by the Commission represents a condition placed on the employer’s registration under Section 54F(3)(b) of the *SAS Act*. Collectively, the list of one or more trades and declared vocations represents the scope of the employer’s registration.

2.2.4 An employer must not enter into a training contract to train a person unless the employer is operating within the scope of their registration.

2.2.5 An employer will be required to select at least one trade or declared vocation to be registered for during the initial registration process.

2.2.6 The employer may request additional trades or declared vocations be added to their scope of registration by applying through the online Employer Registration Application Portal available at <https://atlas.skills.sa.gov.au/>.

2.3 *Other conditions of registration (SAS Act, S54F)*

2.3.1 In addition to the scope of registration, under Section 54F(3)(b) of the *SAS Act* the Commission may impose such other conditions on an employer’s registration as determined by the Commission. Such conditions may include:

(a) limiting the number of apprentices and trainees that the employer may employ at any one time

(b) setting a minimum age limit for the apprentices and trainees an employer may employ

(c) provision to enter into a host employment arrangement in accordance with Standard 4, Host Employment Arrangements.

2.3.2 The Commission may impose conditions on an employer’s registration at the time of the initial registration, or renewal of registration, or during the period of registration.

2.4 *Variation, suspension, and cancellation of registration (SAS Act, S54G)*

2.4.1 An employer’s registration may be varied, suspended, or cancelled, whether through an application by the employer or on the Commission’s own volition.

2.4.2 An employer may apply to the Commission to vary or revoke a condition placed on their registration, or to cancel their registration. Applications to vary or cancel a registration should be made via <https://atlas.skills.sa.gov.au/>.

2.4.3 The Commission must cancel an employer’s registration upon application by the employer and may vary or revoke a condition of the registration as outlined in Section 54F(3)(a) of the *SAS Act* and the *Regulations*.

2.4.4 If the Commission declares an employer to be prohibited, it must cancel the employer’s registration.

2.4.5 Additionally, if the Commission is satisfied that:

(a) an employer has contravened a provision of the *SAS Act*, or a corresponding law (the corresponding laws are determined in accordance with Section 54G of the *SAS Act* and are contained in the appendices to this Standard)

(b) failed to comply with a compliance notice

(c) contravened a condition of the employer’s registration

(d) it is otherwise in the public interest, or the interest of the apprentices or trainees employed by the employer, to vary, suspend, or cancel the employer’s registration, it may do such of the following as it thinks fit:

(i) vary or revoke a condition of the employer’s registration

(ii) impose a new condition on the registration

(iii) suspend the registration for a specified period, or until further notice

(iv) cancel the registration.

2.4.6 The Commission may exercise one or more of these powers irrespective of whether the contravention occurred in South Australia or not.

2.4.7 The Commission must give the employer at least 28 days written notice before taking action to vary (or revoke a variation), suspend, or cancel the registration.

2.4.8 However, the Commission may suspend an employer’s registration without providing 28 days written notice if it believes on reasonable grounds that:

(a) an apprentice or trainee employed by the employer is at imminent risk of harm

(b) it is reasonably necessary or appropriate to suspend the employer’s registration without providing 28 days written notice, in order to manage that risk.

2.5 *Substitution of an employer following the variation, suspension, or cancellation of registration (SAS Act, S54H)*

2.5.1 When an employer’s registration is suspended or cancelled, or varied such that it is no longer, in the opinion of the Commission, appropriate for the employer to continue as the employer in relation to a training contract, the Commission may substitute the employer for another employer.

2.5.2 The Commission may do so on its own motion or on the application of a party to the training contract. A substitution may be permanent, or for a period specified by the Commission.

2.5.3 The proposed employer must:

(a) not be a prohibited employer

(b) be registered (or have applied for registration)

(c) be complying with all the conditions of their registration

(d) consent to the substitution.

2.5.4 When an employer is substituted under Section 54H of the *SAS Act*, the employment of the apprentice or trainee continues with the new employer and the training contract continues in force. Any rights, obligations, and liabilities of the former employer in respect of the training contract are transferred to the new employer.

2.5.5 A party to a training contract affected by the variation, suspension, or cancellation of an employer’s registration may apply to substitute another employer for the training contract.

2.5.6 Transfer fees will not apply to the substitution of an employer under Section 54H of the *SAS Act*.

2.6 *Renewal of registration (SAS Act, S54F)*

2.6.1 The Commission may register an employer for a period of up to 5 years. To continue to enter into training contracts to train a person, the employer must renew their registration prior to the expiry of this period.

2.6.2 The Commission will notify an employer within 6 months of the expiry of their registration period, inviting them to apply for renewal of their registration for a further period of up to 5 years.

2.6.3 An application to renew registration must be made using the online Employer Registration Application Portal available at <https://atlas.skills.sa.gov.au/>.

2.7 *Other obligations (SAS Act, S54K, S54L)*

2.7.1 The employer is responsible for maintaining the accuracy and currency of their registration. An employer must notify the Commission if:

(a) there is a material change in any information provided to the Commission regarding the registration

(b) the employer sells, or offers for sale, the business relating to the registration

(c) the employer, or the business relating to the registration, becomes insolvent or bankrupt

(d) the employer is convicted of an indictable offence or a summary offence for which a term of imprisonment may be imposed.

2.7.2 An employer must maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act*, *Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping, have been met.

2.8 *Offences relating to employer registration (SAS Act, S54I)*

2.8.1 A person must not falsely represent that they are a registered employer.

2.8.2 A registered employer must not falsely represent that the employer’s registration is, or is not, subject to a specified condition, or a condition of a specified kind.

2.8.3 A person must not falsely represent that:

(a) another person is a registered employer

(b) the registration of another person is, or is not, subject to a specified condition, or a condition of a specified kind.

2.8.4 The maximum penalty for each of these offences is $10,000.

2.9 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*

2.9.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to refuse to register or renew a registration, to impose a condition on a registration, or to vary, suspend or cancel a registration under Part 4, Division 3A of the *SAS Act*.

2.9.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.

2.9.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:

(a) special circumstances exist

(b) another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.

2.9.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at:

[www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form](http://www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form)

2.9.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

Standard 3—Prohibited Employers

This Standard outlines the conditions under which an employer may be declared by the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) to be a prohibited employer and outlines the conditions under which a declaration may be revoked.

A prohibited employer is an employer that the Commission reasonably believes (and declares as such) is not suitable to employ an apprentice or trainee. Employers that are declared as prohibited by the Commission reserve the right to seek a review by the South Australian Civil Administrative Tribunal (SACAT).

This Standard applies to the Commission (including delegate(s) and employers (including prohibited employers and those utilising hosting arrangements).

Employers must comply with all other legislative requirements of an employer.

**Governance Arrangements**

The decision to declare an employer prohibited and to revoke or vary a declaration rests with the Commission.

**Compliance with the Standard**

3.1 *Declaring an employer prohibited (SAS Act, S54B, S54G, S54H Regulation 8)*

3.1.1 The Commission must give notice in writing and in accordance with any requirements set out in the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021* (the *Regulations*), declare an employer to be a prohibited employer if the Commission reasonably believes the employer is not a suitable person to employ an apprentice or trainee as Section 54B of the *SAS Act*.

3.1.2 To assist the Commission in determining whether or not to declare an employer to be prohibited, more information may be required from or relating to the employer, including:

(a) the safety and wellbeing of apprentices and trainees employed by the employer

(b) whether the employer is able to provide, or arrange to provide, an apprentice or trainee with the facilities, range of work, supervision and training required under a Training Plan for the apprentice or trainee

(c) the employer’s record in delivering training to apprentices or trainees

(d) whether the employer behaves, or permits their employees to behave, in an objectionable way towards apprentices or trainees

(e) whether the employer has contravened the *SAS Act*, or any other *Act* (whether of the State, another jurisdiction or the Commonwealth) relating to employment

(f) the criminal history of the employer

(g) whether the employer is a fit and proper person to employ an apprentice or trainee

(h) any other matter prescribed by the *Regulations*.

3.1.3 The Commission may seek and take into account more information than indicated in the above clause 3.1.2 and may seek information from more than one person concerned in the ownership and/or management of the employer. The Commission may have regard to any other matter the Commission considers relevant to the decision whether to declare the employer to be a prohibited employer.

3.1.4 Before declaring an employer to be prohibited, the Commission must give notice in writing to the employer of the proposed declaration and allow a period of 14 days (or such longer period as the Commission may allow) to make submissions in writing to the Commission as to why the declaration should not be made.

3.1.5 The Commission may vary, suspend or cancel the registration of a registered employer without notice if it believes on reasonable grounds that an apprentice or trainee employed by the employer is at imminent risk of harm, and it is necessary or appropriate to vary, suspend or cancel the registration of an employer without giving notice, in order to manage the risk.

3.1.6 If the Commission declares an employer to be a prohibited employer, that employer’s registration to employ an apprentice or trainee is cancelled from the date of the declaration.

3.1.7 Under Section 54B of the *SAS Act*, a declaration may be conditional or unconditional and may be for a stated or indefinite period.

3.1.8 A notice declaring an employer to be prohibited must set out the following:

(a) the conditions (if any) that apply in relation to the declaration under Section 54B(3)(a) of the *SAS Act*

(b) if the declaration is for a period stated in the notice or an indefinite period in accordance with Section 54B(3)(b) of the *SAS Act*.

3.1.9 Prohibited employers will be listed on the South Australian Skills Register including details of any conditions and the stated period of prohibition.

3.2 *Obligations for prohibited employers (SAS Act, S54D, S54E)*

3.2.1 A prohibited employer must not:

(a) employ, or offer to employ, a person as an apprentice or trainee

(b) train or undertake to train a person in a trade

(c) train or undertake to train a person in a declared vocation under a training contract

(d) permit an apprentice or trainee to be placed with the prohibited employer under a host employment arrangement

(e) falsely represent that they are not a prohibited employer.

3.2.2 A prohibited employer who is the subject of a conditional declaration under Section 54B of the *SAS Act* must not falsely represent that the declaration is, or is not, subject to a specified condition, or a condition of a specified kind.

3.2.3 A person must not falsely represent that:

(a) another person is not a prohibited employer

(b) a declaration under Section 54B of the *SAS Act* that another person is a prohibited employer is, or is not, subject to a specified condition, or a condition of a specified kind.

3.2.4 A breach of these obligations may result in a maximum penalty of $10,000.

3.3 *Revocation of declaration (SAS Act, S54C)*

3.3.1 The Commission may, by notice in writing vary or revoke a declaration or a condition of a declaration if the Commission is satisfied that it is, in all circumstances, appropriate to do so.

3.3.2 An application to vary or revoke a declaration or a condition of a declaration by a prohibited employer must be made using the application form, available at [www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms](http://www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms) and include the following information:

(a) name of the employer

(b) contact details of the parties to the application

(c) reasons for the request to vary or revoke a condition

(d) evidence to support the application.

3.3.3 If the Commission varies or revokes a declaration or a condition of a declaration the South Australian Skills Register must be updated to reflect the revocation or variation.

3.4 *Obligations for employers (SAS Act, S54J)*

3.4.1 An employer must not place, or permit the placement of, an apprentice or trainee under the Training Contract with a prohibited employer.

3.4.2 A list of prohibited employers will be available on the South Australian Skills Register, including details of any conditions and whether the declaration is for a specified or indefinite period.

3.4.3 If an employer places, or permits placement of, an apprentice or trainee under the Training Contract with a prohibited employer the Commission may do one or more of the following:

(a) give the employer a written warning

(b) vary, suspend or cancel the employers registration under Section 54G(3) of the *SAS Act*

(c) issue a compliance notice under Section 63 of the *SAS Act*

(d) declare the employer to be a prohibited employer.

3.5 *Other conditions related to prohibited employers (SAS Act, S48, S54F, S54H)*

3.5.1 The Commission must refuse to approve an agreement as a training contract if the employer is a prohibited employer, and may refuse to approve a training contract if the Commission reasonably suspects that the employer has engaged in conduct that is likely to result in the employer being declared a prohibited employer.

3.5.2 The Commission must confirm that an employer is not prohibited prior to:

(a) registering an employer

(b) substituting an employer in relation to a training contract.

3.6 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*

3.6.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to prohibit an employer.

3.6.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.

3.6.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:

(a) special circumstances exist

(b) another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.

3.6.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at [www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form](http://www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form)

3.6.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

Standard 4—Host Employment Arrangements

This Standard relates to an employer hosting of apprentices and trainees by providing on the job training and experience. It supplements and should be read in conjunction with the Standard 2, Employer Registration.

Host employment arrangements apply to the:

• employer, registered under the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*), who is party to a training contract utilising hosting arrangements

• apprentice or trainee who is party to the training contract in question

• Nominated Training Organisation (NTO) for the Training Contract in question

• host employer or employers hosting the apprentice or trainee.

**Governance Arrangements**

Under the *SAS Act*, the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system.

**Compliance with the Standard**

4.1 *Registration of employers and host employment arrangements (SAS Act, S46)*

4.1.1 An employer must not enter into a training contract to train a person unless the employer is:

(a) registered

(b) operating within the scope of their registration

(c) complying with any other conditions of the registration, including any provision to enter into host employment arrangements

4.1.2 However, an employer that does not wish to directly employ an apprentice or trainee may enter into a host employment arrangement with a registered employer, whereby:

(a) the registered employer remains the legal employer of the apprentice or trainee in question

(b) the host employer trains the apprentice or trainee on-job and otherwise meets its responsibilities and obligations as outlined in a written agreement with the registered employer.

4.2 *Prohibited employer (SAS Act, S54B, S54D, Regulation 8)*

4.2.1 The Commission may declare an employer to be a prohibited employer in accordance with the Standard 3, Prohibited Employers. Prohibited employers will be recorded on the South Australian Skills Register.

4.2.2 A registered employer must not permit an apprentice or trainee to be placed with a prohibited employer under a host employment arrangement.

The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $10,000.

4.2.3 Registered employers looking to place apprentices and trainees with a host employer must refer to the South Australian Skills Register prior to entering into a host employment arrangement.

4.3 *Obligations for registered employers under a host employment arrangement (SAS Act, S54F, S54J)*

4.3.1 In addition to meeting any other obligation of their registration, registered employers seeking to enter into host employment arrangements are required to:

(a) develop an upfront written agreement between the registered employer and the host employer regarding their respective roles and responsibilities with regard to the apprentice or trainee

(b) ensure apprentices/trainees are able to raise issues of concern with the registered employer at any time

(c) provide a timely, responsive service to their apprentices and trainees, and an immediate response where there is an alleged workplace health and safety risk to an apprentice or trainee, who has a genuine fear for their safety

(d) ensure the off-job training arrangements are meeting the needs of their apprentices and trainees in accordance with the Training Plans entered into with those apprentices and trainees

(e) rotate apprentices and trainees to alternative work sites, as necessary, to ensure that all work-based learning requirements are met

(f) provide pastoral care/monitoring support to the apprentice or trainee in line with the requirements described below

(g) provide the Commission with a list of the host employers utilised in all host employment arrangements, and the apprentices and trainees placed with each of those host employers on a 6 month basis

(h) notify the Commission in the event they believe a host employer is not suitable to either directly employ, or host apprentices or trainees under a host employment arrangement

(i) maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act*, *Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.

4.3.2 The employer must not, without authorisation of the Commission:

(a) place or permit the placement of an apprentice or trainee under the training contract with an employer who is not a registered employer

(b) For the purposes of the above clause 4.3.2 (a), the Commission provides a general authorisation for registered employers to place apprentices/trainees with unregistered host employers.

4.4 *Pastoral and monitoring support meetings*

4.4.1 In addition to responding to any issues of concern raised by apprentices and trainees as required, registered employers must provide pastoral and monitoring support to individual apprentices and trainees at least every 8 weeks, in accordance with the following matrix:

| **Trainee/Apprentice Year/Stage** | **Minimum pastoral care  meetings per year** | **Face-to-face pastoral care  meetings per year** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 or 2 | 6 | 6 (3 of these must be at the worksite) |
| 3 or more | 6 | 3 (1 of these must be at the worksite) |

4.4.2 These meetings should confirm that the on-job training is commensurate with the level and stage of the apprenticeship or traineeship and the qualification.

4.4.3 A written record of these discussions must be kept.

4.4.4 Apprentices and trainees must be given the opportunity to speak with their registered employer in a confidential manner, irrespective of the method of communication. Some pastoral care meetings may also occur away from the worksite.

4.4.5 For apprentices and trainees in their third or greater year/stage of their apprenticeship/traineeship communication methods such as phone, email or video calls may be used, in lieu of face-to-face meetings.

4.5 *Obligations for employers under a host employment arrangement*

4.5.1 An employer, operating as a host employer, must comply with all obligations contained in a written agreement with the registered employer. In addition, employers operating as host employers must:

(a) provide suitable work to enable to the apprentice or trainee to develop some or all of the required competencies, as outlined in the upfront written agreement, to the required standard

(b) ensure the apprentice or trainee has access to a suitable range of equipment, tools, materials, personnel, and other resources to achieve some or all of the required competencies, as outlined in the upfront written agreement, to the required standard

(c) provide supervision to the apprentice or trainee in accordance with the Standard 5, Supervision

(d) support the apprentice or trainee to speak with the registered employer in a confidential manner and to raise any issues of concern both directly with the host employer and with the registered employer.

4.6 *Prescribed person (SAS Act, S70C, Regulations, 17, 18)*

4.6.1 For the purposes of Section 70C of the *SAS Act*, a prescribed person as stated in the *Regulations* includes:

(a) a host employer with whom an apprentice or trainee is or was placed

(b) a supervisor of an apprentice or trainee under a training contract.

4.6.2 Employers (including both registered and host employers), supervisors and Apprenticeship Network Providers are required to provide information or documents related to the host employment arrangement or the apprentice or trainee to the Commission, if requested. The request must be in the form of a notice in writing and specify the nature of the information or documents required and the time in which they must be provided.

4.6.3 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $10,000.

4.6.4 If a host employer that is a public sector agency refuses or fails to comply with a notice to provide information or documents, the Commission may, after consultation with the public sector agency:

(a) report the refusal or failure to the Minister for Innovation and Skills (the Minister) and to the Minister responsible for the public sector agency (if any)

(b) include details of the refusal or failure in the annual report of the Commission.

Standard 5—Supervision

This Standard relates to the requirements for the training and supervision of apprentices and trainees in the workplace in accordance with *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*).

The primary purpose of the training contract system is to ensure the provision of quality training for apprentices and trainees while they undertake employment relevant to the trade or declared vocation. Appropriate and effective supervision is a key element in achieving this purpose. It is intended to create minimum standards that all employers must meet, to develop apprentices’ and trainees’ skills, knowledge, and experience to a standard where they can work safely, confidently and effectively in their occupation, trade or declared vocation. This includes setting maximum supervision ratios and defining what types of supervision can be used.

**Governance Arrangements**

Under the *SAS Act*, the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. To this end, it is empowered to:

• register an employer to train a person in a training contract for a period of up to 5 years

• renew an employer’s registration for a period of up to 5 years

• vary, suspend, or cancel an employer’s registration, at any time during the period the registration is in force.

**Compliance with the Standard**

5.1 *Supervision of apprentices and trainees*

5.1.1 Supervision is the oversight and coordination of on-job training provided to an apprentice or trainee learning a trade or declared vocation.

5.1.2 Employers are responsible for ensuring an apprentice or trainee:

(a) is supervised

(b) receives on-job training by a skilled or qualified person in the competencies laid out in the agreed Training Plan

(c) is provided with work relevant and appropriate to the trade or declared vocation.

5.1.3 If an employer delegates or assigns the responsibility of supervising or providing on-job training to any staff member, or a contractor, the employer must make sure that the staff member or contractor understands these requirements and adheres to them.

5.1.4 Employers are responsible for ensuring that supervisors:

(a) have an aptitude for and interest in training others

(b) have the relevant technical skill and qualifications and good understanding of the trade or declared vocation

(c) are competent and experienced in the activities in which they will be providing training and instruction

(d) do not supervise more apprentices or trainees than is permitted by the supervision ratios specified in this Standard

(e) use the correct supervision type in accordance with this Standard.

5.2 *Provision of on-job training*

5.2.1 The employer appointed to provide on-job training to an apprentice or trainee must meet specific quality standards of training.

5.2.2 While providing on-job training in a task to an apprentice or trainee, employers must ensure that they, or the nominated supervisor:

(a) formally induct the apprentice(s) or trainee(s) into the workplace

(b) give clear instructions, and set clear expectations, about what the apprentice or trainee is being asked to complete, and to what standard

(c) explain how the task relates to other tasks undertaken in the trade/declared vocation

(d) discuss safety issues connected to the task before the apprentice or trainees commences the task

(e) break down the task into a step-by-step process

(f) demonstrate how the task is performed, and explain its steps while the apprentice or trainee observes

(g) observe the apprentice or trainee while they attempt the task

(h) provide opportunities for the apprentice or trainee to practice the task

(i) provide feedback about what they did well and what they need to do differently

(j) coach the apprentice or trainee to develop their confidence in performing the task

(k) routinely check the apprentice or trainee’s subsequent work in that task

(l) provide positive constructive feedback that assists the apprentice or trainee to become proficient in the task.

5.3 *Supervision ratios*

5.3.1 Some apprentices or trainees need more supervision than others. To make sure that all apprentices or trainees are adequately supervised, employers must not exceed the supervision ratios that apply to them.

5.3.2 There are different supervision ratios, depending on the ‘prescribed supervision level’ for the trade or vocation which is published in the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule. Employers must refer to the schedule, to find the prescribed supervision level that applies to the apprentices or trainees they employ.

5.3.3 Where a single supervisor is responsible for supervising apprentices or trainees with different prescribed supervision levels, the employer must apply the supervision ratio for the highest of those levels.

5.3.4 The table below sets out the supervision ratios that employers must not exceed and is drawn from the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule.

| **SUPERVISION LEVEL RATING** | **MAXIMUM SUPERVISION RATIO** |
| --- | --- |
| **HIGH** | 1:3  A single supervisor may not supervise any more than 3 apprentices or trainees at any one time. |
| **MEDIUM** | 1:6  A single supervisor may not supervise any more than 6 apprentices or trainees at any one time. |
| **LOW** | 1:10  A single supervisor may not supervise any more than 10 apprentices or trainees at any one time. |

5.3.5 An employer must not exceed these supervision ratios unless they have applied for and received written approval from the Commission to do so (and they must also comply with any conditions set out in that written approval). Application form available at [www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms](http://www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms).

5.4 *Types of supervision*

In determining the appropriate type of supervision, refer to clauses within 5.5 of this Standard.

5.4.1 An apprentice or trainee’s supervision may be:

(a) direct (discussed below)

(b) indirect; and/or

(c) in some special circumstances, remote.

The default type of supervision is direct supervision, which must be provided until an employer can demonstrate that they have assessed the apprentice or trainee as being able to work under indirect supervision. Remote supervision cannot occur without the written approval of the Commission.

5.4.2 Employers must provide direct supervision of an apprentice or trainee until such time as they can demonstrate that they have assessed that apprentice or trainee as being able to work under indirect supervision for limited periods.

5.4.3 If an apprentice or trainee is carrying out work requiring a high-risk work licence under the *Work Health and Safety Regulations 2012* (SA), the:

(a) apprentice must be enrolled in the applicable course to obtain that high-risk work licence

(b) employer must make sure the apprentice is under the direct supervision of a person who holds a high-risk work licence of the same class, until the apprentice has successfully passed the high-risk work licence assessment.

5.4.4 Direct supervision means that the apprentice or trainee’s supervisor (a person qualified or experienced in the apprentice or trainee’s trade or declared vocation) is:

(a) physically able to see and hear the apprentice or trainee

(b) physically present in the workplace with them (i.e. they must not provide supervision electronically by phone, radio or webcam)

(c) working with them to provide training and instruction on a given task

(d) accessible to them at all times on site and available to respond to their issues as they arise, or answer questions.

5.4.5 An employer may provide indirect supervision for an apprentice or trainee performing a task if:

(a) It is reasonable in the circumstances and having regard to any health and safety risks that the apprentice or trainee undertakes the task independently

(b) before the task is undertaken, the employer can demonstrate that a supervisor has assessed the apprentice or trainee as having the required skills, technical knowledge and experience to safely, correctly, effectively and autonomously perform the task without risk to their safety or the safety of others.

5.4.6 Indirect supervision means that:

(a) before the apprentice or trainee commences a work task, the supervisor must discuss and plan that task with them in person

(b) while they are performing that task, the supervisor must be readily available for at least 50% of the time in the area where the apprentice or trainee is working

(c) while they are performing that task, the supervisor must intermittently observe the apprentice or trainee to ensure that the task is being completed safely and to a satisfactory standard.

5.4.7 Remote supervision, where a supervisor is not present at the site where the apprentice or trainee works, is prohibited unless the Commission has given its written approval.

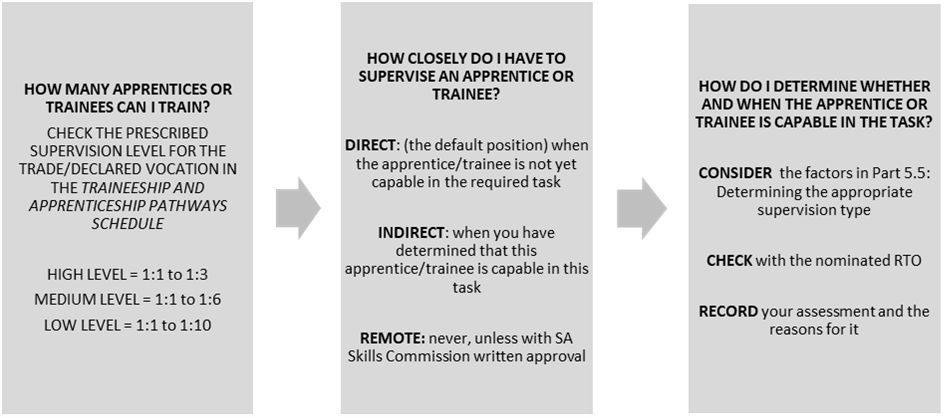
5.4.8 Even where such a written approval is given, the supervisor:

(a) must be readily available to communicate immediately with the apprentice or trainee by telephone, radio, webcam or similar.

(b) must be close enough to be able to attend at the apprentice or trainee’s physical location within a reasonable time if an issue arises.

5.4.9 An employer must record all periods of work that an apprentice or trainee undertakes under remote supervision and maintain appropriate records to demonstrate obligations in the *SAS Act*, *Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.

**Table 2: How to determine the type of supervision required**

****

5.5 *Determining the appropriate supervision type*

5.5.1 Employers are required to use direct supervision until they have made an assessment about the task, and about the apprentice or trainee, which permits them to use indirect supervision.

5.5.2 The type of supervision provided at any given time must be consistent with the purpose of developing an apprentice’s or trainees’ skills, knowledge and experience such that, upon completion, they can work confidently, effectively and safely in the trade or vocation in which they are being trained according to their training contract.

5.5.3 Employers should start from the assumption that an apprentice or trainee has minimal or no capability or awareness of the work to be undertaken or the risks associated with it. They should only depart from that assumption if they can see (either from their work, or from some evidence of previous training) that the apprentice or trainee has some relevant prior knowledge or experience.

5.5.4 To avoid any uncertainty, in relation to tasks or activities undertaken, direct supervision must be provided where an apprentice or trainee is attempting or undertaking activities or tasks they have not previously performed.

5.5.5 For apprentices and trainees who commence an apprenticeship or traineeship while they are at school, a presumption should be made in favour of constant and direct supervision, unless a risk assessment determines otherwise, while they are still enrolled in school.

5.5.6 Indirect supervision is only permitted by an employer:

(a) where the task/activity is not inherently dangerous or hazardous

(b) where the apprentice/trainee has:

(i) been provided with on-job training and instruction relevant to the task in the workplace

(ii) been provided with training relevant to the task by the Nominated Training Organisation (NTO)

(iii) routinely performed the task or activity proficiently and safely under supervision

(iv) demonstrated the ability to understand when to seek guidance and support.

5.5.7 In determining whether supervision can progress from direct supervision to indirect supervision, employers must consider the tasks/activities the apprentice or trainee is to undertake, before considering the following factors, in consultation with the apprentice or trainee’s NTO:

(a) any accepted industry supervision standards and Codes of Practice (for example, the National Electrical and Communications Association’s *Guidelines for the Supervision of Apprentices/Trainees in the Electrical, Electricity Supply, Refrigeration, Instrumentation, Electronics, and Communications Declared Vocations)*

(b) the apprentice or trainee’s age and maturity

(c) whether the apprentice or trainee is a new or existing worker

(d) the complexity of the task

(e) whether the task is new to the apprentice or trainee

(f) the apprentice or trainee’s level of experience in performing the task

(g) the apprentice or trainee’s level of skill in performing the task

(h) the apprentice or trainee’s level of confidence in performing the task

(i) the apprentice or trainee’s willingness to seek guidance and support when required

(j) the workplace, health and safety risks involved in performing the task

(k) the training risks associated with the worksite and the task arising from:

(i) characteristics of people (for example, co-workers, clients, customers, patients) with whom they will be interacting

(ii) the tools, machinery, equipment and materials to be used

(iii) characteristics of animals with which they will be working or may encounter

(iv) the environment in which they are working.

5.5.8 An employer must be able to demonstrate that they made their assessment of the apprentice or trainee, and the task, before permitting indirect supervision and maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act*, *Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.

5.5.9 Some apprentices or trainees will be in greater need of direct supervision. A supervisor may find themselves with some apprentices or trainees who require direct supervision, and others who they have assessed as requiring indirect supervision. In such situations:

(a) the supervisor’s supervision ratio remains unchanged, however

(b) the supervisor may simultaneously provide direct supervision of apprentices or trainees who require it, while at the same time permitting indirect supervision of those apprentices or trainees who have been assessed as capable of performing the relevant task under indirect supervision.

5.5.10 The supervisor’s duties for direct and indirect supervision will remain the same.

5.6 *Approved exemptions and variations*

5.6.1 Employers may apply to the Commission for:

(a) approval to exceed the maximum supervision ratio applicable to them (Low, Medium or High)

(b) approval to provide remote supervision for an individual apprentice or trainee.

5.6.2 Employers must make their application in writing, using the online application template.

5.6.3 Employers applying for approval to exceed the maximum supervision ratio must:

(a) state their reasons for wishing to exceed the maximum supervision ratio (including the rationale for engaging additional apprentices or trainees instead of additional tradespersons or qualified persons

(b) demonstrate how appropriate supervision will be maintained under an alternative ratio regime

(c) demonstrate how they would manage on-job training under an alternative ratio regime

(d) demonstrate how they would mitigate the risks associated with their type of work under an alternative ratio regime

(e) demonstrate that they have a good completion rate at or above the South Australian average for that trade or declared vocation

(f) provide evidence to substantiate their application.

5.6.4 Industry sectors and Industry Skills Councils may apply in writing to the Commission for a variation, including a strengthening or relaxation, of existing supervision ratios for specific occupational areas. Each application will require evidence to support the proposed variation and will be considered on its merits by the Commission.

Standard 6—Training Plan and Nominated Training Organisations

This Standard relates to training organisations and their requirement to provide a workable framework for parties to training contracts and their Nominated Training Organisation (NTO). NTOs have requirements under the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*) where they are nominated for an apprentice or trainee in relation to each training contract.

The NTO must be a:

• Registered Training Organisation (RTO)

• recognised higher education provider.

The NTO Standard applies to the:

• RTO or higher education provider nominated for an apprentice or trainee under each training contract to which the apprentice or trainee is a party

• employer who is party to the training contract

• apprentice or trainee who is party to the training contract.

**Governance Arrangements**

NTOs are providers and assessors of nationally recognised training that have been registered by the Australian Skills Quality Authority (ASQA) in the case of RTOs or the Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency (TEQSA) in the case of higher education providers. Only NTOs can issue nationally recognised qualifications.

The South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) (or its delegate) regulates apprenticeships and traineeships in South Australia under the *SAS Act*. Obligations of NTOs under the *SAS Act* will be regulated by the Commission.

**Compliance with the Standard**

6.1 *Selection of a Nominated Training Organisation (SAS Act, S54P)*

6.1.1 As part of the process to establish a training contract, the employer and apprentice or trainee must agree on which RTO or higher education provider will be the NTO for the Training Contract.

6.1.2 Having agreed, the employer and apprentice or trainee must obtain the acceptance of the NTO in relation to the nomination.

6.1.3 The Apprenticeship Network Provider (ANP) facilitating the establishment of the Training Contract may assist the employer and apprentice or trainee to select the NTO and may obtain the proposed NTOs acceptance on their behalf.

6.1.4 The NTO becomes responsible for their obligations when they accept the nomination.

6.2 *Training Plan (SAS Act, S54Q)*

6.2.1 The NTO for a training contract must prepare (and obtain the necessary endorsement of) the Training Plan for that contract within 28 days of accepting a nomination.

6.2.2 If the NTO is unable to prepare a Training Plan within this timeframe, it must apply to the Commission for an extension via [www.providers.skills.sa.gov.au/resources-and-publications](http://www.providers.skills.sa.gov.au/resources-and-publications) and in the prescribed manner, at least 5 business days in advance of the 28 day deadline.

6.2.3 The Training Plan must be presented on the form approved by the Commission and contain all the requested information. The Commission has approved a proforma Training Plan, available at [www.providers.skills.sa.gov.au/resources-and-publications](http://www.providers.skills.sa.gov.au/resources-and-publications).

6.2.4 The Training Plan is to contain the following information between the parties:

(a) contact details of the apprentice or trainee, employer and NTO

(b) details of the school (for school-based apprenticeships or traineeships)

(c) details of the apprenticeship or traineeship being undertaken

(d) the Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) qualification to be undertaken and any other relevant pathway to a trade or declared vocation (including non-accredited training) that the Commission has aligned to the qualification as part of the trade vocational declaration process

(e) the units of competence/units of study and any other training (accredited/non-accredited) that will make up the AQF qualification (including elective units) and a timeline of when these units will be undertaken by the apprentice or trainee

(f) the mode of delivery of formal training (on-job or off-job)

(g) the developmental goals of the apprentice or trainee under the Training Plan

(h) the responsibilities of the apprentice/trainee, employer and NTO, with respect to training under the training contract

(i) any additional expectations of the apprentice/trainee, employer or NTO that are agreed to by the parties to the training contract.

6.2.5 When developing the Training Plan, the NTO must engage with the employer and the apprentice or trainee and discuss:

(a) how, when and where the training will be delivered

(b) the units of competence/units of study that will be delivered

(c) who will assess the apprentice or trainee

(d) the type of assessments that will be conducted.

6.2.6 The Training Plan must be endorsed by the employer and the apprentice or trainee, as well as additional endorsement (as appropriate) from:

(a) an apprentice’s or trainee’s parent or guardian, where the apprentice or trainee is under 18, and where the apprentice or trainee’s parents are party to the Training Contract

(b) a school principal (or delegate of the principal), where the Training Plan is for a school-based training contract.

6.2.7 Once a Training Plan has been endorsed by all parties, the NTO must notify the Commission within 28 days..

6.2.8 The Training Plan comes into effect from any commencement date specified in the document.

6.2.9 The NTO must provide a copy of the Training Plan to the employer and the apprentice or trainee within 14 days of the Training Plan coming into effect.

6.2.10 The NTO is responsible for delivering training in accordance with the Training Plan and as agreed with the employer and the apprentice or trainee.

6.2.11 The NTO must maintain the currency and suitability of the Training Plan, and monitor the apprentice’s or trainee’s progress towards meeting the required training, over the life of the training contract, until all outcomes are achieved, or the training contract ceases.

6.2.12 The NTO must review the Training Plan as required, including:

(a) if the training that is the subject of the Training Plan is modified

(b) upon request by the parties to the Training Contract

(c) at a minimum, every 6 months regardless.

6.2.13 A variation to the Training Plan must be endorsed by all the relevant parties and will come into effect from a date specified in the Training Plan.

6.2.14 The NTO must provide a copy of the revised Training Plan to the employer and the apprentice or trainee within 14 days of the revised Training Plan coming into effect, and must notify the Commission of the variation within 28 days.

6.3 *Substitution of a Nominated Training Organisation (SAS Act, S54T)*

6.3.1 The employer and the apprentice or trainee may substitute the NTO for a training contract, where:

(a) the employer and apprentice or trainee agree on the new NTO

(b) the employer and apprentice or trainee seek acceptance of the new NTO in respect of the nomination

(c) the NTO accepts the nomination and agrees to be the NTO for the apprentice or trainee.

6.3.2 The nominated ANP for the Training Contract may assist the employer and apprentice or trainee to select a new NTO and may obtain the new NTO’s acceptance on their behalf.

6.3.3 Substitution of the NTO triggers an automatic review of the Training Plan by the new NTO. Notwithstanding any revisions made necessary by this review, the Training Plan for the apprentice or trainee continues in force and any rights, obligations and liabilities of the former NTO are transferred to the new NTO.

6.3.4 Where the NTO ceases to be the NTO in relation to a training contract, it must make the Training Plan and progress towards agreed learning outcomes available to the new NTO and maintain records for the period of which it was the NTO in accordance with Section 54U of the *SAS Act*. All obligations outlined above remain in force for the period the NTO was listed under the training contract.

6.3.5 The new NTO must notify the Commission of its inclusion under the training contract within 14 days.

6.4 *Obligations for Nominated Training Organisations (SAS Act, Division 3D, Regulations 14, 15)*

6.4.1 Where there are issues with an employer or with the apprentice or trainee, the NTO should engage with the employer and/or apprentice or trainee in the first instance. Where concerns are ongoing, the NTO should contact the Commission.

6.4.2 The NTO must notify the Commission where:

(a) it becomes aware that an apprentice or trainee is not meeting the requirements of the Training Plan

(b) it becomes aware that an employer is not meeting its obligations under the Training Contract or Training Plan

(c) it becomes aware that the health or safety of an apprentice or trainee is at risk

(d) it becomes aware that it may not be able to comply with any obligations applicable to the NTO under the Training Plan

(e) it ceases to be the NTO under the Training Contract

(f) ASQA or TEQSA has made a decision in relation to the NTO that impacts its ability to fulfil its obligations under the Training Plan.

6.4.3 When notifying the Commission of any of the above matters, the NTO must include details of the:

(a) name of the employer

(b) name of the apprentice or trainee

(c) name of the NTO

(d) relevant contact person’s name, phone number and email address in the NTO

(e) progress achieved against the Training Plan at the date of the notice

(f) details of efforts made to engage the employer and apprentice or trainee, where the training goals are not being achieved.

6.4.4 The NTO for a training contract must keep such records in accordance with ASQA requirements for RTOs, TEQSA requirements for higher education providers and the Standard 14, Record Keeping. Records must be retained for at least 7 years after the completion, expiry or termination of the training contract to which the record relates.

6.4.5 The NTO must not refuse or fail to comply with the obligations outlined in Division 3D of the *SAS Act*.

6.4.6 The Commission may notify the Department for Innovation and Skills (DIS), ASQA or TEQSA of any failure to comply with the obligations for NTOs set out in the *SAS Act*.

6.4.7 The maximum penalty for a breach of the requirement is $5,000 and the expiation fee is $315.

6.5 *Obligations for employers (SAS Act, S54J)*

6.5.1 The employer must not prevent or obstruct apprentices or trainees from participating in training required to be delivered by the NTO under a Training Plan or prejudice the employment of the apprentice or trainee as a result of participating in, or attempting to participate in, such training.

6.5.2 The employer must not take any other steps to discourage the apprentice or trainee from participating in training as outlined in the Training Plan and must comply with any other obligations specified in the training contract or Training Plan that are applicable to the employer.

6.5.3 These conditions are taken to be a condition of the employer’s registration. If the employer fails to comply with these obligations the Commission may do one or more of the following:

(a) give the employer a written warning

(b) vary, suspend or cancel the employers registration under Section 54G(3) of the *SAS Act*

(c) issue a compliance notice under Section 63 of the *SAS Act*

(d) declare the employer to be a prohibited employer.

6.6 *Obligations for apprentices and trainees (SAS Act, S54M)*

6.6.1 The apprentice or trainee must comply with obligations specified in the training contract or Training Plan that are applicable to them.

6.6.2 The apprentice or trainee must, participate in the development of their Training Plan as far as is reasonably practicable, attend training specified in the Training Plan, and contribute to the attainment of their development goals under the training contract or Training Plan.

6.6.3 If the apprentice or trainee fails to comply with these obligations the Commission may do one or more of the following:

(a) give the apprentice or trainee a written warning

(b) require the parties to the training contract to attend a conciliation conference under Section 52 of the *SAS Act*

(c) suspend or terminate the training contract under Section 51 and 52B of the *SAS Act*.

Standard 7—Training Contract Approval

This Standard relates to the approval of training contracts to train apprentices and trainees in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*).

Training contracts are between an employer and an apprentice or trainee, through which the employer agrees to employ and train the apprentice/trainee in the qualification aligned to the trade or declared vocation. All training contracts are to be approved by the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission).

**Governance Arrangements**

Under the *SAS Act*, the Commission (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. The Commission’s powers include the authority to assess, approve or decline training contracts.

Australian Apprenticeship Support Network (AASN) and Australian Network Providers (ANP) are contracted by the Australian Government to deliver support services to the parties to the Training Contract, this may include lodgement of training contract applications with the Commission.

**Compliance with the Standard**

7.1 *Training under training contracts (SAS Act, S45A, S45B S46)*

7.1.1 Under the *SAS Act*, an employer must not undertake to train a person in a trade except under a training contract.

7.1.2 However, the above clause 7.1.1 does not apply in relation to the further training or re-training of a person who:

(a) has already completed the training required under a training contract

(b) has an equivalent qualification

(c) has been certified by the Commission as competent in relation to the relevant trade.

7.1.3 An employer who wishes to train an employee in a declared vocation can choose whether to enter in a training contract or not.

7.1.4 An employer must not enter into a training contract to train a person unless the employer is:

(a) a registered employer

(b) operating within the scope of the employer’s registration

(c) complying with any other condition of the registration.

7.1.5 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $5,000, and the expiation fee is $315.

7.1.6 Two or more employers may, with the approval of the Commission, enter into a training contract with the same apprentice or trainee.

7.1.7 The Commission provides a general authorisation for Registered Employers to place apprentices and trainees with unregistered host employers, in accordance with the Standard 4, Host Employer Arrangements.

7.2 *Training contract applications (SAS Act, S46, S48)*

7.2.1 An employer must apply to the Commission for approval of an agreement as a training contract within 28 days after entering an agreement where:

(a) the employer is to train a person in a trade, or to otherwise train a person under a training contract

(b) it is intended to be a training contract.

7.2.2 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $5,000, and the expiation fee is $315.

7.2.3 A training contract application must utilise the standard form contract and contain the following conditions:

(a) a condition that the apprentice or trainee will be employed by the employer party to the Training Contract in accordance with the applicable award or industrial agreement

(b) a condition specifying the probationary period for a training contract for the relevant trade or declared vocation

(c) the standard conditions for a training contract for the relevant trade or declared vocation

(d) a condition that the apprentice or trainee will be trained and assessed in accordance with the Training Plan (to be agreed between the parties and a Nominated Training Organisation (NTO) chosen jointly by the parties)

(e) any other conditions that have been agreed between the employer and the apprentice or trainee after consultation with the registered training provider.

7.2.4 A person under the age of 15 years must not enter into a training contract unless otherwise permitted by an industrial award, or the person has, on application, obtained written approval of the Commission.

7.2.5 An Apprenticeship Network Provider (ANP) may submit an application on behalf of a party to the training contract.

7.2.6 The Commission may, by notice in writing, require an employer to provide, within a specified period, such other specified information or documents as may be required by the Commission for the purposes of determining an application.

7.3 *Training contract approval (SAS Act S48, SAS Regulation 6)*

7.3.1 The Commission must, on determining an application for a training contract, notify the employer and apprentice or trainee of:

(a) the Commission’s determination

(b) the date of the determination

(c) reasons for the refusal, if refused.

7.3.2 The Commission will refuse to approve an application for a training contract if:

(a) the employer is a prohibited employer

(b) the employer would commit an offence under Section 46(4) of the *SAS Act* by training a person under the proposed Training Contract

(c) the trade or vocation that is the subject of the Training Contract is not a declared trade or vocation under the *SAS Act*

(d) in the opinion of the Commission, the employer is not able to provide, or arrange to provide, an apprentice or trainee with the facilities, range of work, supervision and training required under a Training Plan for the apprentice or trainee.

7.3.3 The Commission may refuse to approve an agreement as a training contract for any other reason the Commission considers appropriate, including where:

(a) the agreement does not utilise the standard form contract

(b) the agreement does not otherwise comply with the *SAS Act*

(c) the qualification to which the agreement relates is, in the opinion of the Commission, an inappropriate qualification for a training contract

(d) the employer, or the apprentice or trainee, will, in the opinion of the Commission, be unable to fulfil their obligations under the proposed Training Contract

(e) the requirements under the *SAS Act* in relation to a Training Plan for the apprentice or trainee are unlikely to be satisfied

(f) a term of the proposed Training Contract is, in the opinion of the Commission, prejudicial to the interests of the apprentice or trainee

(g) the Commission reasonably suspects that the employer has engaged in conduct that is likely to result in the employer being declared a prohibited employer.

7.3.4 An employer who has made an application under this section that has been refused by the Commission must not, except with the written authority of the Commission, continue to train a person in a trade under the refused agreement.

7.3.5 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $5,000, and the expiation fee is $315.

7.4 *Training contract obligations on the employer (SAS Act S53, S54J, S54L, Regulation 11)*

7.4.1 The obligations of the employer who is a party to a training contract in this Standard are in addition to those contained in the training contract and are to:

(a) employ and train the apprentice/trainee as agreed in the Training Contract and Training Plan

(b) provide the relevant wages and conditions to the apprentice/trainee employed to complete the training contract

(c) provide appropriate facilities and expertise to assist in the training of the apprentice/trainee in accordance with the requirements of the Training Plan

(d) ensure the apprentice and trainee receives on-job training and assessment in accordance with the requirements of the Training Plan

(e) release the apprentice or trainee from work and pay the appropriate wages to attend any training and assessment specified in the Training Plan

(f) provide supervision to the apprentice or trainee in accordance with Standard 5, Supervision

(g) work with an NTO and the apprentice/trainee to ensure that the Training Plan is complied with, training records are kept up to date, and progress is monitored, reviewed and supported, in accordance with Standard 6, Training Plan and Nominated Training Organisations

(h) notify the Commission of any material change to the training contract, in accordance with the *SAS Act*

(i) attempt to resolve a dispute between the parties to the training contract in the first instance, but if such attempts fail, apply to the Commission for consideration of the matter

(j) comply with any other obligation specified in the training contract or Training Plan that is applicable to the apprentice or trainee

(k) inform the Commission and the NTO know within 5 working days, if the training contract has become jeopardised.

7.4.2 Additionally, an employer in relation to a training contract must comply with the following provisions, which will be taken to be a condition of the employer’s registration:

(a) the employer must comply with the Standards

(b) the employer must permit an apprentice or trainee under the training contract to carry out their obligations under the Training Contract

(c) the employer must comply with any other obligation specified in the Training Contract or Training Plan that is applicable to the employer.

7.4.3 The employer must not:

(a) prevent or obstruct the apprentice or trainee from carrying out their obligations under a Training Plan

(b) prevent or obstruct the apprentice or trainee from participating in any training required to be delivered by the NTO under a Training Plan

(c) prejudice the employment of the apprentice or trainee, or place the apprentice or trainee at a disadvantage, because the apprentice or trainee participates or attempts to participate in such training

(d) take any other steps to discourage the apprentice or trainee from participating in such training

(e) place, or permit the placement of, an apprentice or trainee under the training contract with a prohibited employer

(f) without the authorisation of the Commission, place, or permit the placement of, an apprentice or trainee under the training contract with an employer who is not a registered employer.

7.4.4 The Commission may, in relation to an employer’s failure to satisfy the employer’s obligations under the training contract, do one or more of the following:

(a) give the employer a written warning

(b) vary, suspend, or cancel the employer’s registration

(c) issue a compliance notice

(d) declare the employer to be a prohibited employer.

7.4.5 An employer must must maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act*, *Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.

7.4.6 The maximum penalty for a breach this requirement is $5,000, and the expiation fee is $315.

7.5 *Training contract obligations on the apprentice or trainee (SAS Act S46, S54M)*

7.5.1 An apprentice or trainee, in relation to a training contract, must:

(a) comply with the Standards

(b) comply with any other obligation specified in the Training Contract or Training Plan that is applicable to the apprentice or trainee

(c) as far as is reasonably practicable:

(i) participate in the development of their Training Plan

(ii) contribute to the attainment of their development goals under the Training Contract and Training Plan.

7.5.2 The Commission may, in relation to an apprentice or trainee failing to comply with their obligations under a training contract, do one or more of the following:

(a) give the apprentice or trainee a written warning

(b) require the parties to the Training Contract to attend a dispute resolution process

(c) suspend the Training Contract

(d) terminate the Training Contract.

7.6 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*

7.6.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to refuse an application by a person under 15 years of age to enter into a training contract under Section 46(7) of the *SAS Act*.

7.6.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.

7.6.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:

(a) special circumstances exist

(b) another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.

7.6.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at [www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form](http://www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form)

7.6.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

Standard 8—Training Contract Conditions

This Standard relates to the setting of training contract conditions, including the probationary period in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*). The South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system.

**Governance Arrangements**

The Commission, under Section 45(2) of the *SAS Act*, may determine ‘standard conditions’ for specified trades and declared vocations, through notice in the *South Australian Government Gazette* (the *Gazette*). These standard conditions, which form part of the standard form contract, include:

• the term (duration in months) of the Training Contract

• the qualifications available for a person in the trade or declared vocation

• any other condition considered necessary by the Commission

• the Commission has determined that parties to a (full-time or part-time) Training Contract may agree to average the hours worked under the Training Contract as a condition of the Training Contract.

Refer to Standard 1, Declaration of Trades and Vocations for more information on this Standard’s conditions.

**Compliance with the Standard**

8.1 *Gazettal of standard form training contract (SAS Act, S45, S46, S49A)*

8.1.1 Section 46(6) of the *Act* states that a standard form contract must be in the required form and contain the following additional terms and conditions:

(a) that the apprentice or trainee will be employed by the employer who is party to the contract in accordance with the applicable award or industrial agreement

(b) the probationary period for the relevant trade or declared vocation

(c) the standard conditions for the relevant trade or declared vocation

(d) that the apprentice or trainee will be trained and assessed in accordance with the Training Plan (to be agreed between the employer, the apprentice or trainee and a nominated training organisation chosen jointly by the employer and the apprentice or trainee)

(e) any other conditions that have been agreed between the employer and the apprentice or trainee after consultation with the nominated training provider.

8.1.2 The Commission may determine a probationary period for a training contract for a specified trade or declared vocation, through notice in the *Gazette*. The Commission may also extend the probationary period for an individual training contract on application by a party to a training contract, or for a specified class of training contracts by notice in the *Gazette* with the approval of the Minister for Innovation and Skills (the Minister).

8.1.3 The Commission may vary hours of training under a training contract to reflect a part-time or full-time training arrangement.

8.1.4 The Commission may also vary or revoke a previously gazetted condition under Section 45(3) of the *SAS Act*. Any revocation or variation will apply to all qualifications to which the gazetted notice relates.

8.2 Contract variation to full-time and part-time training arrangements (*SAS Act*, S50)

8.2.1 Employers and their apprentices and trainees must comply with the standard conditions of the Training Contract. They may seek to vary these in prescribed circumstances.

8.2.2 Parties to a training contract by agreement may apply, and the Commission may approve, a variation to a training contract:

(a) from a part-time to a full-time training arrangement

(b) from a full-time to a part-time training arrangement

provided the agreed working arrangement is permitted by the relevant award or industrial agreement under which the apprentice or trainee is employed.

8.2.3 An application must be made in the prescribed form and must contain any information required by the Commission to consider the application. The application form is available at [www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms](http://www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms).

8.2.4 The Commission on its own motion may vary the full-time or part-time training arrangement under a training contract if there are circumstances to justify the change. For example, if the Commission determines that an agreed full-time or part-time training arrangement is inconsistent with a relevant award or other industrial instrument under which the apprentice or trainee is employed.

8.2.5 Where the Commission makes a determination on its own motion, the Commission will provide any affected party an opportunity to provide its views on the proposed variation to the training contract.

8.3 School-based apprenticeships or traineeships (*SAS Act*, S50)

8.3.1 Parties to a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship, by agreement, must apply to the Commission for approval of a variation to the Training Contract:

(a) from part-time to full-time training

(b) from full-time to part-time training

commencing when the school-based apprentice or trainee completes school.

8.3.2 Alternatively, the Commission on its own motion may vary the full-time or part-time training arrangement under a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship when the apprentice or trainee finishes school, for example, when:

(a) the agreed training arrangement is not conducive to the apprentice or trainee meeting their workplace-based training obligations under the Training Contract or Training Plan

(b) the Commission determines that the agreed full-time or part-time training arrangement is not consistent with a relevant award or other industrial agreement under which the apprentice or trainee is employed.

8.4 *Averaging of hours (SAS Act, S45)*

8.4.1 Parties to a (full-time or part-time) training contract may agree to average the hours worked under the Training Contract as a condition of the Training Contract.

8.4.2 Hours worked under a standard apprenticeship or traineeship may be averaged over a four-week cycle.

8.4.3 Hours worked under a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship may be averaged over a three-month cycle.

8.4.4 An agreement to average the training hours over a particular work cycle must be in advance of the training commencing and must include the rostered hours of employment and training for the period over which the averaging applies.

8.4.5 The agreed arrangement must:

(a) provide a regular pattern of on and off-job training that enables both on-job and off-job structured training to be planned and implemented according to the Training Plan. For example, a full-time pattern of hours per week of 40, 40, 40 and 30 (average 38 hours) is appropriate. However, under a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship, a part-time pattern of hours per week of 20, 0, 12, 8 is unlikely to be appropriate, as the training pattern is not conducive to the student meeting their academic obligations.

(b) be consistent with (and not disrupt) the training objectives contained in the training contract and Training Plan

(c) in relation to school-based apprenticeships or traineeships, not interfere with the student’s school commitments

(d) be consistent with the award, industrial agreement and national employment standards that apply to the employment of the apprentice or trainee, including any requirements relating to:

(i) rostering

(ii) consultation

(iii) notice periods.

8.4.6 An employer must maintain records of an apprentice or trainee’s attendance at the workplace and at training and maintain appropriate records to demonstrate that the obligations in the *SAS Act*, *Regulations* and Standard 14, Record Keeping have been met.

8.4.7 These records should include any agreement to average hours and the hours recorded should reflect the pattern of work and training agreed by the employer and apprentice or trainee.

8.4.8 The maximum penalty for a breach of the requirements relating to the making and retention of records is $5,000, and the expiation fee is $315.

8.5 *Minimum hours under part-time training contracts (SAS Act, S46)*

8.5.1 As published by notice in the *Gazette* an apprenticeship or traineeship may be undertaken on a full or time-part basis but cannot be undertaken on a casual basis.

8.5.2 Parties to a part-time apprenticeship or traineeship may agree on the hours worked under the Training Contract, provided:

(a) part-time minimum hours worked under a standard apprenticeship or traineeship are at least 15 hours per week

(b) part-time minimum hours worked under a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship are at least 7.5 hours per week.

8.5.3 The agreed arrangement must be consistent with the award or industrial agreement to which the apprenticeship or traineeship relates.

8.6 *Standard probationary periods under training contracts (SAS Act, S46)*

8.6.1 The Commission, by notice in the *Gazette*, has determined the standard probationary period for training contracts. The standard (or nominal) probationary period for a training contract:

(a) up to and including 24 months duration is 60 days

(b) greater than 24 months duration is 90 days.

8.6.2 These standard probationary periods apply to full-time and part-time apprenticeships and traineeships.

8.6.3 The Commission by further gazetted notice may vary the above standard probationary periods.

8.7 *Application to extend the standard probationary period for a training contract (SAS Act, S49A)*

8.7.1 A party to a training contract may apply to the Commission to vary the Training Contract to extend the probationary period for that Training Contract.

8.7.2 An application to extend the probationary period:

(a) may be made by the employer, the apprentice or trainee, or both

(Note: if the application is not a joint application by the employer and apprentice or trainee, the Commission must not decide an application unless it has sought the views of the other party to the training contract about whether or not the application should be granted)

(b) may not be for a period in excess of 6 months in total, or 25% of the term of the training contract, whichever is the lesser.

(c) must be submitted to the Commission no less than 14 days before the expiry of the nominal probationary period, unless the Commission is satisfied that:

(i) good reasons exist to accept a shorter notice period; and

(ii) the other party to the training contract will not be unreasonably disadvantaged

(d) if an application to extend the probationary period is not resolved within 14 days, the apprentice or trainee will continue to be employed on a probationary basis until such time as the application is resolved.

8.7.3 Upon assessing an application to extend the probationary period for a training contract, the Commission will advise the parties to the application of the outcome, in writing. The Commission will advise:

(a) if the application is approved, the period for which the probationary period is extended

(b) if the application is declined, the reason(s) and process for review.

8.8 *Variation by the Commission of the probationary period for a class of training contracts (SAS Act, S49A3)*

8.8.1 The Commission, with the approval of the Minister, may extend the probationary period for a specified class of training contracts. However, the probationary period, as extended, must not exceed 6 months in total or 25% of the term of the training contract, whichever is the lesser.

8.8.2 Before the Commission varies the probationary period for a specified class of training contracts, it must:

(a) consult with apprentices or trainees who are a party (or likely to be party) to a training contract that is among the specified class of contract, or a body representing the interests of those apprentices or trainees

(b) consult with employers who are a party (or likely to be party) to a training contract that is among the specified class of contract, or a body representing the interests of those employers.

8.9 *Apprentice or trainee is under 18 years of age*

8.9.1 If an application to extend the probationary period under a training contract is made in relation to an apprentice or trainee under the age of 18, and provided the apprentice or trainee’s parent(s) or guardian(s) are party to the training contract, the Commission must, if practicable, consult the apprentice or trainee’s parent or guardian.

8.10 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*

8.10.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to refuse to extend the probationary period for a training contract under Section 49A of the *SAS Act*.

8.10.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.

8.10.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:

(a) special circumstances exist

(b) another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.

8.10.4 An application for the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at [www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form](http://www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form)

8.10.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

Standard 9—Transfer of Training Contracts and Substitute Employer

This Standard relates to the substitution of an employer of an apprentice or trainee and covers three broad situations in which the Training Contract is taken over by (or transferred to) another employer. Transfer of a training contract through the first two situations described below are subject to approval by the Commission. A change of business ownership requires the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) to be notified of the change of ownership.

A substitution or transfer of a training contract occurs where:

• an apprentice or trainee under a training contract established in another state or territory transfers to a South Australian-based employer

• an application is made to the Commission to substitute the current employer of an apprentice or trainee with a different employer

• the Commission determines, on its own motion, to substitute the current employer of an apprentice or trainee with a different employer

• there is a change in the ownership of the business under which an apprentice or trainee is employed.

This Standard applies to the Commission, employers and prospective employers of apprentices and trainees.

**Governance Arrangements**

Decisions to approve the transfer of a training contract and substitution of an employer are decided by the Commission (or its delegate).

**Compliance with the Standard**

9.1 *Transfer of training contracts between jurisdictions (SAS Act, S45, S48A, Regulation 7)*

9.1.1 In the event an apprentice or trainee under a training contract established in another state or territory relocates to South Australia, the *SAS Act* permits the Commission to:

(a) recognise (with or without modification) the Training Contract (and associated Training Plan) as a training contract and Training Plan under the *SAS Act*

(b) substitute the employer under the training contract with a South Australian based employer

(c) recognise the previous employment and training completed in the jurisdiction

(d) make other appropriate arrangements.

9.1.2 The Commission must decline to recognise the training contract of a relocating apprentice or trainee if the proposed new employer is a prohibited employer.

9.1.3 The Commission may refuse recognition of the training contract if:

(a) there is no nominated training organisation for the apprentice or trainee

(b) there is no Training Plan relating to the training contract

(c) the trade or vocation is not a declared trade or vocation under the *SAS Act* or does not have an equivalent under the *SAS Act*

(d) the proposed employer

(i) is not registered or has not applied for registration

(ii) is not operating within the scope of their registration

(iii) has failed to comply with a condition of their registration.

9.1.4 A relocating apprentice or trainee seeking to have their training contract recognised and/or the proposed (South Australian-based) employer must notify the Commission as early as practicable (the training contract made in another jurisdiction will not be enforceable until the Commission recognises it).

9.1.5 Notification of the transfer, via a form determined by the Commission, should include:

(a) name and contact details of the apprentice or trainee and of the previous and proposed employer

(b) name and contact details of the training organisation under the training contract

(c) commencement date of employment with proposed employer

(d) a copy of the training contract and Training Plan

(e) name of the nominated training organisation (if not the training organisation under the training contract).

9.1.6 The Commission will consider this information in reaching a decision whether or not to recognise the transfer and will advise the applicant(s):

(a) whether or not the training contract is recognised

(b) the date from which it is recognised

(c) the trade or vocation, or equivalent trade or vocation under the recognised training contract

(d) conditions (if any) under which the training contract is agreed to be recognised.

9.1.7 If the Commission has insufficient information to enable it to determine whether a training contract is recognised, it will notify the applicant(s) and request further information.

9.2 *Transfer due to a change of ownership of business (SAS Act, S54 MA)*

9.2.1 In the event an owner of a business who employs one or more apprentices or trainees transfers ownership of the business to another employer, the Training Contract continues with the new employer and the rights, obligations and liabilities of the former owner/employer transfer to the new owner/employer.

9.2.2 Rights, obligations, and liabilities include:

(a) to provide training as required by the Training Contract and Training Plan

(b) to meet relevant occupational, health, safety and welfare requirements.

9.2.3 Both the former owner/employer and new owner/employer must notify the Commission and the NTO of the change of business ownership and consequent transfer of the training contract(s) within 21 days of it occurring. Notification is made via a form, determined by the Commission.

9.2.4 Notice to the Commission and the NTO should include:

(a) date of the transfer of ownership of the business (note, an employer must also notify the Commission of an offer to sell the business to which the Training Plan(s) relates and in the event the business becomes insolvent or bankrupt)

(b) name and contact details of the apprentice or trainee

(c) name and contact details of the former owner/employer and new owner/employer

(d) a copy of the training contract and Training Plan

(e) name of the NTO

(f) proof of registration by the new owner/employer, or that the employer has applied for registration.

9.3 *Substitution of an employer under training contract and transfer fees (SAS Act, S54N, S54O, Regulation 13)*

9.3.1 An application may be made to the Commission to substitute the employer of an apprentice or trainee and determination of the application may, unless waived or previously paid between the parties to the transfer, invoke a transfer fee payable by the proposed employer to the previous employer.

9.3.2 This application may be made by:

(a) the existing/previous employer (or person on their behalf)

(b) the proposed employer (or a person on their behalf)

(c) the apprentice or trainee (or a person on their behalf).

9.3.3 The application must contain the following information:

(a) contact details of the parties to the application

(b) reason(s) for the substitution

(c) the number of employees employed by the business to which the apprentice or trainee is being transferred

(d) evidence of the transfer fee transaction or of an agreement to pay the transfer fee, if a request to waive the transfer fee is not made to the Commission

(e) if the proposed employer is seeking to have the transfer fee waived (see below for grounds to waive the transfer fee) by the Commission, the ground(s) for waiving the fee

(f) if the previous/existing employer objects to the transfer, reasons for the objection.

9.3.4 The Commission may invite the existing employer to provide a written submission about whether the application to substitute the proposed employer should be granted or not, and may make any enquiries of any of the parties about whether the transfer of the apprentice or trainee to the new employer is appropriate in the circumstances.

9.4 Application in relation to an apprentice or trainee under 18 years of age

9.4.1 The Commission must be satisfied, in relation to an application to substitute an employer in relation to an apprentice under 18 years of age, that the application is in the best interests of the apprentice or trainee and where the parent(s) or guardian(s) are party to the training contract, may enquire about the merits of the application with the parent(s) or guardian(s) of the apprentice or trainee.

9.5 Consideration of an application to substitute an employer by application

9.5.1 For the purposes of Section 54N(3) of the *SAS Act*, the Commission must be satisfied that:

(a) if the proposed employer has consented to the substitution, there is evidence in writing of such consent

(b) the proposed employer is not a prohibited employer.

(c) the proposed employer is:

(i) registered

(ii) operating within scope of the registration

(iii) complying with conditions of the registration.

(requirement (i.) is suspended when the proposed employer has applied for registration, and the application has yet to be determined and the Commission is satisfied they are a fit and proper person to enter into a training contract. The Commission may inform itself of this question in any way it sees fit).

(d) The proposed employer has paid, or agreed to pay, any transfer fee payable under Section 54O, or that there are grounds for a waiver.

(Note: The Commission may consider information, or a submission provided by the parties, or make any enquiries on its own initiative, on the appropriateness of the substitution. It may consider, for example, whether any coercion or inducement has been applied by any party against another party to agree to the substitution).

9.6 *Existing employer may provide a submission on the application*

9.6.1 Except where the existing employer is an applicant to substitute, the Commission should, where practicable, have regard to any submission of the existing employer in relation to the application. However, a submission by the existing employer will not be determinative of the outcome.

9.7 *Notice of the Commission’s decision*

9.7.1 The Commission will notify the parties of its decision on the application and will advise whether the application is successful. If an application is successful, the Commission will advise the parties:

(a) the date the substitution is taken to have occurred

(b) the transfer fee payable by the proposed employer to the previous employer, unless waived or reduced

(c) a condition that confirmation of the substitution is subject to an application to register the proposed employer being approved, if applicable.

9.7.2 If the application is unsuccessful the Commission will advise the parties of this outcome and the reason(s) for the decision.

9.8 *Transfer fee*

9.8.1 The transfer fee payable upon confirmation of the substitution being approved outlined in the South Australian Skills (Fees) Notice 2021 as follows:

**Small business (20 or fewer employees)**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| First year of training contract | $1,600 |
| Second year of training contract | $3,200 |
| Third year of training contract | $4,800 |
| Fourth year of training contract | $6,400 |

**Medium to large business (21 or more employees)**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| First year of training contract | $2,000 |
| Second year of training contract | $4,000 |
| Third year of training contract | $6,000 |
| Fourth year of training contract | $8,000 |

9.8.2 For the purpose of Section 54O(6) of the *SAS Act*, the size of the business is to be calculated at the date of the proposed substitution and should include permanent, temporary, casual, part-time, managerial and executive employees in addition to employees on paid leave and workers’ compensation.

9.9 *Transacting the transfer fee (SAS Regulation 12e)*

9.9.1 The transfer fee is paid directly by the proposed employer to the existing employer and a record of the transaction must be retained by both the previous and proposed employer.

9.9.2 A proposed employer must not seek compensation for payment of a transfer fee from the apprentice or trainee under the training contract to which the application relates.

9.10 *Disputes relating to an application to substitute an employer and payment of the transfer fee (SAS Act, S54O3)*

9.10.1 The Commission, before determining an application to substitute an employer, may direct the parties to the training contract to undertake dispute resolution of a specified kind. For more information, parties are referred to Standard 12, Complaint Handling, Mediation and Advocacy.

9.10.2 If the proposed employer defaults on payment of the transfer fee, the previous employer may commence proceedings for recovery of the transfer fee from a court of competent jurisdiction. Independent legal advice should be obtained before commencing proceedings for recovery of the transfer fee and note, in this situation, the Commission does not have a role pursuing an unpaid fee on behalf of an employer.

9.11 *Waiver of the transfer fee (SAS Regulation 13)*

9.11.1 The transfer fee payable by a proposed employer to the existing employer may be waived or reduced in certain prescribed circumstances where:

(a) the transfer is mutually agreed by the proposed employer and the existing employer

(b) it is unlikely that the existing employer will be able to provide employment to the apprentice or trainee for the duration of the training contract

(c) it is unlikely that the existing employer will be able to provide the scope of training or supervision necessary for the apprentice or trainee to complete the training required under the training contract

(d) it is appropriate to do so in the circumstances.

9.11.2 If a request to waive the transfer fee is not made at the same time as the application to substitute the employer, the proposed employer may apply to the Commission for a waiver of the transfer fee within 7 days of the application to substitute the employer.

9.11.3 Where a request to waive the transfer fee is made, the Commission may make enquiries of the existing and/or proposed employer to determine whether it is appropriate to grant a waiver in the circumstance.

9.12 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*

9.12.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to approve or refuse a substitution of an employer under Section 54N of the *SAS Act*.

9.12.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.

9.12.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:

(a) special circumstances exist; and

(b) another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.

9.12.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at [www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form](http://www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form)

9.12.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

Standard 10—Training Contract Suspension

This Standard relates to training contract suspension in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*). The South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission) may, on an application or on its own motion, suspend a training contract.

**Governance Arrangements**

Under the *SAS Act*, the Commission (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. To this end, its powers include the authority to:

• assess and approve (or decline) applications for training contract suspension

• suspend a training contract, on its own motion.

**Compliance with the Standard**

10.1 *Training contract suspension (SAS Act, S51)*

10.1.1 The Commission may, on an application under Section 51 of the *SAS Act*, or on its own motion, suspend a training contract.

10.1.2 An application for training contract suspension:

(a) may be made by a party to a training contract

(b) must be made in the prescribed form, available at [www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms](http://www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms).

(c) must be accompanied by such information or documents as required by the Commission to consider the application.

10.1.3 A suspension:

(a) must be by notice in writing

(b) may be conditional or unconditional.

10.1.4 Additionally, the Commission may, by notice in writing, vary or revoke a condition of a suspension.

10.1.5 A suspension commences on the day specified by the Commission and remains in force for the period specified in the notice, or until further notice by the Commission (as the case requires).

10.2 *Training contract suspension criteria (SAS Act S51, S70G)*

10.2.1 Parties may make an application for training contract suspension for consideration by the Commission. An application for training contract suspension that is not mutually agreed by the parties may require dispute resolution at the discretion of the Commission.

10.2.2 A person must not exert undue influence or pressure on, or use unfair tactics against, another person in relation to any matter relating to or arising out of, a training contract, including suspension.

10.2.3 The maximum penalty for breach of the above clause 10.2.2 in this Standard is $10,000.

10.2.4 A suspension is for a period of time agreed between the parties to the training contract or determined by the Commission. This should not be for more than 30 days, although the Commission may apply its discretion to suspend for a longer period in appropriate circumstances.

10.2.5 A suspension is based upon a commitment by the parties to resume the training contract after the period of suspension.

10.2.6 During the period of suspension, the parties and the employer are required to keep in contact about resuming the training contract.

10.2.7 The period of suspension is not recognised as part of the nominal term of the Training Contract. Upon resumption of the training contract, the nominal term of the training contract will be extended to cover the period of suspension.

10.2.8 The Training Contract resumes at the end of the period of suspension. However, if the parties agree, and the Commission is advised in writing, the training contract can resume prior to the end date of the suspension. Above clause 10.1.5 indicates the Commission’s role to determine a period of suspension and notify the parties as the case requires.

10.2.9 If a suspension commences during the probationary period of the training contract, the probationary period is to be extended by the amount of the probationary period lost through suspension of the training contract.

10.2.10 Where the parties agree, the apprentice or trainee may continue with their off-job training during the period of suspension. Where the parties agree, time spent at off-job training will be credited towards the training contract and an adjustment made to the nominal term of the contract and suspension duration. The apprentice or trainee should continue to be paid for the time they are engaged in their off-job training as per the award under the training contract.

10.3 *Training contract suspension for business-related reasons (SAS Act S51)*

10.3.1 An application for training contract suspension may be made to the Commission for business related reasons such as re-structuring or re-location of the business.

10.3.2 Suspension must be a last resort. Evidence must be provided to the Commission that the training contract suspension is required due to all other options having been exhausted.

10.3.3 Other options that may first be considered before an application for training contract suspension are:

(a) completing outstanding off-job training or bring forward future off-job training

(b) placing the apprentice or trainee with an alternative registered employer, host employer or group training organisation

(c) taking of any accrued leave, for example, annual leave, rostered days off

(d) rotating the apprentice or trainee with another apprentice or trainee who is due to attend off-job training or due to take leave, where both are employed by the same group training organisation or employer

(e) negotiating a reduction in hours if possible, under the industrial award/agreement and vary the training contract accordingly.

10.3.4 After 30 days, the Commission may review and extend a suspension upon consideration of the circumstances, including ongoing action taken to exhaust other options by the parties during the period of suspension.

10.3.5 Other options as stated in the above clause 10.3.3 of this Standard must continue to be considered during the suspension period before any further application for suspension are applied for.

10.4 *Training contract suspension for non-business-related reasons (SAS Act S51)*

10.4.1 The Commission may consider an application for training contract suspension for non-business-related reasons where the application is mutually agreed and meets the criteria in this Standard.

10.4.2 Any accrued leave, including sick leave where appropriate, should be taken prior to seeking a non-business-related suspension.

10.4.3 Non-business-related suspension reasons include:

(a) pregnancy

(b) maternity/paternity leave

(c) a non-work-related injury or illness affecting the apprentice or trainee’s ability to undertake work and training (where sick leave has been exhausted)

(d) higher level work or duties with the employer

(e) personal reasons or commitments.

10.4.4 In relation to the above clause 10.2.4 the maximum suspension for non-business related reasons is 30 days. The Commission may exercise its discretion to consider longer term suspensions, for example, for reasons of pregnancy, illness, natural disaster or pandemic.

10.5 *Dispute resolution in relation to a training contract suspension (SAS Act, S52)*

10.5.1 If either party to the training contract does not agree to the suspension, the party may dispute the suspension in writing to the Commission.

10.5.2 The Commission may, before determining an application for suspension of a training contract, require the parties to the training contract to undertake dispute resolution of a specified kind.

10.5.3 Refer to Standard 12, Complaints Handling, Mediation and Advocacy for detailed information regarding dispute resolution.

10.6 *Employer may suspend apprentice or trainee for wilful and serious misconduct (SAS Act, S64)*

10.6.1 If an employer has reasonable grounds to believe that an apprentice or trainee employed by the employer is guilty of wilful and serious misconduct, the employer may (without first obtaining the approval of the Commission) suspend the apprentice’s or trainee’s employment.

10.6.2 If an employer suspends an apprentice’s or trainee’s employment under the above clause 10.6.1, the employer must, in accordance with any requirement set out in the Standards, as soon as reasonably practicable:

(a) refer the matter to the Commission for mediation

(b) notify the South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET) that the matter has been so referred

(c) notify the apprentice or trainee that the matter has been so referred

(d) comply with any other reasonable requirement of the Commission in relation to the mediation.

10.6.3 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $5,000 and the expiation fee is $315.

10.6.4 If a matter is not resolved by mediation, the employer must, as soon as reasonably practicable after the conclusion of the mediation (but in any event, within 3 days) refer to the matter to the SAET for consideration.

10.6.5 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $5,000 and the expiation fee is $315.

10.6.6 The above clause 10.6.1 applies, except where:

(a) the employer and the trainee or apprentice agree to a longer suspension (whether during mediation or otherwise)

(b) the Commission extends the suspension for a specified period (not being more than 3 days after the conclusion of the mediation)

(c) the SAET confirms or extends the suspension under Section 65 of the *SAS Act*.

10.6.7 A suspension under Section 64 of the *SAS Act* and the above clause 10.6.1 in this Standard will cease after 7 working days, unless cancelled sooner.

10.7 *South Australian Employment Tribunal may suspend employment of apprentice or trainee (SAS Act, S65)*

10.7.1 If a dispute arises between parties to a training contract or a party to a training contract is aggrieved by the conduct of another party, a party to the contract may apply to the SAET for consideration of the matter.

10.7.2 The SAET may, if it thinks fit, suspend the employment of an apprentice or trainee commencing on a date specified in the order.

10.7.3 The SAET may confirm, extend (for a period not exceeding four weeks), or revoke a suspension imposed by an employer under Section 64 of the *Act* and in the event of revocation:

(a) order the employer to pay any renumeration, or compensation for any non-monetary benefit, to which the apprentice or trainee would, but for the suspension, have been entitled

(b) order the employer to treat the period of suspension as service for specified purposes.

10.8 *Offence to suspend training contract (SAS Act, S51C)*

10.8.1 A person who, without being authorised to do so under the *SAS Act*, suspends or purports to suspend a training contract, is guilty of an offence.

10.8.2 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $5,000 and the expiation fee is $315.

10.9 *False or misleading information (SAS Act, S75)*

10.9.1 A person must not make a statement that is false or misleading in a material particular (whether by reason of the inclusion or omission of any particular) in any information provided under the *Act*.

10.9.2 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $5,000 and the expiation fee is $315.

Standard 11—Training Contract Completion

This Standard relates to the completion of training contracts in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*). It is the responsibility of each party to a training contract to take appropriate action to support completion of the apprenticeship or traineeship.

**Governance Arrangements**

Under the *SAS Act*, the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system. To this end, its powers include the authority to assess, approve or decline applications for training contract completion.

**Compliance with the Standard**

11.1 *Means to complete training contracts (SAS Act, S49)*

11.1.1 A training contract may be considered complete when:

(a) there is agreement from the employer and the apprentice/trainee that the apprentice/trainee has achieved competency in the workplace

(b) a Nominated Training Organisation (NTO) has certified that the qualification specified in the training contract has been completed by the apprentice/trainee.

11.1.2 The parties to a training contract must notify the Commission if the contract is not completed by the end of the nominal contract duration.

11.1.3 An application to extend the term of a training contract must be made in the prescribed form, available at [www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms](http://www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms).

11.1.4 The Commission may consider whether a training contract is completed in the following circumstances:

(a) a party to a training contract may apply to the Commission to complete a traineeship or apprenticeship

(b) the Commission may certify on its own motion that the apprentice or trainee is to be considered to have completed the training required under the contract, without an application from one or both of the parties.

11.1.5 Applications under above clause 11.1.4 a) must:

(a) be made in the prescribed form, available at [www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms](http://www.skills.sa.gov.au/business/forms).

(b) be accompanied by such information or documents as required by the Commission to consider the application, including evidence of successful completion of the qualification specified in the training contract.

11.1.6 Where the contractual parties are in dispute, and the employer or apprentice/trainee does not accept the apprentice/trainee is competent, or the employer cannot be found, the Commission may obtain independent industry advice in regard to the competency of the apprentice/trainee.

11.1.7 The Commission will notify the parties to a training contract of the result of the application, and if successful certify that the apprentice or trainee is to be taken to have completed the training required under the contract.

11.1.8 If the Commission certifies that the (current or former) apprentice or trainee has completed the training required under the contract, the Commission may:

(a) if the contract is still in operation, terminate the contract and relieve the parties of their obligations under the contract; and

(b) certify that the apprentice or trainee has completed the training required under the contract for the relevant trade or declared vocation.

11.2 *Dispute resolution (SAS Act, S65)*

11.2.1 Where the contractual parties are in dispute about whether:

(a) the apprentice/trainee has achieved competency in the workplace

(b) there is evidence that the apprentice or trainee has successfully completed the qualification specified in the Training Contract

a party to the Training Contract may apply to the South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET) for consideration of the matter.

11.2.2 As per Section 65(2)(a) of the *SAS Act*, the SAET may make recommendations to the Commission about the assessment of the skills of an apprentice or trainee and, if appropriate, the granting of an appropriate qualification under the Australian Qualification Framework (AQF).

11.2.3 Applications to the SAET under the *SAS Act* must be during the term of the relevant training contract or within 6 months after the expiry, termination, or cancellation of the relevant training contract, the SAET may extend the time within which any such application may be made.

11.2.4 Under Section 66 of the *SAS Act* and as described in Section 43 of the *SAET Act 2014*, parties are required to attend a compulsory conciliation conference, if directed to do so. This applies to both the employer and the apprentice or trainee.

11.2.5 If a conflict occurs between a determination of the Commission about the completion of a training contract and a determination of the SAET, the determination of the SAET prevails.

11.2.6 The SAET has powers to exercise an order under the *SAS Act*. Parties must not contravene an order of the SAET, with the maximum penalty for non-compliance being $5,000.

11.3 *False or misleading information (SAS Act, S75)*

11.3.1 A person must not make a statement that is false or misleading in a material particular (whether by reason of the inclusion or omission of any particular) in any information provided under the *SAS Act*.

11.3.2 The maximum penalty for a breach of this requirement is $10,000.

Standard 12—Complaint Handling, Mediation and Advocacy

This Standard provides a range of complaint handling, mediation, and advocacy services in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *SAS Act*) and the South Australian Skills Commission (the Commission). The services are provided free of charge and are confidential and impartial.

The services of complaint handling, mediation and advocacy may relate to the resolution of disputes in respect of apprenticeships and traineeships, vocational education and training, higher education, and international education.

Stakeholders to whom this Standard applies include apprentices, trainees, employers, students, international students and training and education providers. Stakeholders may also include a parent or guardian, where applicable.

**Governance Arrangements**

To ensure any potential conflict of interest is managed, the Commission has delegated regulatory decision-making functions to the Department for Innovation and Skills (DIS). The Standard on Complaint Handling, Mediation and Advocacy is governed by the Commission, and not DIS. Complaints raised with DIS or other agencies will be referred to the Commission where appropriate.

**Compliance with the Standard**

12.1 *Scope of functions (SAS Act, S19, S52)*

12.1.1 The functions of the Commission under the *SAS Act* are to undertake complaint handling and provide, where appropriate, mediation and advocacy services in disputes relating to apprenticeships and traineeships, vocational education and training, higher education or international education, and to otherwise assist in the resolution of such disputes including by providing advocacy services for parties in proceedings before the South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET).

12.1.2 The following party/parties may raise a complaint or dispute with the Commission:

(a) apprentices/trainees

(b) parents/guardians of apprentices and trainees

(c) employers

(d) Nominated Training Organisations (NTOs)

(e) students

(f) international students

(g) the delegated regulator of the apprenticeship and traineeship system, where issues are identified through the course of regulating the system (including under Section 52).

12.2 *Expectations of the parties*

12.2.1 All parties accessing services of the Commission through complaint handling, mediation, advocacy, or dispute resolution are expected to:

(a) attempt to resolve the matter with the other party verbally or in writing

(b) provide full contact details including physical address, mobile number and email

(c) provide copies of relevant correspondence, documentation, and evidence to the Commission

(d) maintain appropriate contact with the Commission

(e) maintain confidentiality

(f) not disseminate information or advice provided by the Commission

(g) not misuse confidential information

(h) make and attend appointments, as required

(i) follow all reasonable instructions

(j) comply with any other reasonable requirement of the Commission in relation to the dispute resolution.

12.2.2 Parties may raise complaints confidentially, however, the Commission will be limited in what action it can take in these circumstances.

12.3 *Complaint handling*

12.3.1 The Commission will provide an independent complaint handling service and investigate complaints relating to the provision of apprenticeships and traineeships, vocational education and training, higher education or international education.

12.3.2 The independent complaint handling process may include:

(a) the investigation of a complaint

(b) the negotiation and mediation of matters arising out of a complaint

(c) making recommendations in relation to complaints

(d) notifying the parties of the outcome of the complaint within a reasonable timeframe.

12.4 *Advocacy*

12.4.1 The Commission may speak for and negotiate on behalf of:

(a) education and training providers and clients of education and training providers, in the resolution of any matters arising out of the delivery of education and training

(b) an employer, an apprentice/ trainee and/or an NTO in the resolution of any matters arising in relation to a training contract with the other party/parties to the training contract

(c) an employer or an apprentice/ trainee in the resolution of any matters arising in relation to a training contract, including by providing advocacy services for parties in proceedings before the SAET.

12.5 *Mediation (SAS Act, S54, Regulation 12)*

12.5.1 The Commission may provide mediation between parties to a training contract or between previous and proposed employers, in the case of transfer. Mediation aims to resolve disputes in a timely manner and the parties are encouraged to act in good faith during discussions or negotiations to reach an outcome that is satisfactory for all parties.

12.5.2 The Commission may provide mediation services in the following instances:

(a) arising from a complaint as outlined above

(b) referral of a matter by an employer where an apprentice or trainee has been suspended for serious misconduct

(c) where there is disagreement between the parties in relation to the transfer fee under Section 54O of the *SAS Act* and Regulation 12

(d) any other instances where the Commission sees fit.

12.5.3 An explicit settlement agreement made between the parties as a result of a mediation (facilitated by the Commission) is legally enforceable.

12.5.4 If a matter related to wilful and serious misconduct is unable to be resolved by mediation, the employer must as soon as is reasonably practicable after the conclusion of the mediation (but in any event within 3 days), refer the matter to the SAET for consideration.

12.6 *Dispute resolution (SAS Act, S52)*

12.6.1 Parties who wish to vary a training contract must mutually agree to do so via application to the Commission. An exception to this is a withdrawal from a training contract during a probationary period, where mutual agreement is not required and either party can apply individually to the Commission.

12.6.2 Under the *SAS Act*, the Commission may, before determining an application for termination, suspension, or substitution of an employer in relation to a training contract, require the parties to the Training Contract to undertake dispute resolution of a specified kind.

12.6.3 For the purposes of Section 52 of the *SAS Act*, dispute resolution may be undertaken by the Commission in accordance with the approach to mediation outlined in clause 5. In addition, or as an alternative, the Commission may use direct negotiation in attempt to resolve disputes. Each dispute will be individually assessed.

12.7 *Suspension for wilful and serious misconduct (SAS Act, S64, s65)*

12.7.1 An employer may suspend an apprentice/trainee for serious misconduct if the employer has reasonable grounds to believe that an apprentice/trainee employed by the employer is guilty of wilful and serious misconduct.

12.7.2 The employer may, without first obtaining the approval of the Commission, suspend the apprentice/trainee from employment under the *SAS Act*.

12.7.3 A suspension under this Section will cease after 7 working days, unless cancelled sooner, except where:

(a) the employer and the trainee or apprentice agree to a longer suspension (whether in the course of mediation or otherwise)

(b) the Commission extends the suspension for a specified period (not being more than 3 business days after the conclusion of the mediation)

(c) South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET) confirms or extends the suspension under Section 65.

12.7.4 A referral to the SAET under this Section will be dealt with under Part 3 Division 1 of the *South Australian Employment Tribunal Act 2014*.

12.7.5 If an employer suspends an apprentice/trainee from employment for wilful and serious misconduct, in accordance with the requirements set out in this Standard, the employer must, as soon as reasonably practicable:

(a) refer the matter to the Commission for mediation

(b) notify the SAET that the matter has been so referred

(c) notify the apprentice/trainee that the matter has been so referred

(d) comply with any reasonable requirements of the Commission in relation to the mediation.

12.7.6 If a matter is unable to be resolved by mediation the employer must, as soon as is reasonably practicable after the conclusion of the mediation (but in any event within 3 business days), refer the matter to the SAET for consideration.

12.7.7 Where directed, the employer and apprentice/trainee must undertake dispute resolution of a specified kind determined by the Commission.

12.7.8 The employer and/or apprentice/trainee must not contravene an order of the SAET.

12.8 *Services for parties in proceedings before the South Australian Employment Tribunal*

12.8.1 The South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET) considers disputes between employers and apprentices and trainees related to their training contracts or working conditions. Either party to a training contract can make an application to SAET for consideration if there is a dispute between the parties, or one of the parties has a grievance.

12.8.2 The SAET deals with:

(a) disputes between parties to a training contract

(b) a grievance by one party to the training contract about the conduct of the other party

(c) suspension of an apprentice or trainee on reasonable grounds of serious and wilful misconduct.

12.8.3 Applications to the SAET under the *SAS Act* must be during the term of the relevant training contract or within 6 months after the expiry, termination, or cancellation of the relevant training contract, the SAET may extend the time within which any such application may be made.

12.8.4 Under Section 66 of the *SAS Act* and as described in Section 43 of the *South Australian Employment Tribunal Act 2014*, parties are required to attend a Compulsory Conciliation Conference. This applies to both employer and apprentice/trainee.

12.8.5 Under Section 65 of the *SAS Act* the SAET has powers to exercise an order to which the Commission can accept and act on any recommendation of the SAET without further inquiry

12.8.6 Parties Must Not Contravene An Order Of The SAET. A Maximum Penalty For A Breach Of This Requirement Is $5,000.

Standard 13—Recognition of Other Qualifications and Experience in Trades and Declared Vocations

This Standard relates to the assessment and certification of a person’s qualifications and/or experience in relation to a particular trade or declared vocation, where the person has:

• Not completed an apprenticeship or traineeship but developed the skills and knowledge for a trade or declared vocation through employment and training in a trade or declared vocation-related occupation or an occupation listed on the Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule that allowed the person to develop trade or declared vocation-related skills

• Gained a trade or declared vocation-related qualification overseas.

This Standard is in accordance with the requirements contained in the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (the *Act*).

Recognition arrangements outlined in this Standard are not provided for the purposes of migration. Individuals requiring skills assessment for the purpose of applying for an Australian visa should seek information from the Australian Government Department of Home Affairs.

The Commission provides certification arrangements for trades and declared vocations that acknowledge employment-based skills outcomes, and also provide recognition for:

• Obtaining non-conditional occupational licenses (if a license is required for the purpose of employment in South Australia)

• Accessing trade or declared vocation-level remuneration under awards or other industrial agreements

• Further career progression and up-skilling

• Recognising overseas-qualified applicants.

The Commission does not award qualifications under the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF), or occupational licenses. Individuals are responsible for acquiring these if required.

**Governance Arrangements**

Under Section 70A of the *Act*, a person may apply to the Commission for recognition of the person’s qualifications or experience in relation to a particular trade or declared vocation (not being qualifications obtained under a training contract).

Under Section 70B of the *Act*, the Commission, if it is satisfied that an applicant for recognition of qualifications or experience in a particular trade or declared vocation has acquired the competencies of the trade or declared vocation, may:

• Determine that the applicant is adequately trained to pursue that vocation; and

• Certify to that effect.

Where the Commission determines that an individual competency assessment is required, the Commission will utilise specific assessment panels to undertake the competency assessment of applications, and may engage with those same panels (or other appropriately skilled or experienced persons or bodies) to provide any other advice to the Commission in relation to applications for the recognition of qualifications or experience.

In the first instance, this Standard will be limited to the recognition of qualifications or experience in the trades of baker, cook, and hairdresser. This Standard will be updated to allow for the introduction of assessment arrangements for other trades and declared vocations.

**Compliance with the Standard**

13.1 *Criteria for certification*

13.1.1 The assessment arrangements for an application for a Certificate of Recognition must have regard to:

(a) the need to maintain a satisfactory level of equivalence to the standards and outcomes of the relevant nationally endorsed qualification

(b) the breadth, depth and currency of employment experience required for trade or declared vocation recognition.

13.1.2 In the case of an overseas qualification, the assessment arrangements must establish a satisfactory level of equivalence between the overseas qualification and requirements for trade or declared vocation recognition in Australia. The assessment may lead to a recommendation that an overseas qualification is equivalent, contingent upon the satisfactory attainment of specified units of competence from an AQF qualification

13.2 *Application process*

13.2.1 A person may apply to the Commission for recognition of their qualifications (not being obtained under a training contract) and/or experience in relation to a particular trade or declared vocation.

13.2.2 An individual may have acquired the skills and knowledge for a particular trade or declared vocation through any combination of:

(a) employment

(b) training in a qualification aligned to a particular trade or declared vocation in South Australia, or

(c) other training that allowed the person to develop skills related to the trade or declared vocation in question.

13.2.3 An application must be made using the application form, available at [www.skills.sa.gov.au/apprenticeships/manage-apprenticeships](http://www.skills.sa.gov.au/apprenticeships/manage-apprenticeships), and must be accompanied by:

(a) such supporting information and documents as are stipulated in the application form

(b) the prescribed fee.

13.3 *Assessment of applications (SAS Act, S70A)*

13.3.1 To determine whether the applicant has acquired the competencies of the relevant trade or declared vocation, the Commission may require the applicant to:

(a) Undertake an examination or test; or

(b) Undergo an independent competency assessment of a kind specified by the Commission.

13.3.2 The Commission may, in determining the application, seek advice from any person or body who, in the Commission’s opinion, has special knowledge of, and experience in, the relevant trade or declared vocation.

13.3.3 In determining whether a person has acquired the competencies of the trade or declared vocation the Commission must have regard to:

(a) The length of time the application has been working in the relevant trade or declared vocation

(b) The nature and duration of any instruction or training received by the applicant in the relevant trade or declared vocation

(c) The nature of any qualifications held by the applicant in relation to the relevant trade or declared vocation

(d) Any advice received from a person or body under section 13.3.2 of this Standard.

13.3.4 If the Commission, or delegate, determines that the applicant requires further training to acquire the competencies of the relevant trade or declared vocation, it may refuse to make a determination until it is satisfied that the applicant has satisfactorily completed such training.

13.3.5 Any training undertaken to acquire the competencies of the relevant trade or declared vocation will be at the individual’s expense.

13.4 *Issuance of a Certificate of Recognition (SAS Act, S70B)*

13.4.1 The Commission will determine whether it is satisfied the applicant has acquired the competencies of the relevant trade or declared vocation and, if satisfied, certify to that effect.

13.4.2 The certification issued by the Commission (or appropriate delegate) will take the form of a Certificate of Recognition.

13.5 *Prescribed fees (SAS Act, S70A, South Australian Skills (Fees) Notice 2021 under the SAS Act, Schedule 1, cl. 1)*

13.5.1 Prescribed fees are published in the South Australian Skills (Fees) Notice 2021.

13.5.2 The mechanism for paying the prescribed fee is contained in the application form.

13.5.3 The prescribed fees payable for recognition of qualifications and/or experience in relation to a particular trade or declared vocation are:

(a) $500 for a first or initial assessment

(b) $1,000 for a competency assessment or examination or test

(c) $200 for a second or subsequent assessment.

13.5.4 Under the Fees Notice, the Commission has the ability to:

(a) waive the prescribed fee in full, or

(b) charge 80 per cent of the fees specified in Clause 13.5.3 (in effect, a 20 per cent reduction in the fees).

13.6 *Review of decisions by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SAS Act, S70F)*

13.6.1 The South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT) has jurisdiction to review a decision of the Commission to refuse an application for recognition of a person’s qualifications or experience under Section 70B of the *Act*.

13.6.2 An applicant must apply to the SACAT within 28 days of receiving notice of the relevant decision.

13.6.3 The SACAT may allow an extension of time to this application period if it is satisfied that:

(a) special circumstances exist

(b) another party will not be unreasonably disadvantaged because of the delay in commencing proceedings.

13.6.4 An application to the SACAT to review a decision must be made using the online form available at [www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form](http://www.sacat.sa.gov.au/application-form)

13.6.5 Fees apply for commencing a review in the SACAT. The SACAT can reduce or waive a fee in a particular case, or in relation to a particular class of applicant, based on financial hardship or where it is in the interests of justice to do so. An applicant may also apply for a partial waiver of the fee if they hold a valid concession card.

Standard 14—Record Keeping

This Standard relates to the records that employers and Nominated Training Organisations (NTOs) must keep in accordance with the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (*SAS Act*).

The primary purpose of the training contract system is to ensure the provision of quality training for apprentices and trainees while they undertake employment relevant to the trade or vocation.

Record keeping requirements assist with this process by ensuring that a comprehensive record is available for regulatory purposes.

**Governance Arrangements**

Under the *SAS Act*, the Commission (or its delegate) is responsible for the regulation of the apprenticeship and traineeship system.

**Compliance with the Standard**

14.1 *General record keeping requirements (SAS Act, S54L, S54U)*

14.1.1 An employer in relation to a training contract and an NTO under a training contract must keep such records as required by the *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021* (the *Regulations*). NTOs that were, but are no longer, the NTO under a training contract are also bound by the requirements contained in this Standard.

14.1.2 To avoid doubt, all record keeping requirements contained in the *Regulations* are consistent with this Standard.

14.1.3 An employer and an NTO must retain the records they keep for at least 7 years after the completion, expiry, or termination (as the case requires) of the training contract to which the record relates.

14.1.4 Where an NTO has entered into a Funded Activity Agreement (FAA) with the Department for Innovation and Skills (DIS), any additional record keeping requirements contained in the FAA remain in force.

14.1.5 The maximum penalty for refusing or failing to comply with the record keeping requirements is $5,000, with an expiation fee of $315.

14.2 *Employer-related record keeping requirements (SAS Act, S46, S54F)*

14.2.1 An employer must keep a copy of the Employer Registration Declaration, and evidence to support the declarations made as part of the employer registration process (for example, evidence of suitable equipment and safe methods to be used in training, and evidence of the employer’s ability to deliver adequate scope of work to allow the apprentice or trainee to develop the skills and competencies required by the trade or vocation).

14.2.2 An employer, in relation to their registration, must keep records, including all correspondence to and from the Commission, regarding:

(a) the scope of the employer’s registration

(b) any conditions placed on the employer’s registration by the Commission

(c) any variation, suspension, or cancellation of the employer’s registration

(d) the prohibition, or revocation of the prohibition, of the employer’s registration

(e) the substitution of an employer following the variation, suspension, or cancellation of registration

(f) the renewal of the employer’s registration

(g) any other notifications or correspondence to and from the Commission regarding the employer’s registration.

14.2.3 An employer in relation to a training contract is required to keep the following records:

(a) the training contract and Training Plan

(b) a letter of appointment (where required under the relevant industrial arrangement)

(c) induction records (for example, documented safe working practices and expectations for behaviour in the workplace which have been communicated to the apprentice or trainee)

(d) on-job training and competency assessments, to demonstrate progression of the apprenticeship or traineeship, including capability assessments associated with the provision of indirect supervision arrangements

(e) records that identify the type of work performed by the apprentice or trainee, such as certificates of compliance in relation to work performed by apprentices under supervision (in electrical, plumbing, gas fitting or any other trade where a certificate of compliance is required to be issued for work done), profiling records, job log books, or job journals

(f) attendance and time records for each apprentice or trainee for each day while at work or training (both on-job and off-job training), including start and finish work/training times, meal or other break times, and the location of any training (whether at the workplace or another specified location)

(g) disciplinary records

(h) where the employer and apprentice or trainee have agreed to average the hours of employment and training, or change a part-time working arrangement to full-time, or vice-versa, records of the agreements, which specify the pattern of employment and training, and are signed and dated by both parties

(i) costs incurred by the employer and the apprentice or trainee for training identified in, or associated with, their training contract

(j) records relating to the pay for apprentices and trainees as outlined in *Fair Work Act 2009* or *Fair Work Act 1994* (SA) whichever applied to the apprentice or trainee employed. The records should include:

(i) the rate of remuneration paid to the apprentice or trainee

(ii) the gross and net amounts paid to the apprentice or trainee

(iii) any deductions made from the gross amount paid to the apprentice or trainee

(iv) any incentive-based payment, bonus, loading, penalty rate, monetary allowance or separately identifiable entitlement paid to the apprentice or trainee.

(k) records of each payment of a transfer fee under Section 54O of the *SAS Act*

(l) leave records for the apprentice or trainee, including leave taken and the balance of any outstanding leave (if any). This includes annual leave, personal/carer’s and compassionate leave, parental leave, and community service leave

(m) supervision-related records (for more detail see Standard 5, Supervision) including:

(i) a record of the type of supervision the apprentice or trainee is under at any given time in their apprenticeship or traineeship

(ii) records showing how the employer determined the appropriate supervision type

(iii) any requests to, and correspondence from, the Commission to operate outside the specified supervision ratio or to provide remote supervision for the apprentice or trainee

(iv) qualifications and/or evidence of relevant experience and skills in relation to the person(s) who supervise, or who are to supervise, the apprentice or trainee

(v) a time record for the person(s) responsible for supervising each apprentice or trainee for each day while at work, including start and finish work times and meal or other break times.

(n) where host employment arrangements are utilised, host employment arrangement-related records (for more detail refer to Standard 4, Host Employment Arrangements)

(o) appropriate business licenses and/or worker registrations, such as a building work contractor’s licence, a plumbing contractor’s licence, or an electrical worker’s registration

(p) records that confirm compliance with orders of the South Australian Employment Tribunal, where orders have been made

(q) copies of any notifications the employer submits to the Commission in relation to Section 54K of the *SAS Act*, and any correspondence received from the Commission in return. Under Section 54K, an employer in relation to a training contract must notify the Commission if any of the following occurs:

(i) there is a material change in any information provided to the Commission in relation to the employer’s application for registration

(ii) the employer sells, or offers for sale, the business to which the employer’s registration relates

(iii) the employer, or the business to which the employer’s registration relates, becomes insolvent or bankrupt

(iv) the employer is convicted of an indictable offence or a summary offence for which a term of imprisonment may be imposed

(v) the failure of an apprentice or trainee in relation to a training contract to:

• comply with the Standards

• comply with any other obligation specified in the training contract or Training Plan that is applicable to the apprentice or trainee

• as far as is reasonably practicable, participate in the development of their Training Plan, and contribute to the attainment of their development goals under the training contract and Training Plan.

14.3 *Nominated Training Organisation-related record keeping requirements (SAS Act, S54F)*

14.3.1 An NTO under a training contract is required to keep the following records:

(a) records of the NTO’s acceptance of its nomination for each training contract for which they are the NTO

(b) for NTOs utilising third party arrangements, records of these arrangements

(c) records of discussions with the employer and the apprentice or trainee regarding the development of the Training Plan for a training contract, including any discussions on:

(i) how, when and where the training will be delivered

(ii) the units of competence or units of study that will be delivered

(iii) who will assess the apprentice or trainee

(iv) the types of assessments that will be conducted.

(d) all iterations of a Training Plan for any apprentice and trainee for whom they are the NTO

(e) the names and contact details of all apprentices, trainees, and employers under each training contract for which they are the NTO

(f) records of meetings with apprentices, trainees, and employers under each training contract for which they are the NTO, and records of outcomes of those meetings, including:

(i) records of any reviews of the Training Plan, including details of the revisions made as a result of the review

(ii) the progress or lack of progress in training by an apprentice or trainee

(iii) any agreed remedial action to address lack of progress in training by an apprentice or trainee

(iv) supports provided by an employer to assist the apprentice or trainee to meet their training goals as set out in the Training Plan.

(g) copies of any notifications the NTO submits to the Commission in relation to Section 54S of the *SAS Act*, and any correspondence received from the Commission in return. Under Section 54S, an NTO under a training contract must notify the Commission if any of the following occurs:

(i) the NTO becomes aware that an apprentice or trainee under a Training Plan is not meeting the goals (however described) set out in the Training Plan

(ii) the NTO becomes aware that an employer is not meeting its obligations under the training contract or Training Plan

(iii) the NTO becomes aware that it may not be able to comply with any obligations applicable to the NTO under the Training Plan for an apprentice or trainee

(iv) the NTO ceases to be the NTO under the training contract

(v) if ASQA or TEQSA has made a decision in relation to the NTO:

• suspending or cancelling their registration or recognition

• cancelling a qualification or statement of attainment

• rejecting an application for renewal of a registration or recognition.

(vi) if, in relation to a qualification under a training contract in respect of which the NTO, ASQ or TEQSA has made a decision:

• amending the NTO’s scope of training

• imposing a condition of the NTO’s registration or recognition

• allowing the NTO to enter into an enforceable undertaking.

(h) records of the qualifications or statements of attainment issued for each training contract for which they are the NTO.

Definitions and Terminology

**Advocacy**

Speaking for and negotiating on behalf of education and training providers and students (and prospective students) of education and training providers in the resolution of any matters arising out of the delivery of education and training. Speaking for, and negotiating on behalf of, an employer or an apprentice/trainee in the resolution of any matters arising as defined by the *South Australian Skills Act 2008* (*SAS Act*).

**Applicant (Trade or Vocation Declaration process)**

Is the sponsor or initiator of an application for the declaration of a trade or declared vocation.

**Apprentice**

An apprentice is a person who has entered into a legally binding arrangement to work and undertake training in a trade (a training contract) that has been approved by the Commission. Note that apprentice plumbers, gasfitters and electricians are required to have an in-training licence with Consumer and Business Services.

**Apprenticeship**

A combination of a trade, the training associated with that trade, and other related information, as published by notice in the *Gazette*. An apprenticeship is undertaken through a training contract, which is underpinned by bona fide industrial arrangements.

**Apprenticeship Network Provider (ANP)**

An organisation contracted by the Australian Government to deliver essential administrative support, payment processing, and other services to the parties to a training contract.

**Australian Apprenticeship Support Network (AASN)**

The AASN delivers support services to the parties to the training contract. This may include lodgement of training contract applications with the Commission.

**Australian Apprenticeships Training Information Services (AATIS)**

AATIS provides information for people considering training options, employers looking at recruitment and those providing support and advice.

**Declared vocation**

An occupation declared under Section 6 of the *SAS Act* to be a declared vocation for the purposes of the *SAS Act*.

**Delegate**

Under Section 8 of the *SAS Act*, the Minister may delegate a function or power of the Minister under the *SAS Act* to the:

(a) Commission or any other particular person or body

(b) person for the time being occupying a particular office or position.

Under Section 20 of the *SAS Act*, the Commission may, with the approval of the Minister, delegate any of its functions or powers under the *SAS Act* to a specified person or body.

A function or power delegated under Section 8 or Section 20 may, if the instrument of delegation so provides, be further delegated.

**Direct supervision**

Direct supervision means that a person qualified or experienced in the trade or declared vocation is physically present in the workplace and within eyesight and earshot of the apprentice or trainee, working with them to provide training and instruction on any given task, and available to respond to their needs in accordance with the supervision ratios. Direct supervision cannot be provided by electronic means, including but not limited to, telephones, radios and webcams.

**Dispute**

An argument or disagreement between people or groups relating to apprenticeships and traineeships, vocational education and training and international education.

**Education and training provider**

A Nominated Training Organisation (NTO) that is registered on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) to deliver to overseas students, or an organization that is registered on CRICOS and delivers English Language Intensive Courses for Overseas Students (ELICOS), or a higher education provider, or a school.

**Employer**

The employer, usually an individual person, sole trader, a company, incorporated association, group training organisation or government agency, is the legal entity that has entered into a legally binding training contract that has been approved by the Commission.

**Funded Activity Agreement (FAA)**

An agreement between a training provider and the South Australian Government wherein the training provider is subsidised to deliver training.

**Former owner**

In relation to the change of owner of business under Section 54M of the *SAS Act*, the person who owned the business before the change of ownership occurs.

**Host employment arrangement**

An arrangement, under a written agreement, in which the employer of an apprentice or trainee places the apprentice or trainee with another person or body for particular training required under a training contract or the Training Plan.

**Host employer**

An organisation that hosts, under a written agreement, an apprentice or trainee employed at that time by an employer.

**Indirect supervision**

Indirect supervision is applicable where an apprentice/trainee is undertaking a task that may reasonably be undertaken independently or for which the apprentice/trainee has demonstrated a level of competence. The supervisor/on-job trainer will be readily available in the work area for the majority of the time and/or be readily available to communicate directly or by electronic means (i.e. telephone, radio, webcam) with the apprentice/trainee when required.

**International student**

Classified as a person holding a visa type (categorised by the Department of Home Affairs (DHA)) that is recognised by the *Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000* (Cth).

**Junior**

A junior is defined as an apprentice or trainee under the age of 18.

**Jurisdictions**

The states and territories of Australia that make up the regional governments in Australia, distinct from the federal government and local governments.

**Mediation**

A structured negotiation process in which an independent person, known as a mediator, assists the parties to identify and assess options and negotiate an agreement to resolve their dispute.

**New owner**

In relation to the change of owner of business under Section 54MA of the *SAS Act*, the person who owns the business after the change of ownership occurs.

**Nominated Training Organisation (NTO)**

Is a registered training organisation or registered higher education provider that accepts a nomination by an apprentice or trainee and an employer in relation to a training contract, to:

• deliver training to the apprentice or trainee in accordance with the Training Plan

• meet such other obligations as are required of it under the *SAS Act*.

**Off-Job training**

Off-job training is the education and training in a nationally recognised qualification, delivered in a course provided by a Registered Training Organisation.

How and where off-job training is delivered is negotiated between the employer, the apprentice or trainee, and the Registered Training Organisation. Off-job training may be delivered in a variety of places and modes, including but not limited to:

• Face-to-face in the Registered Training Organisation’s premises

• Face-to face in the employer’s workplace

• Online

No matter how and where it happens, employers must make sure that apprentices or trainees are withdrawn or released from their work duties to undertake off-job training.

**On-Job training**

On-job training is the instruction, training and transfer of skills and knowledge to a person learning a trade/declared vocation in a workplace. On-job training must meet the requirements set out in these Standards.

**Pastoral and monitoring support meetings**

Is a purposeful meeting with person to person contact between the employer of the trainee/apprentice or their delegate, and the trainee/apprentice, where the employer/delegate:

• determines competency-based training and wage progression

• ascertains any concerns and issues relating to the training contract or the safety, health and welfare of the apprentice/trainee

• addresses and resolves those concerns and issues

• provides encouragement, guidance and support to facilitate the successful completion of the training contract.

**Parent/Guardian**

Where a person under the age of 18 years at the commencement of training enters into an apprenticeship or traineeship, a parent/guardian will usually sign and be a party to the training contract. Under a training contract, a parent/guardian is legally obliged to uphold the responsibilities for the apprentice/trainee until they are 18 years of age. The Training Plan must also be negotiated and agreed between the employer and the apprentice/trainee, and their parent/guardian where they are under the age of 18 years, in consultation with the NTO.

**Prescribed person**

Under Section 63(5) of the *SAS Act*, a prescribed person is:

(a) an employer in relation to a training contract

(b) an NTO for an apprentice or trainee

(c) a host employer with whom an apprentice or trainees is or was placed:

(d) a supervisor of an apprentice or trainee under a training contract.

Under Section 70C of the *SAS Act*, a prescribed person is:

(a) a public sector agency (within the meaning of the *Public Sector Act 2009*)

(b) a registered employer, or an applicant for such registration

(c) an Nominated Training Organisation (NTO)

(d) a host employer with whom an apprentice or trainee is or was placed

(e) a former registered employer

(f) a supervisor of an apprentice or trainee under a training contract

(g) the ANP for the apprentice or trainee

**Prohibited employer**

Is an employer with respect to whom a declaration is in force under Section 54B of the *SAS Act*.

**Proposed employer**

In relation to the substitution of an employer under Section 54N of the *SAS Act*, the employer proposed to be substituted for the current or existing employer of the apprentice or trainee.

**Qualification**

Qualification means an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualification, achieved by completion of an accredited learning program, leading to formal certification that a graduate has achieved learning outcomes.

**Recognised higher education provider**

Is a body established and recognised as a higher education provider by or under the law of the State, or of the Commonwealth, or another State or Territory.

**Registered employer**

An employer registered by the Commission under Section 54F of the *SAS Act*.

**Registered Training Organisation (RTO)**

The registered training organisation within the meaning of the *National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011* of the Commonwealth.

**Regulations**

The *South Australian Skills Regulations 2021*.

**Remote supervision**

The supervisor is not on site at which the apprentice or trainee is working but must be readily available to communicate directly or by electronic means (i.e. telephone, radio, webcam) with the apprentice or trainee when required. The supervisor must be within such a distance as to be able to attend to the apprentice or trainee within a reasonable time if an issue arises.

**SAS Act**

The *South Australian Skills Act 2008*.

**Scope of the registration**

The declared trades or vocations in relation to which the employer may enter into a training contract, as determined by the conditions imposed on the registration.

**Serious and willful misconduct**

Where an employer reasonably believes an employee is deliberately behaving in a way that is inconsistent with continuing their employment. Including causing serious and imminent risk:

• to the health and safety of another person

• to the reputation or profits of their employer’s business (theft, fraud or assault)

• by refusing to carry out a lawful and reasonable instruction that is part of their job.

**South Australian Government Gazette (Gazette)**

The *Gazette* is South Australia Government’s official publication of weekly record of proceedings by the State and Local Government authorities.

**South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (SACAT)**

SACAT is a state tribunal that helps South Australians resolve issues within specific areas of law, either through agreement at a conference, conciliation or mediation, or through a decision of the Tribunal at hearing. SACAT conducts reviews of Government decisions.

**South Australian Employment Tribunal (SAET)**

The SAET is South Australia’s forum for resolving workplace-related disputes and issues. SAET is a statutory independent tribunal (and court) that:

• resolves return to work disputes

• resolves SA employment and industrial disputes

• regulates SA’s industrial awards, agreements and registers

• hears SA work, health and safety related prosecutions

• resolves SA dust disease matters.

**South Australian Skills Standards (Standards)**

The Standards as prepared under Section 26 of the *SAS Act*, as in force from time to time.

**Student**

Classified as a person undertaking studies (either full-time or part-time) who is not classified as an international student or an apprentice or trainee.

**Supervision**

Supervision is the oversight and coordination of work, safety, on and off-job training, provided to an apprentice or trainee. Employers must ensure every apprentice or trainee is supervised and receives on-job training by a skilled or qualified person in accordance with these Standards.

**Supervisor**

Depending on the size and structure of the business or organisation, the supervisor may be:

• the employer

• a person employed by the employer

• an independent contractor engaged in work for the employer, or

• another employer who hosts the apprentice/trainee.

A supervisor must have the skills, knowledge, qualifications and experience required to train and instruct an apprentice/trainee in their chosen trade/declared vocation and in which they are being trained.

**Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency (TEQSA)**

Established under the *Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency Act 2011* of the Commonwealth.

**Trade**

Certain trades have been declared by the Minister as trades governed by the *SAS Act* and by these Standards (for instance, automotive mechanics, cabinetmakers, cooks, hairdressers, electricians, plumbers). To acquire the skills required to work in such trades, people must complete an apprenticeship. Apprenticeships generally take up to 4 years to complete. Upon successful completion of an apprenticeship in such trades, apprentices become qualified tradespersons.

**Trade and Vocation Recognition Assessment Panels**

Panels whose membership and operating procedures are endorsed by the Commission will assess applications for certification under Section 70A of the *SAS Act*.

**Trainee**

A trainee is a person who has entered into a legally binding arrangement to work and undertake training in a declared vocation under a Training Contract that has been approved by the Commission.

**Traineeship**

A combination of a declared vocation, the training associated with that vocation, and other related information, as published by notice in in the *Gazette*. Traineeships undertaken through a training contract must be underpinned by bona fide industrial arrangements.

**Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule**

The Traineeship and Apprenticeship Pathways (TAP) Schedule lists all apprenticeships and traineeships available in South Australia.

**Training Contract**

Is an agreement:

• approved under Section 48 of the *SAS Act* between an employer and an apprentice or trainee, through which the employer agrees to employ and train the apprentice/trainee in the qualification aligned to the trade or declared vocation; or

• a training contract transferred from another jurisdiction under Section 48A of the *SAS Act*.

**Training Plan**

Is the plan developed for the apprentice or trainee prepared and endorsed under Section 54Q of the *SAS Act*, as in force from time to time.

**Transfer fee**

The fee payable by a proposed employer to the existing (current) employer under Section 54O of the *SAS Act*. The fee is determined according to the number of years served under the training contract and the business size.

**Vocational Education Training (VET)**

VET is education and training that focuses on providing skills for work. Designed to deliver workplace-specific skills and knowledge, vocational education and training (VET) covers a wide range of careers and industries, including trade and office work, retail, hospitality and technology.

**VET National Register**

Is the official national register of information on VET in Australia.

Corresponding Laws

Corresponding law means a law of the Commonwealth, or of another State or Territory, declared by the regulations to be a corresponding law for the purposes of Section 54G(7) of the *SAS Act*.

**Commonwealth Government**

[*National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011*](https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/C2017C00245)

**State and Territories**

[*Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act 2001 No 80 (NSW)*](https://legacy.legislation.nsw.gov.au/~/pdf/view/act/2001/80/whole)

[*Education and Training Reform Act 2006 (VIC)*](https://content.legislation.vic.gov.au/sites/default/files/2021-04/06-24aa086%20authorised_0.pdf)

[*Further Education and Training Act 2014 (QLD)*](https://www.legislation.qld.gov.au/view/pdf/inforce/current/act-2014-025)

[*Training and Skills Development Act 2016 (NT)*](https://legislation.nt.gov.au/en/Legislation/TRAINING-AND-SKILLS-DEVELOPMENT-ACT-2016)

[*Training and Tertiary Education Act 2003 (ACT)*](https://www.legislation.act.gov.au/a/2003-36)

[*Training and Workforce Development Act 2013 (TAS)*](https://www.legislation.tas.gov.au/view/html/inforce/current/act-2013-009)

[*Vocational Education and Training Act 1996 (WA)*](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/prod/filestore.nsf/FileURL/mrdoc_42883.pdf/$FILE/Vocational%20Education%20And%20Training%20Act%201996%20-%20%5B02-h0-01%5D.pdf?OpenElement)

South Australian Skills Act 2008

*Training Plan for a South Australian Apprenticeship/Traineeship Training Contract,   
Including School-based Apprenticeships and Traineeships*

Pursuant to section 45(2)(c)(iii) of the *South Australian Skills Act 2008*, the South Australian Skills Commission gives notice of the training plan proforma to be used by a Nominated Training Organisation in relation to a training contract.

This document supersedes previously gazetted versions of the Apprenticeship/Traineeship Training Plan.

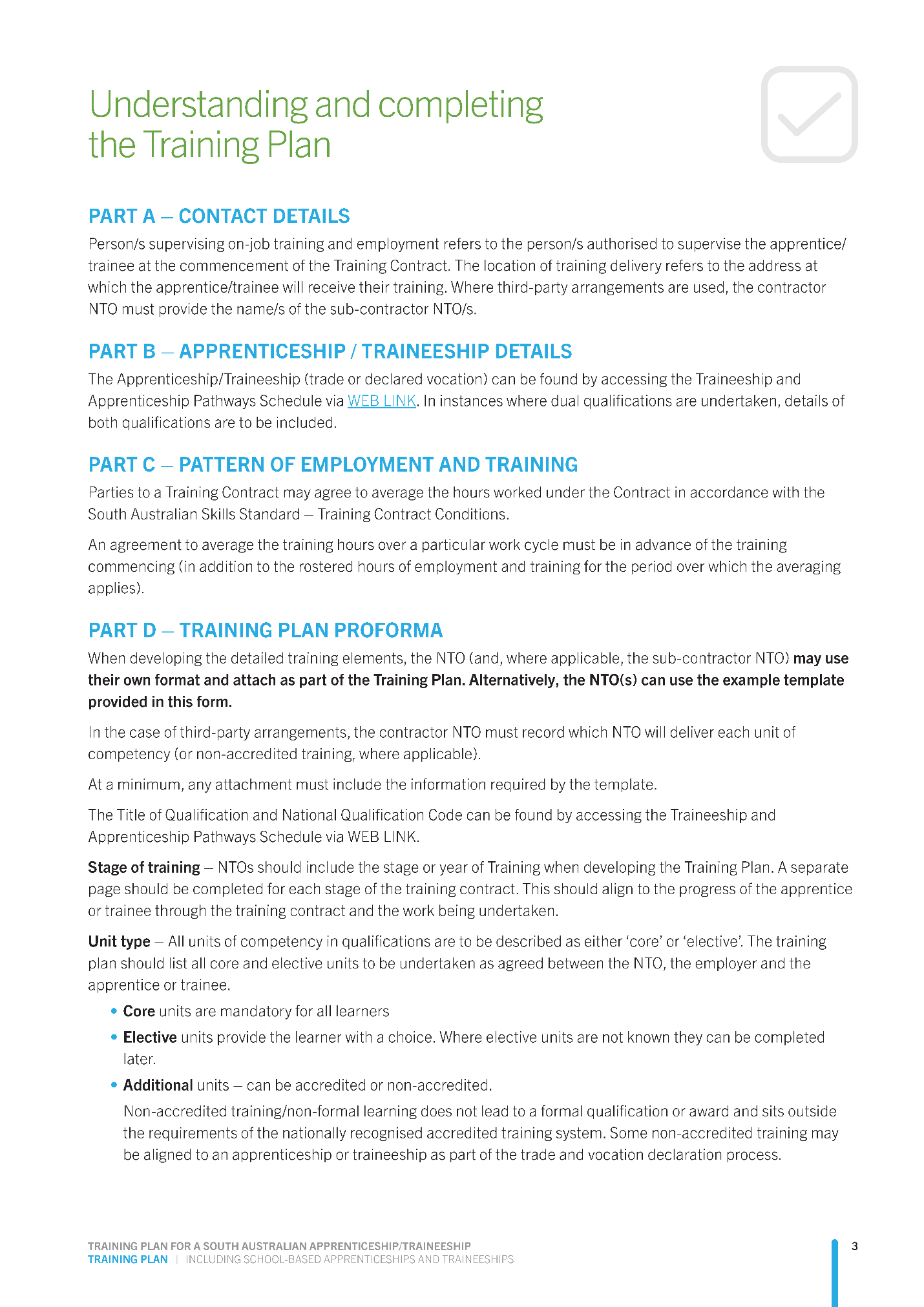
Dated: 1 July 2021

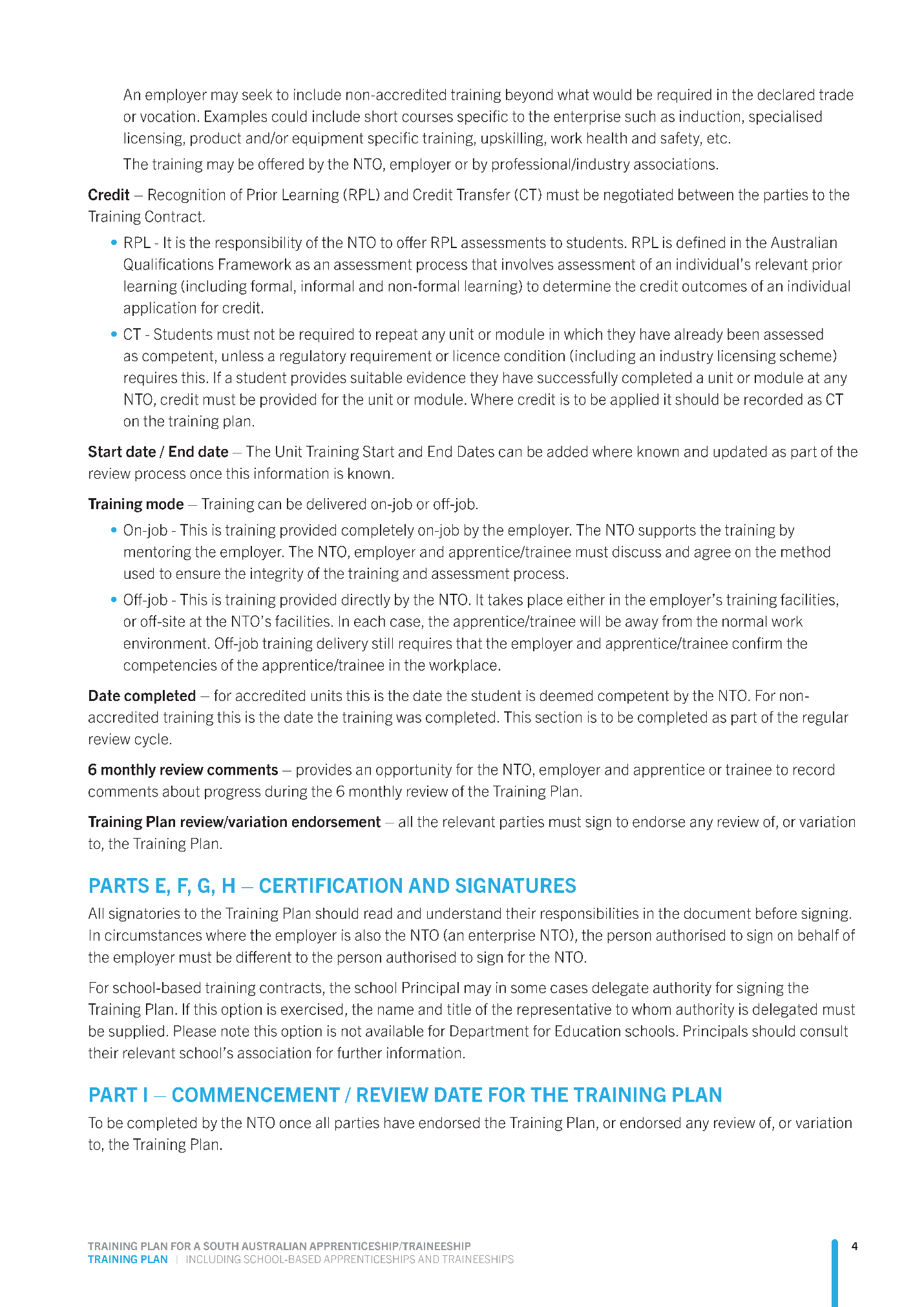
Renee Hindmarsh

South Australian Skills Commissioner

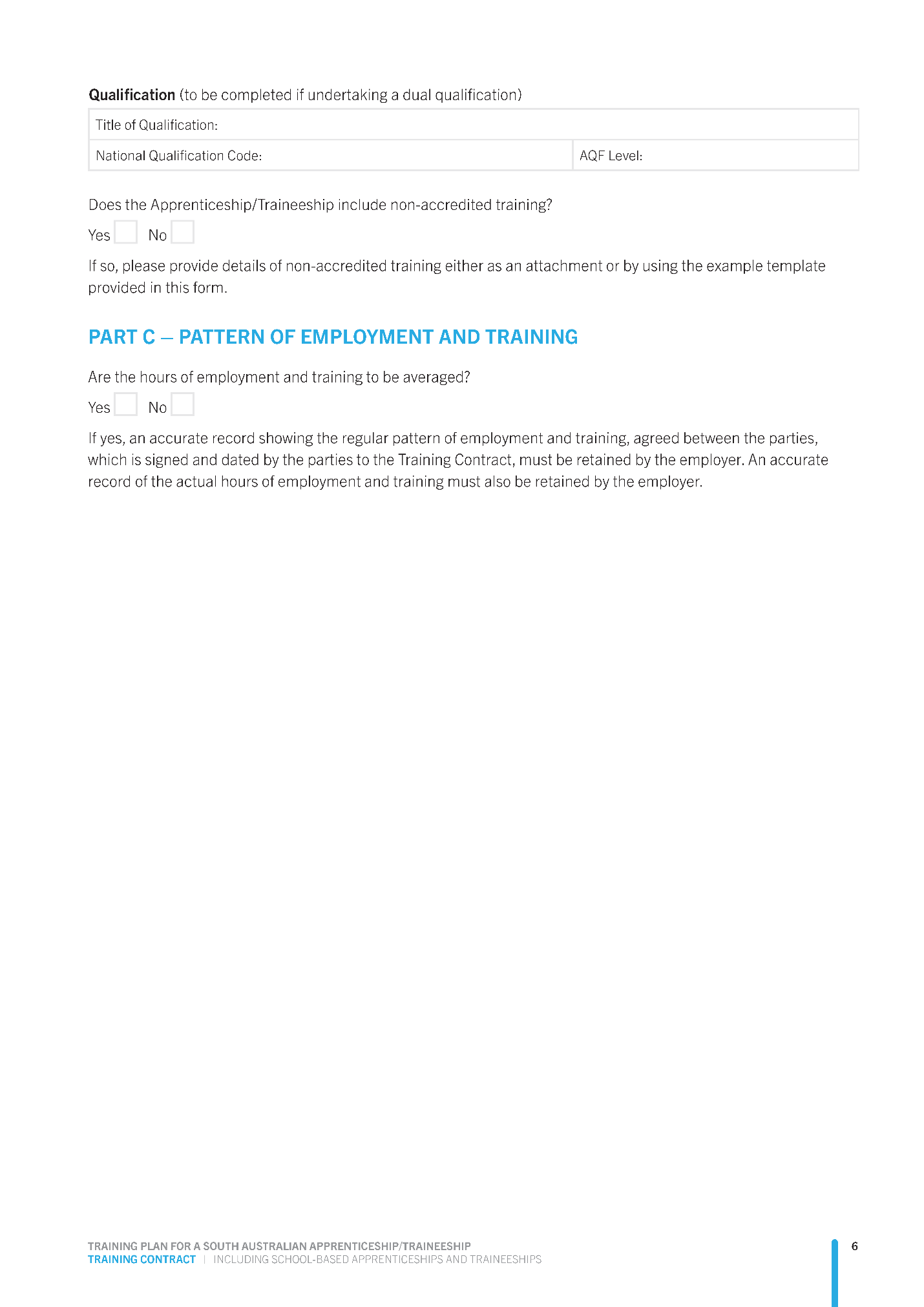


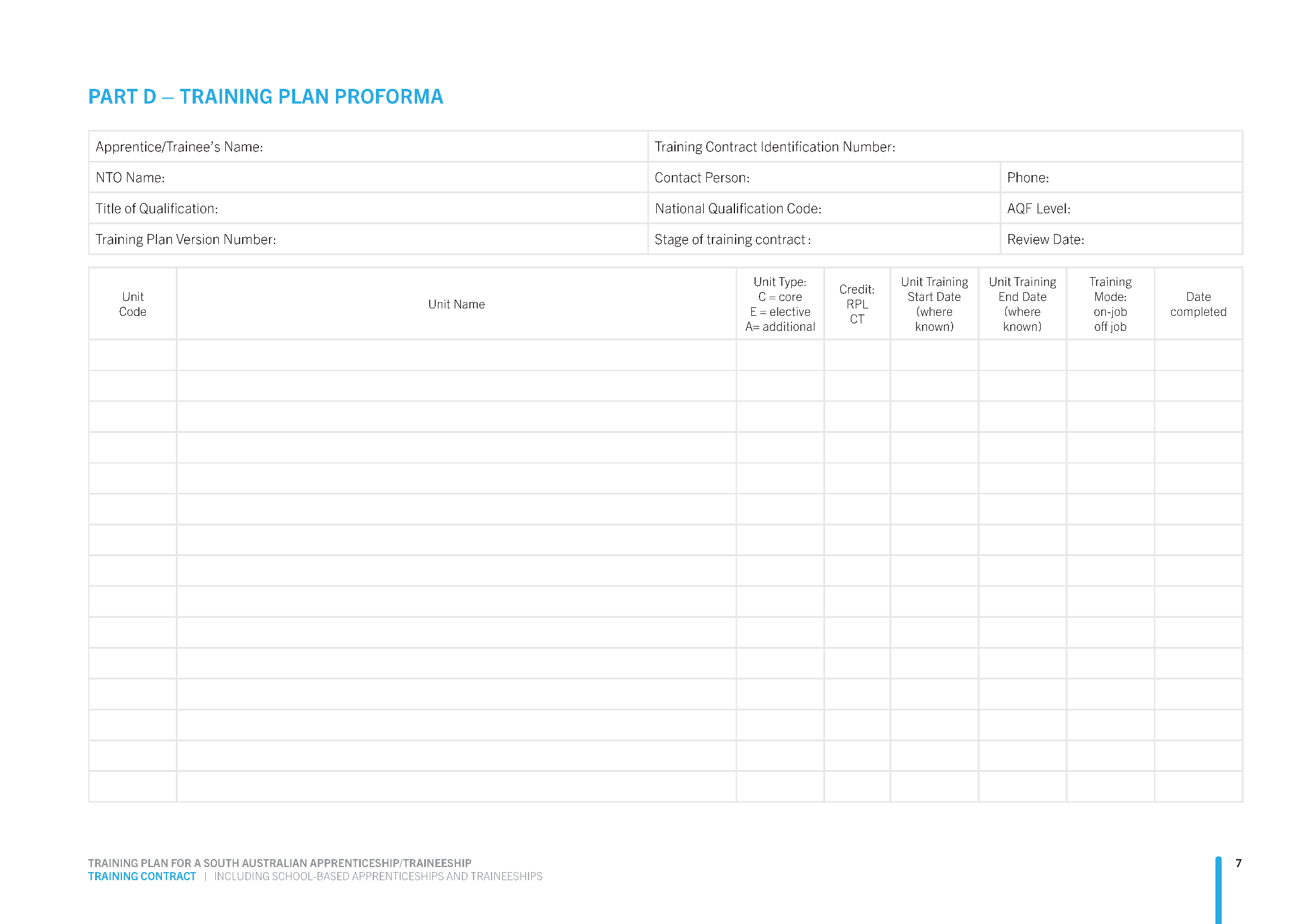




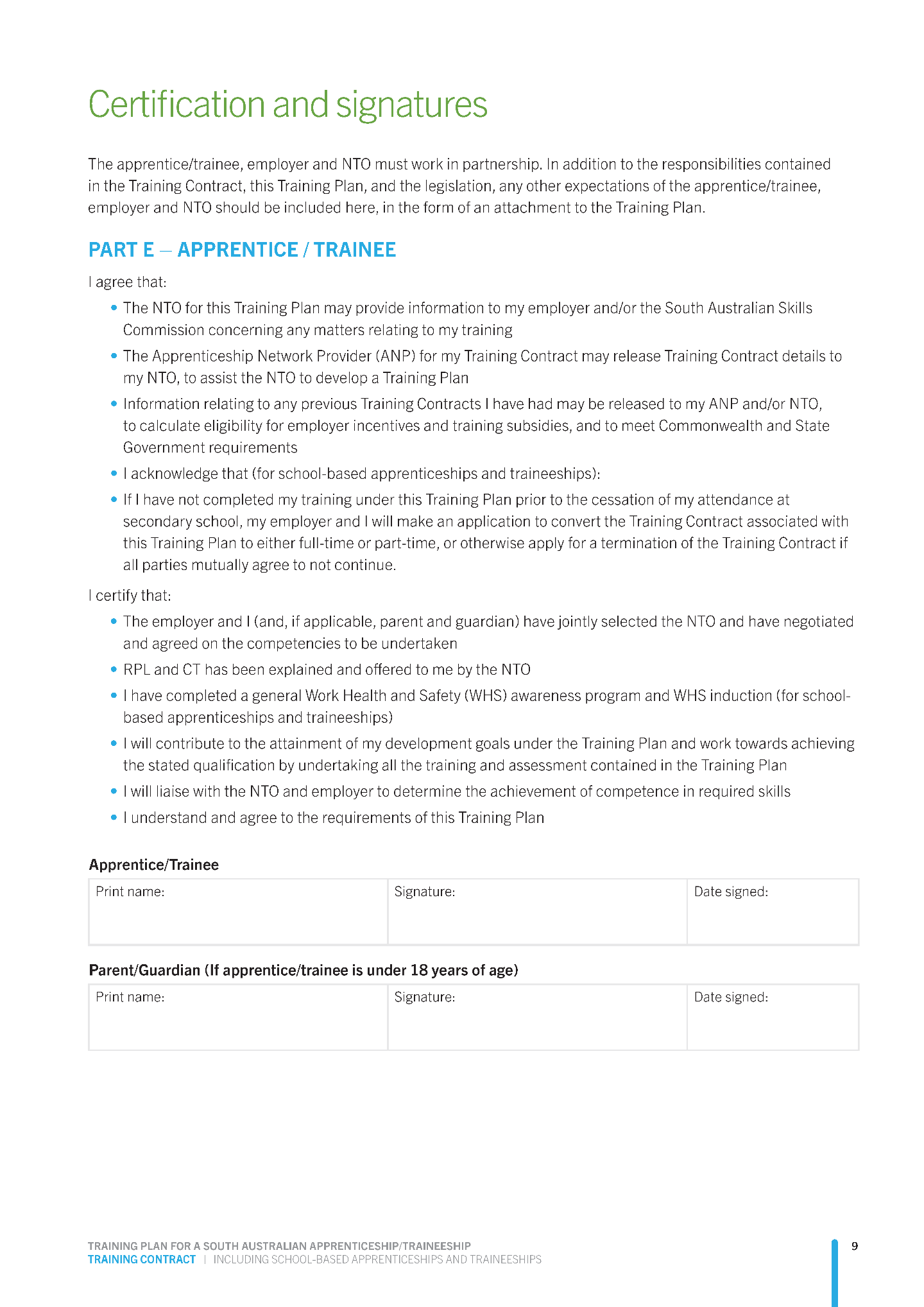


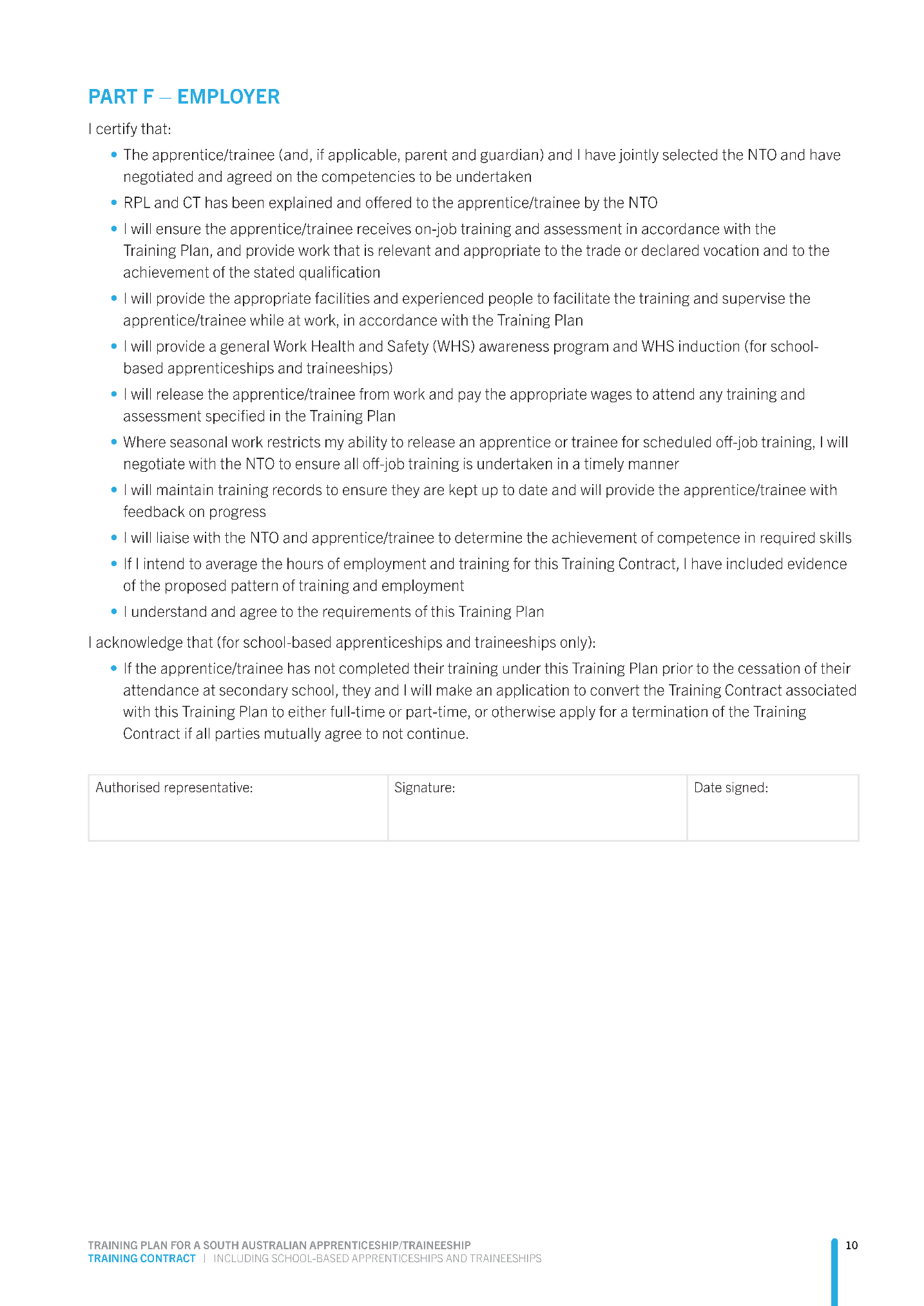


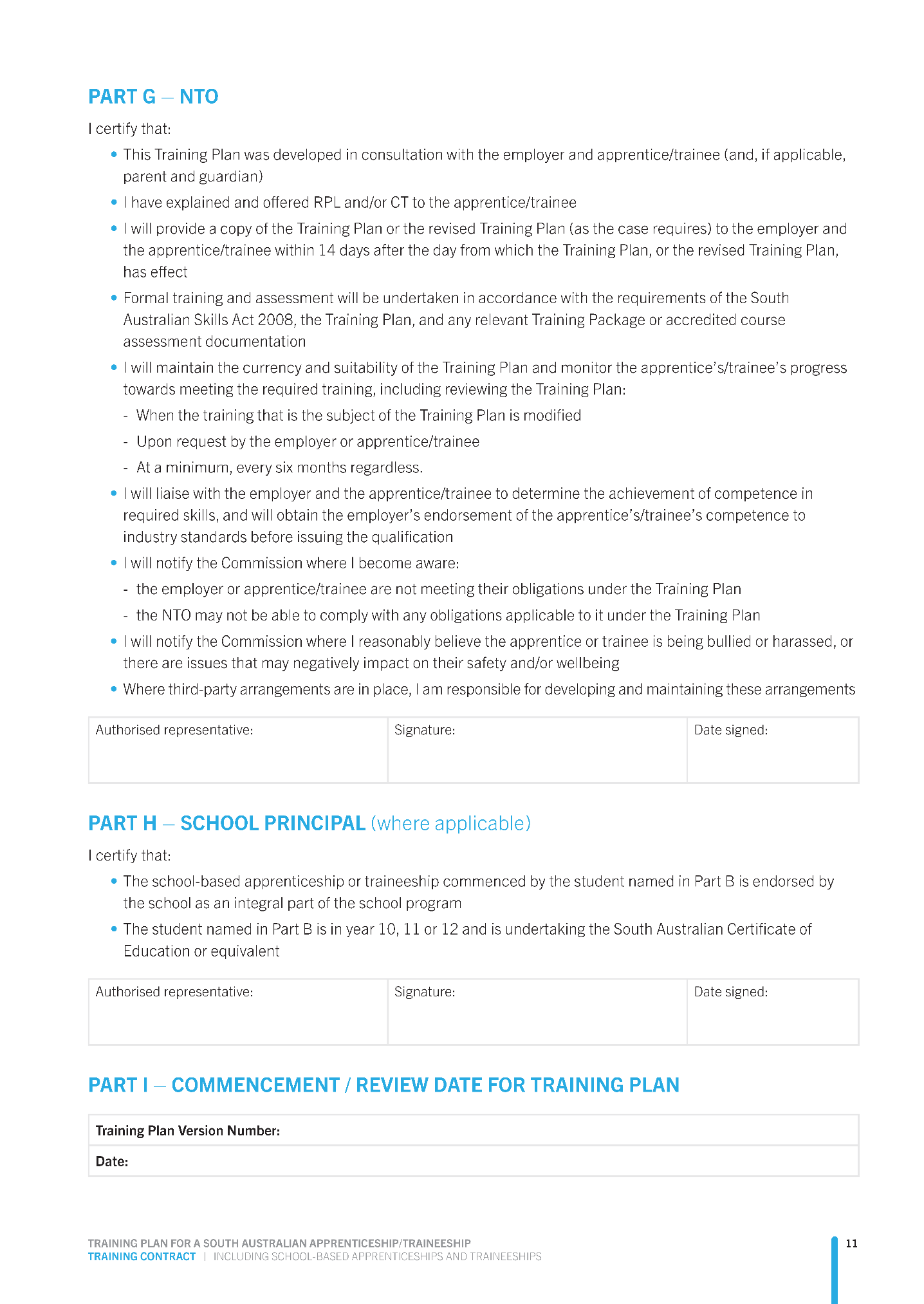


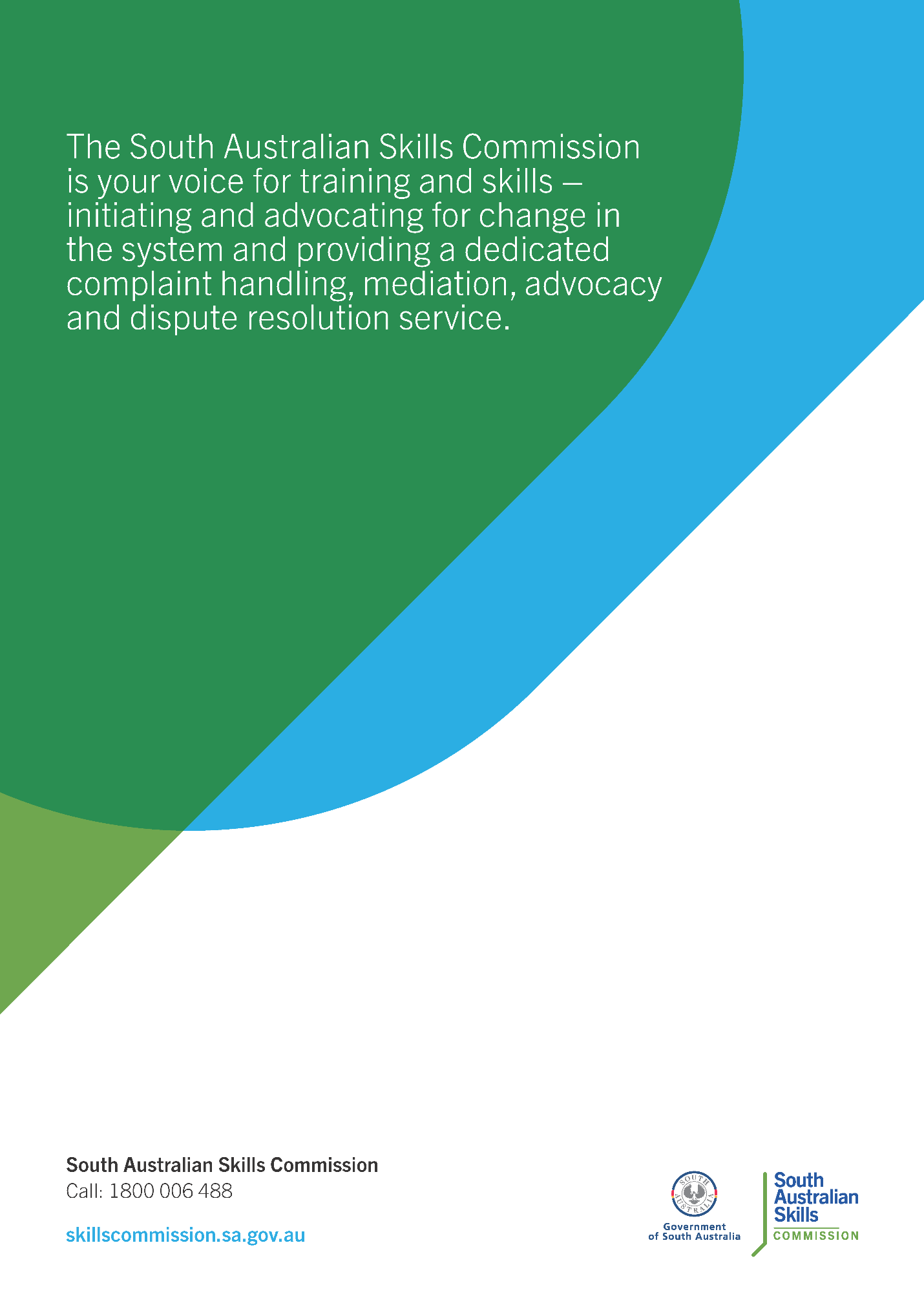












## Superannuation Act 1988

South Australian Superannuation Board (Super SA)

*Election Notice*

Pursuant to Regulation 5 under the *Superannuation Act 1988*, I am required to conduct the election of TWO members to the Super SA Board.

Nominations are invited and may be made from Monday, 5 July 2021 but must reach me by NO LATER than 12 NOON MONDAY 19 JULY 2021. Nomination forms may be obtained from the Electoral Commission of South Australia, Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide or phone (08) 7424 7400.

Nominations must be made on the approved form and signed by at least three persons eligible to vote in the election. Persons eligible to vote must be contributors within the meaning of the *Superannuation Act 1988*, a member of the Southern State Superannuation (Triple S) Scheme or an investor in the Flexible Rollover Product or Income Stream as at 5pm Friday, 25 June 2021.

Candidates may, in support of their nomination, prepare promotional material of not more than 200 words and one photograph which will be forwarded to electors with their ballot papers. For inclusion, this material must reach me by no later than the above close of nominations.

Should a postal ballot be necessary, it will open on Monday, 9 August 2021 and close at 10am on Monday, 6 September 2021.

Any queries in relation to the role of a Board Member should be directed to Ms Kathy O’Donnell, Board Support Officer, Super SA Board, GPO Box 48, Adelaide 5001 or phone (08) 8429 4116.

Please forward nominations to: Electoral Commission of SA (Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide), GPO Box 646, Adelaide SA 5001

Dated: 1 July 2021

Mick Sherry

Electoral Commissioner

## Superannuation Funds Management Corporation of South Australia Act 1995

Superannuation Funds Management Corporation of South Australia (Funds SA)

*Election Notice*

Pursuant to Regulation 4 under the *Superannuation Funds Management Corporation of South Australia Act 1995*, I am required to conduct the election of ONE member to the Funds SA Board.

Nominations are invited and may be made from Monday, 5 July 2021 but must reach me by NO LATER than 12 NOON MONDAY, 19 JULY 2021. Nomination forms may be obtained from the Electoral Commission of South Australia, Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide or phone (08) 7424 7400.

Nominations must be made on the approved form and signed by at least three persons eligible to vote in the election. Persons eligible to vote must be contributors within the meaning of the *Police Superannuation Act 1990*, the *Superannuation Act 1988*, or a member or spouse member of the Southern State Superannuation (Triple S) Scheme as at 5pm Friday, 25 June 2021.

Persons eligible to nominate must:

• have obtained a degree, diploma or other qualification with an emphasis on law, accountancy, economics, commerce, mathematics, statistics, investment or financial management from an institution of tertiary education; or

• have had at least five years experience in:

◦ the investment and management of superannuation funds or other substantial sums of money; or

◦ business management; or

◦ financial management in the banking sector; or

◦ asset management; or

◦ auditing; or

◦ any other area that is relevant to the performance by the Authority of its functions,

or at least five years experience in two or more of those areas.

Candidates may, in support of their nomination, prepare promotional material of not more than 200 words and one photograph which will be forwarded to electors with their ballot papers. For inclusion, this material must reach me by no later than the above close of nominations.

Should a postal ballot be necessary, it will open on Monday, 9 August 2021 and close at 10am on Monday, 6 September 2021.

Any queries in relation to the role of a Board Member should be directed to Ms Jo Townsend, Chief Executive Officer, Funds SA, GPO Box 2639, Adelaide 5001 or phone (08) 8218 6423.

Please forward nominations to: Electoral Commission of SA (Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide), GPO Box 646, Adelaide SA 5001

Dated: 1 July 2021

Mick Sherry

Electoral Commissioner

# Local Government Instruments

## City of Mitcham

Public Consultation

*Review of Elector Representation*

Notice is hereby given that the City of Mitcham has undertaken a review to determine whether alterations are required in respect to elector representation, including ward boundaries and the composition of Council.

As an outcome of this review Council proposes the following:

1. The principal member of Council continue to be a Mayor elected by the community.

2. The Council area be divided into six (6) wards.

3. Each of the proposed wards be represented by two (2) ward Councillors.

4. The future elected body of Council comprise the Mayor and twelve (12) ward Councillors.

*Report*

Council has prepared a Representation Review Report which details the review process, the public consultation undertaken and the proposal Council considers should be carried into effect. A copy of the report is available on the Council’s website ([www.yoursay.mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au/  
representation-review-stage-2](http://www.yoursay.mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au/representation-review-stage-2)); and for inspection and/or purchase at the Council offices at 131 Belair Road, Torrens Park.

A Public Consultation commenced on 30 June and will conclude on 23 July.

*Written Submissions*

Written submissions are invited from interested persons and should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 21, Mitcham Shopping Centre, Torrens Park 5062; or emailed to [mitcham@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au](mailto:mitcham@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au) by close of business on Friday, 23 July 2021. Alternatively, electronic submissions can be made via the Council website ([www.yoursay.mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au/representation-review-stage-2](http://www.yoursay.mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au/representation-review-stage-2)).

Information regarding the elector representation review can be obtained on Council’s website or by contacting Deborah Horton, Team Leader Governance, on telephone 8372 8888 or email [dhorton@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au](mailto:dhorton@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au).

Any person(s) making a written submission will be given the opportunity to appear before a meeting of Council on Tuesday, 27 July 2021 to be heard in support of their submission.

Dated: 1 July 2021

Matthew Pears

Chief Executive Officer

## City of Onkaparinga

*Closure of Beltunga Close, Blewitt Springs*

Notice is hereby given that the Council of City of Onkaparinga at its meeting held on 18 May 2021 resolved pursuant to Section 32 of the *Road Traffic Act 1961* to close the unmade section of Beltunga Close, Blewitt Springs as a through road for motor vehicles.

Dated: 18 June 2021

Scott Ashby

Chief Executive Officer

## City of Playford

Local Government Act 1999

*Adoption of Valuations and Declaration of Rates*

Notice is hereby given that the City of Playford at its meeting held on 22 June 2021, resolved as follows:

**Adoption of Valuations**

Pursuant to Section 167(2)(a) of the Act, the Council adopts for rating purposes for the year ending 30 June 2022 the Valuer-General’s Capital Valuation of land within the Council’s area, being $13,571,640,840, of which $13,057,387,168 represents rateable land.

**Declaration of General Rate**

That having considered and taken into account the general principles of rating contained in Section 150 of the Act, and in accordance with Section 153(2) of the Act issues of consistency and comparability across council areas in the imposition of rates on various sectors of the business and wider community, the Council pursuant to Sections 152(1)(c),153(1)(b) and 156(1)(a) of the Act, declares the following differential general rates for the year ending 30 June 2022, to apply to all rateable land within the Council area based on the following two components:

1. one being a fixed charge of $1020.38.

2. the other being a differential general rate based on the capital value of the land varying accordingly to land use as follows:

(a) $0.00235569 in the dollar of the capital value on rateable land of land uses Category 1 (residential), Category 7 (primary production), Category 8 (vacant land) and Category 9 (other) land use.

(b) $0.01347369 in the dollar of the capital value on rateable land of land uses Category 2 (commercial shop), Category 3 (commercial office), Category 4 (commercial other), Category 5 (industry light) and Category 6 (industry other) land use.

**Maximum Increase for Principal Place of Residence**

Pursuant to Section 153(3) of the Act, the Council has determined that it will not apply a maximum increase (rates cap) on general rates to be imposed on rateable land constituting the principal place of residence of a principal ratepayer.

**Separate Rate (Regional Landscape Levy)**

Pursuant to Section 69 of the *Landscape South Australia Act 2019* and Section 154 of the Act, the Council imposes a separate rate of $0.00008639 in the dollar for the year ending 30 June 2022 on the capital value of all rateable land in the Council area and the Green Adelaide Region, so as to reimburse the Council for the amount contributed or to be contributed by the Council to the Green Adelaide Board of $1,151,056.

Dated: 1 July 2021

Sam Green

Chief Executive Officer

## Copper Coast Council

Supplementary Election of 2 Area Councillors

*Election Results*

Conducted on Thursday, 17 June 2021

Formal Ballot Papers—3,488

Informal Ballot Papers—57

Quota—1,163

| **Candidates** | **First Preference Votes** | **Elected/Excluded** | **Votes at Election/Exclusion** | **Count** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DAYMAN, Charmaine | 635 | Excluded | 689 | 4 |
| SIMS, Peter | 1,106 | Elected | 1,189 | 2 |
| MILLER, Mark | 230 | Excluded | 230 | 2 |
| BELL, Su | 745 |  | 942 | 4 |
| PADDICK, Sandra Marie | 772 | Elected | 1,185 | 4 |

Dated: 1 July 2021

Mick Sherry

Returning Officer

## District Council of Franklin Harbour

Public Consultation

*Review of Elector Representation*

Notice is hereby given that the District Council of Franklin Harbour has undertaken a review to determine whether alterations are required in respect to elector representation, including ward boundaries and the composition of Council.

As an outcome of this review Council proposes the following:

1. The principal member of Council continues to be a Chairperson (with the title of Mayor) who is to be selected/appointed by and from amongst the elected members.

2. The Council continue to comprise six (6) area councillors.

3. The Council area not be divided into wards (i.e. the existing “no wards” structure be retained).

*Report*

Council has prepared a Representation Review Report which details the review process, the public consultation undertaken and the proposal Council considers should be carried into effect. A copy of the report is available on the Council’s website ([www.franklinharbour.sa.gov.au](http://www.franklinharbour.sa.gov.au)); and for inspection and/or purchase at the Council offices at 6 Main Street, Cowell.

*Written Submissions*

Written submissions are invited from interested persons and should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 71, Cowell 5602; or emailed to [council@franklinharbour.sa.gov.au](mailto:council@franklinharbour.sa.gov.au) by the close of business on Friday, 23 July 2021.

Information regarding the elector representation review can be obtained by contacting the Manager Corporate Services on telephone 8629 2019 or email [council@franklinharbour.sa.gov.au](mailto:council@franklinharbour.sa.gov.au).

Any person(s) making a written submission will be given the opportunity to appear before a meeting of Council or a committee thereof to be heard in support of their submission.

Dated: 1 July 2021

Shane Gill

Chief Executive Officer

## Regional Council of Goyder

*Adoption of Valuation and Declaration of Rates*

Notice is hereby given that at a meeting of the Council held on Tuesday, 15 June 2021, the Council resolved as follows:

1. Adopted for rating purposes, for the financial year ending 30 June 2022, the most recent valuations of the Valuer-General of the Capital Value of land within the area of the Council, and specifies that the total of the values that are to apply within the area is $1,502,592,620.

2. Declared differential rates for the year ending 30 June 2022 on rateable land within its area, based upon the capital value of the land and varying according to land use as follows:

(a) 0.2475 cents in the dollar for all rateable land within the area with a land use of Primary Production; and

(b) 0.5502 cents in the dollar for all other rateable land in the Council area that includes Residential, Commercial—Shop, Commercial—Office, Commercial—Other, Industry—Light, Industry—Other, Vacant Land and Other.

3. Declared a fixed charge of $150.00 against each separate piece of rateable land within the Council area for the year ending 30 June 2022.

4. Imposed an annual service charge based on the level of usage of the service and varying according to whether the land is vacant or occupied on all land to which Council provides or makes available the prescribed service of Community Wastewater Management Systems for the year ending 30 June 2022:

4.1 in respect of all land in the area serviced by the Burra CWMS, an annual service charge of:

(a) $400.00 per property unit on occupied rateable and non-rateable land; and

(b) $301.00 per property unit on assessments of vacant rateable and non-rateable land.

4.2 in respect of all land in the area serviced by the Eudunda CWMS, an annual service charge of:

(a) $580.00 per property unit on occupied rateable and non-rateable land; and

(b) $445.00 per property unit on assessments of vacant rateable and non-rateable land.

5. Imposed an annual service charge on all land in the townships of Terowie, Whyte Yarcowie, Hallett, Mt Bryan, Burra, Robertstown, Point Pass, Eudunda, Farrell Flat and Booborowie to which it provides or makes available the prescribed service of waste collection for the year ending 30 June 2022, of $230.00.

6. For the purpose of reimbursing Council amount contributed to the Northern and Yorke Landscape Region Board, adopted the following separate rates for the year ending 30 June 2022, based on the capital value of the land:

(a) all rateable land within the area of Council and of the Northern and Yorke Landscape Region Board, a rate in the dollar of $0.000194.

Dated: 1 July 2021

David J. Stevenson

Chief Executive Officer

## District Council of Grant

*Adoption of Valuation and Declaration of Rates*

Notice is hereby given that at its meeting held on 21 June 2021 in relation to the financial year ending 30 June 2022, the District Council of Grant, made the following resolutions:

1. Adopted for rating purposes, the capital valuations of land within the Council area made by the Valuer-General, being the most recent valuations available to the Council, totalling $3,220,713,140 comprising $3,153,402,993 in respect of rateable land and $67,310,147 in respect of non-rateable land before alteration.

2. Declared differential general rates of

(i) 0.3044 cents in the dollar for land use codes of residential, commercial shop, commercial office, commercial other, industry light, industry other, vacant land and other

(ii) 0.2750 cents in the dollar for land use codes of primary production

3. Fixed a minimum amount of $628.00 payable by way of general rates on rateable land within the Council’s area.

4. Declared a separate rate of $1,613 per assessment, in respect to assessments A1493, A1494, A1543, A1544, A1545 and A1546 in order to reimburse the Council for the costs of construction for the Cape Douglas Community Wastewater Management Scheme.

5. Imposed an annual service charge based on the nature of the service of $260.00 for the prescribed service of collection, treatment and disposal (including recycling) of waste (Mobile Garbage Bins) on all land to which it provides or makes available the service.

6. Imposed an annual service charge based on the nature of the service and varying according to whether the land is vacant or occupied on all land to which the Council provides or makes available the Community Wastewater Management Systems being prescribed services for the collection, treatment and disposal of waste in the townships of, Port MacDonnell, Tarpeena, Allendale East, Cape Douglas, Donovans and Pelican Point as follows:

Occupied Land $640.00

Vacant Land $545.00

7. Declared a separate rate (Regional Landscape Levy) on all rateable land within the region of the Board and within the Council area in order to reimburse the Council for amounts contributed to the Limestone Coast Landscape Board, based on a fixed charge and differentiated according to land use on all rateable land as follows:

Residential, Vacant and Other $81.00 per rateable property

Commercial (Shop, Office and Other) $123.00 per rateable property

Industry (Light and Other) $195.00 per rateable property

Primary Production $350.00 per rateable property

Dated: 21 June 2021

Darryl Whicker

Chief Executive Officer

## District Council of Streaky Bay

Supplementary Election of Councillor for Flinders Ward

*Call for Nominations*

Nominations to be a candidate for election as a member of District Council of Streaky Bay will be received between Thursday, 8 July 2021 and 12 noon Thursday, 22 July 2021. Any eligible elector within the council area, including an unsuccessful candidate not elected in the currently contested supplementary election for Flinders Ward, may nominate for this supplementary election.

Candidates must submit a profile of not more than 150 words with their nomination form and may also provide a photograph, predominantly head and shoulders, taken within the previous 12 months.

Nomination kits will be available from the Council Office, 29 Alfred Terrace, Streaky Bay. Nomination forms and guides will also be available for download from the Electoral Commission SA website [www.ecsa.sa.gov.au](http://www.ecsa.sa.gov.au).

An in-person briefing session for intending candidates will be held at 7pm on Tuesday, 13 July 2021 at the Streaky Bay Visitor Centre, 21 Bay Road, Streaky Bay. A pre-recorded candidate briefing session covering the election process is also available on the Electoral Commission SA website.

Dated: 1 July 2021

Mick Sherry

Returning Officer

## Wattle Range Council

*Adoption of Valuations and Declaration of Rates*

Notice is hereby given that the Wattle Range Council at a meeting held on 22 June 2021 and in relation to the financial year ending 30 June 2022, adopted the 2021-2022 Annual Business Plan and Budget and resolved to:

**1. Valuations**

Pursuant to Section 167(2)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999*, adopted the valuations that are to apply in its area for rating purposes for the 2021/22 financial year, being the capital valuations of the Valuer General, totalling $4,748,814,700.

**2. Differential Rates**

Pursuant to Sections 152(1)(c)(i), 153(1)(b) and 156(1)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999*, declares the following differential general rates on rateable land within its area for the year ending 30 June 2022, based upon the capital value of the land which rates vary by reference to land use categories as per Regulation 14 of the *Local Government (General) Regulations 2013* as follows:

(a) Residential—a differential rate of 0.4328 cents in the dollar

(b) Commercial Shop—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar

(c) Commercial Office—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar

(d) Commercial Other—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar

(e) Industry Light—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar

(f) Industry Other—a differential rate of 0.4013 cents in the dollar

(g) Primary Production—a differential rate of 0.2938 cents in the dollar

(h) Vacant Land—a differential rate of 0.5719 cents in the dollar

(i) Other—a differential rate of 0.5719 cents in the dollar

**3. Minimum Rate**

Pursuant to Section 158(1)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999* declared that the minimum amount payable by way of general rates on rateable land in the Council area is $610.00.

**4. Service Charges**

Pursuant to Section 155 of the *Local Government Act 1999* imposed the following annual service charges;

(i) *Waste Collection Service*

based on the level of usage of the service, on all land to which the Council provides or makes available the prescribed services of the collection, treatment or disposal of waste via Council’s waste management services in respect of each set of bins, or part thereof, provided on the basis that the sliding scale provided for in Regulation 13 of the Local Government (General) Regulationswill be applied to reduce the service charge payable, as prescribed.

(a) three bin normal waste, recycling and green organics collection and disposal service of $346.00; and

(b) two bin normal waste and recycling collection and disposal service of $270.00.

(ii) *Community Wastewater Management Systems*

based on the nature of the service and varying according to the CWMS Property Units Code in accordance with Regulation 12 of the *Local Government (General) Regulations 1999* on all land in the Townships of Penola, Southend, Kalangadoo and Beachport to which it provides or makes available the Community Wastewater Management Systems being prescribed services for the collection, treatment and disposal of waste.

(a) Penola, Southend and Kalangadoo—Occupied Unit $635.00

(b) Penola, Southend and Kalangadoo—Vacant Unit $475.00

(c) Beachport Occupied Unit $720.00

(d) Beachport Vacant Unit $540.00

**5. Separate Rates**

Pursuant to Section 69 of the *Landscape South Australia Act 2019* and Section 154 of the *Local Government Act 1999*, in order to reimburse the Council for amounts contributed to the Limestone Coast Landscape Board declared a separate rate based on a fixed charge varying on the basis of land use categories in respect of rateable land in the Council’s area.

(i) $82.90 per assessment on rateable land categories (a), (h) and (i) (Residential, Vacant and Other);

(ii) $120.55 per assessment on rateable land categories (b), (c) and (d) (Commercial Shop, Commercial Office, Commercial Other);

(iii) $192.85 per assessment on rateable land categories (e) and (f) (Industry Light and Industry Other);

(iv) $353.60 per assessment on rateable land category (g) (Primary Production).

**5. Payment of Rates**

Pursuant to Section 181 of the *Local Government Act 1999*, rates for the year ending 30 June 2022 will fall due in four equal or approximately equal instalments on 8 September 2021, 8 December 2021, 9 March 2022 and 8 June 2022.

Dated: 30 June 2021

Ben Gower

Chief Executive Officer

# Public Notices

## Trustee Act 1936

Public Trustee

*Estates of Deceased Persons*

In the matter of the estates of the undermentioned deceased persons:

BEDDALL Phillip late of 3 Old Treasury Lane Adelaide Consultant who died 30 August 2019

BURTON Dorothy Ruby late of 7A Wheaton Street South Plympton Retired Registered Nurse who died 12 April 2021

CLARK Pamela Jean late of 45 Mira Street Gepps Cross Home Duties who died 20 February 2021

DAVENPORT Florence Gertrude late of 17 Hill Street Kingswood of no occupation who died 17 January 2021

EDMUNDS Esther Joyce late of 17-19 Victoria Road Clare of no occupation who died 27 February 2021

FERGUSON Philip late of 16 Cardigan Street Angle Park of no occupation who died 25 December 2020

FRENCH Hally Jade James late of 22 Hill Street Plympton Park of no occupation who died 17 March 2021

HANCL Margareta late of 2 The Pinery West Lakes Home Duties who died 15 April 2021

HETHERINGTON Mary Daphne late of 3 Birch Crescent Clovelly Park of no occupation who died 7 July 2020

HOAREAU Maxime late of 156 Main North Road Prospect of no occupation who died 11 September 2020

KELLY Thomas Russell late of 97 Royal Avenue Pooraka of no occupation who died 11 October 2020

MORPHETT Jillian Averil late of 10 Cherry Avenue North Haven Retired Administration Coordinator who died 5 December 2020

NORRIS Helen Marjorie late of 477-479 Military Road Largs Bay Retired Registered Nurse who died 26 April 2021

ROACH Sharolyn Roseanne late of 12 Coombe Street Gawler East Retired Clerk who died 4 February 2021

VAN VLIET otherwise DAVIS Natasha-Lee late of 34 West Street Semaphore Park of no occupation who died 26 December 2020

WENDELBORN Brian Leslie late of 51 Crouch Street North Mount Gambier Retired Factory Manager who died 10 April 2020

ZADOW Hans Joachim late of 4 Luhrs Road Payneham South Retired Electrician who died 7 November 2019

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the *Trustee Act 1936*, the *Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1972* and the *Family Relationships Act 1975* that all creditors, beneficiaries, and other persons having claims against the said estates are required to send, in writing, to the office of Public Trustee at GPO Box 1338, Adelaide, 5001, full particulars and proof of such claims, on or before the 30 July 2021 otherwise they will be excluded from the distribution of the said estate; and notice is also hereby given that all persons indebted to the said estates are required to pay the amount of their debts to the Public Trustee or proceedings will be taken for the recovery thereof; and all persons having any property belonging to the said estates are forthwith to deliver same to the Public Trustee.

Dated: 1 July 2021

N. S. Rantanen

Public Trustee

## Water Industry Act 2012

Section 36

*Standard Customer Sale Contract for Sewerage Retail Service*

In accordance with the *Water Industry Act 2012* (**the Act**) Alano Utilities Pty Ltd (**Alano**) publishes its Standard Customer Sale Contract for Sewerage Retail Service (**Contract**).

The Contract sets out the terms on which Alano will supply a sewerage retail service to a supply address as set out in the Contract (**Customer**), and the Contract will come into force on the day this notice is published in the *Gazette*.

When in force, the Contract will, by law, be binding on all Customers. The Contract does not have to be signed to be binding.

Dated: 1 July 2021

Mark Catalano

Director

Alano Utilities Pty Ltd

Alano Utilities Pty Ltd

*Standard Customer Sale Contract*

1. *The Parties*

1.1 This **contract** is between:

**Alano Utilities Pty Ltd ABN 26 118 218 572** of 4B Fisher Street, Port Adelaide SA 5015 (referred to in this **contract** as “we”, “our”, or “us”); and

**YOU**, the **customer** as defined in the **Act** and to whom this **contract** applies (referred to in this **contract** as “you” or “your”)

2. *Definitions*

2.1 Words appearing in **bold** type like this are defined in Schedule 1 to this **contract**.

3. *Services Provided under this Contract*

3.1 This **contract** covers the sale and supply by us of a **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address**.

3.2 We will provide your **sewerage retail service** in accordance with all **applicable regulatory instruments**.

4. *Does this Document Apply to You?*

4.1 This document applies to you if:

(a) your **supply address** receives, or will receive upon succesful connection, our **sewerage retail service** and you have not agreed to different terms and conditions with us;

(b) you currently receive, or will receive upon successful connection, our **sewerage retail service** with **special characteristics** relevant to the provision of that **sewerage retail service**;

(c) we are entitled to charge or recover monies from you pursuant to this **contract** and such monies remain unpaid;

(d) your **supply address** has a **sewerage retail service** available through an established **connection point** (even if the service is not actually used), in which clause clauses 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 28 and 29 of this **contract** will apply to you.

4.2 Unless otherwise agreed by the parties, this document does not apply where we provide you with a **non-standard sewerage retail service**.

5. *Classification of Customer Class*

5.1 We may classify you as a **residential** **customer** or a **non-residential** **customer** in relation to **your** **supply address** after the commencement of this **contract** in accordance with **applicable regulatory instruments**.

6. *Commencement*

6.1 If you are an existing **customer**, this **contract** will commence on the day this document comes into force by publication under the provisions of the **Act**, or as amended and re-gazetted from time to time.

6.2 If you are a new **customer**, this **contract** starts on the date you apply for a connection in writing, satisfying all relevant pre-conditions and providing all required information.

6.3 If you are a person who becomes the registered proprietor of a **supply address**, this **contract** commences upon transfer of ownership of that **supply address** to you.

7. *Termination*

7.1 Subject to you paying all monies due and owing to us as at the date of transfer of ownership, this **contract** will terminate when you are no longer the owner of the **supply address**.

7.2 We may terminate this **contract** with you in accordance with **applicable regulatory instruments** if:

(a) the supply of the **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address** has been disconnected in accordance with other provisions of this **contract**; or

(b) circumstances beyond our reasonable control mean that the sewerage reticulation **network** necessary to provide the **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address** are no longer available.

7.3 Where our **sewerage retail service** is no longer available at your **supply address**, you may terminate this **contract** with us by providing us with 3 **business days’** notice, which may be given by:

(a) personal contact;

(b) telephone;

(c) electronic mail; or

(d) writing to us.

7.4 All rights and obligations accrued before the end of this **contract** continue despite the end of this **contract**, including your obligation to pay any amounts due to us.

7.5 Your right to dispute a bill under clause 17 and recover amounts we have overcharged you in accordance with clause 19 continues despite the end of this **contract**.

7.6 Before transferring ownership of land relating to a **supply address** governed by this **contract**, you must pay all **fees and charges** owing to us up to the date of transfer (or change of ownership) of the **supply address**.

7.7 If you fail to comply with your payment obligations under this **contract**, you remain liable to us for the payment of the outstanding **fees and charges** and we reserve our rights to take any action necessary to recover the arrears including recovering costs incurred by us in connection with enforcing our rights under this clause 7.

7.8 Prior to the transfer of your land relating to a **supply address** to a new owner, you must advise the new owner of the existence of this **contract** and any **special characteristics** of your **sewerage retail service**. A copy of the notification we provide to you under clause 22.2 or upon assessment of your application for connection should be provided to any prospective purchasers.

7.9 If ownership of the **supply address** is being transferred to a new owner, you must provide your forwarding address to us prior to that transfer occurring.

8. *What You Have to do to Receive Connection?*

8.1 When you apply for a **sewerage retail service** at your **supply address** we may require you to satisfy some pre-conditions. We will explain any pre-conditions that may apply to you when you apply to us for a **sewerage retail service**.

8.2 Our obligation to sell or supply you with a **sewerage retail service** at your **supply address** does not start until you satisfy our pre-conditions and pay any relevant connection fees as set out in out **Price List**.

8.3 We may require that you satisfy our connection pre-conditions and pay any relevant connection fees as set out in out **Price List**, if your **supply address** is connected to our sewerage reticulation **network** and the connection pre- conditions have not been previously satisfied in respect of the **supply address**.

8.4 You must obtain all required approvals from the relevant authorities, including any planning or building authorities, for laying, maintaining, repairing and/or replacing any infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** as required to connect (and remain connected) to our infrastructure **network**.

8.5 We will use our **best endeavours** to install a **connection point** to your **supply address** in accordance with **applicable regulatory instruments**.

8.6 To receive a **sewerage retail service**:

(a) you may be required to implement additional sewerage infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** in order to receive a **sewerage retail service** at your **supply address**; and/or

(b) a **sewerage retail service** with **special characteristics** may be available to you. If a **sewerage retail service** with **special characteristics** is available, then it will be provided in accordance with the terms of this **contract**.

8.7 In accordance with our **Connections Policy** where you have made a request for a **sewerage retail service**, we may not be able to deliver that **sewerage retail service**, if the **sewerage retail service** is not available at the **supply address** or if the **network** does not have the capacity to deliver the **sewerage retail service**.

8.8 We will advise you of the **special characteristics** of the **sewerage retail service** applicable to you under this **contract** upon assessment of an application by you for a **sewerage retail service** under this **contract**. For existing **customers**, we will advise you of the applicable **special characteristics** on the commencement of this **contract**.

9. *Your General Obligations*

9.1 Infrastructure:

(a) You must arrange for all infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** to be properly maintained (which includes ensuring any work to be undertaken is done so by an appropriately licensed plumber).

(b) If installation of internal infrastructure at your **supply address** is reasonably required in order for us to provide you a **sewerage retail service** then you must arrange for that infrastructure to be installed in compliance with any **applicable regulatory instruments** and by an appropriately licensed plumber.

9.2 Illegal use of **sewerage retail service**s:

(a) You must only use the **sewerage retail service** provided by us for lawful purposes and, if you are found to be illegally accessing our **sewerage retail service**, or otherwise using our **sewerage retail service** not in accordance with this **contract** or **applicable regulatory instruments**, we may:

(i) estimate the use for which you have not paid using an approved estimation method and bill you for that amount;

(ii) recover that amount from you, as well any costs associated with estimating the consumption; and

(iii) disconnect your **supply address** immediately.

(b) By illegally using our **sewerage retail service**, clauses 14 and 16 will not apply to you.

10. *Fees and Charges*

10.1 Any **fees and charges** associated with the sale and supply of a **sewerage retail service** to you are set out in the **Price List** published from time to time and available on our website: [www.alano.com.au](http://www.alano.com.au).

10.2 We also publish our Pricing Policy Statement which outlines how our **fees and charges** are compliant with **applicable regulatory instruments** each year by 31 July on our website: [www.alano.com.au](http://www.alano.com.au).

10.3 Changes in **fees and charges**

(a) We have the right to change our **fees and charges** from time to time.

(b) Any changes to **fees and charges** applicable to you will be set out in the **Price List** published on our website: [www.alano.com.au](http://www.alano.com.au).

10.4 GST

(a) Amounts specified in our **Price List**, subject to amendment from time to time, and other amounts payable under this **contract** may be stated to be exclusive or inclusive of GST. Clause 10.4(b) applies unless an amount is stated to include GST.

(b) Where an amount paid by you under this **contract** is payment for a “taxable supply” as defined for GST purposes, to the extent permitted by law, that payment will be increased so that the cost of the GST payable on the taxable supply is passed on to the recipient of that taxable supply.

11. *Tariff Changes*

11.1 If we vary the type of tariff rate you are charged for your **sewerage retail service**, we will notify you of the new tariff rate on your next bill.

11.2 Where this occurs within a billing cycle, we will calculate on a pro-rata basis using:

(a) the old tariff rate up to and including the effective date for the change; or

(b) the new tariff rate from the effective date to the end of the billing cycle.

12. *Billing*

12.1 We will use our **best endeavours** to issue you a bill at least quarterly.

12.2 We may enter into an agreement with you to a different billing cycle with a regular recurrent period that differs to clause 12.1.

12.3 We will prepare a bill so that you can easily verify that the bill conforms to this **contract** and it will include at least the particulars required by the **Code**, except in circumstances permitted by **ESCOSA**.

12.4 Unless otherwise agreed with you, you must pay the amount shown on each bill by the date for payment (the pay-by date). The pay-by date will be no earlier than 12 **business days** from the date we send the bill.

12.5 If you have not paid a bill by the pay-by date, we will send you a reminder notice. This will give you a further pay-by date which will not be less than 6 **business days** after we issue the notice.

12.6 If you have not paid a bill by the pay-by date, and you have not entered into an arrangement pursuant to clause 14 or 16, we may charge you a late payment fee as specified in our **Price List**.

13. *Payment Methods*

13.1 The payment methods we offer will be listed on your bill and are subject to change from time to time. At a minimum we will offer you the ability to pay your bills:

(a) in person,

(b) by mail,

(c) by direct debit; or

(d) by **Bpay**.

13.2 If you pay us by cheque, direct debit from and account with an **ADI** or by credit card and the payment is dishonoured or reversed, which results in us incurring a fee, we may recover the amount of that fee from you.

14. *Flexible Payment Arrangements*

14.1 We offer flexible payment plans in accordance with this clause if you are a **residential** **customer** experiencing payment difficulties and you inform us in writing or by telephone that you are experiencing payment difficulties.

14.2 Residential **customers** experiencing payment difficulties are offered the following flexible payment options:

(a) a system or arrangement under which a **residential** **customer** may make payments in advance towards future bills;

(b) an interest and fee free payment plan or other arrangement under which the **residential** **customer** is given more time to pay a bill or to pay arrears (including any restriction, disconnection or restoration charges); and

(c) redirection of your bill as requested by you.

15. *Payment Difficulties*

15.1 If you are experiencing payment difficulty, we will provide you with information about:

(a) Our flexible payment arrangements;

(b) Our **residential** **customer** **Hardship Policy**;

(c) Government concessions; and

(d) Independent financial and other relevant counselling services.

16. *Hardship Policy*

16.1 We offer a **Hardship Policy** to all our **residential** **customers**.

16.2 Pursuant to the **Hardship Policy** we:

(a) have a process to identify if you are experiencing payment difficulties due to **financial hardship**;

(b) have a process for early response to **customers** identified as experiencing payment difficulties due to hardship;

(c) have processes in place to adequately train hardship staff;

(d) offer alternative payment options including instalment plans;

(e) have processes in place to identify appropriate government concession programs and financial counselling services where appropriate and advise **residential** **customers**; and

(f) provide information on the circumstances in which the **customer** will cease being eligible for the hardship program.

16.3 The **Hardship Policy** (as amended from time to time) and further details are available on our website.

17. *Billing Disputes*

17.1 If you disagree with the amount you have been charged, you can ask us to review your bill in accordance with our **Enquiries, Complaints and Dispute Resolution Process** under clause 25.

17.2 We will review your bill and inform you of the outcome of that review as soon as reasonably possible and, in any event, within 30 **business days**.

17.3 Where we are reviewing a bill, we may require you to pay:

(a) the greater of:

(i) that portion of the bill under review that we agree is not in dispute; or

(ii) an amount equal to the average amount of your bills in the previous 12 months (excluding the bill in dispute); and

(b) any future bills that are properly due.

17.4 Where, after conducting a review of the bill, we are satisfied that it is:

(a) correct, we may require you pay the amount of that bill which is still outstanding; or

(b) incorrect, we:

(i) will correct your bill;

(ii) will refund (or set off against the amount in clause 17.4(b)(iii)) any fee paid in advance;

(iii) may require you pay the amount of that bill which is still outstanding; and

(iv) will advise you of the existence of our **Enquiries, Complaints and Dispute Resolution Process** under clause 25.

17.5 If you advise us that you are not satisfied with our decision, we will inform you that you may lodge a dispute with:

(a) our external dispute resolution body; or

(b) the industry ombudsman scheme (if we are a participant in that scheme).

18. *Undercharging*

18.1 Where you have been undercharged we will inform you and we may recover from you any amount you have been undercharged.

18.2 Where any amount undercharged is as a result of an act or omission on our part we will recover only the amounts owed to us in the 12 months prior to us advising you in writing that there has been an error.

18.3 We will list the amount to be recovered as a separate item in a special bill or on the next bill, together with an explanation of that amount.

18.4 We will not charge you interest on amounts recovered due to an error on our part and we will offer you a period of time to repay the amounts undercharged at least equal to the period of undercharging if less than 12 months or 12 months in any other case.

19. *Overcharging*

19.1 If we overcharge you due to an act or omission on our part, we will use our **best endeavours** to advise you within 10 **business days** of us becoming aware of the error.

19.2 If we have overcharged you and you have already paid your bill, we will:

(a) credit the amount to your account and it will be deducted from your next bill; or

(b) if you have ceased to purchase a **sewerage retail service** from us, repay that amount to you within 10 **business days**.

20. *Debt Recovery*

20.1 We will not commence proceedings for the recovery of a debt relating to the sale and supply of a **sewerage retail service** by us if:

(a) you continue to adhere to the terms of a flexible payment plan or other agreed payment arrangement; or

(b) we have failed to comply with the requirements of:

(i) our **Hardship Policy** in relation to you; or

(ii) this **contract** relating to non-payment of bills, payment plans and providing assistance to **residential** **customers** experiencing payment difficulties.

21. *Interruptions*

21.1 We will use out **best endeavours** to minimise the frequency and duration of interruptions or limitations to supply of your **sewerage retail service**.

21.2 We may interrupt the supply of your **sewerage retail service** in the following instances:

(a) for maintenance;

(b) for repair;

(c) for augmentations to the **network**;

(d) in the event of emergencies; or

(e) for health and safety reasons.

21.3 In the event of an unplanned interruption, we will use our **best endeavours** to restore your **sewerage retail service** as soon as practically possible and within the timeframes specified in the **regulatory service standards**.

21.4 Where a planned interruption is required, we will use our **best endeavours** to provide you with at least 4 **business days’** notice prior to planned works that will cause an interruption to your **sewerage retail service**. This notice will be in writing where practicable but may be by radio or newspaper.

22. *Quality, Safety and Reliability of Supply*

22.1 Reliability

(a) If you are connected to our sewerage reticulation **network**, then we will use our **best endeavours** to provide you with a **sewerage retail service** to meet your reasonable needs for the discharge of **domestic waste** in accordance with all relevant health, environmental and other applicable regulatory requirements.

(b) We will use our **best endeavours** to ensure that there are no sewer overflows at the **supply address** due to a failure in the sewerage reticulation **network**. In the event of sewer overflow due to our negligence, we will use our **best endeavours** to ensure that inconvenience to you is minimised and the affected area is reasonably cleaned up at our cost.

(c) If a blockage, burst or leak affects your **sewerage retail service** and occurs in the pipework at your **supply address**, that is, from your side of the **connection point**, you are responsible for arranging and covering the costs of fixing the blockage, burst or leak, which must be undertaken by an appropriately licensed plumber.

(d) If a blockage, burst or leak affects your **sewerage retail service** and occurs within our sewerage reticulation **network**, that is from our side of the **connection point**, we will clear the blockage or repair the burst or leak at our cost unless and to the extent you have contributed to the blockage, burst or leak occurring.

(e) If you have contributed to the blockage, burst or leak, in accordance with our policies dealing with blockages, bursts and leaks, we may determine that you are liable to pay us for the proportion of the costs reasonably attributable to your contribution to the blockage, burst or leak. We will advise you of the reasons for our determination in these circumstances.

(f) You are not permitted to discharge **restricted wastewater** into our sewerage reticulation **network** under this **contract**.

22.2 **Sewerage retail service** with **special characteristics**

(a) If, prior to the commencement of this **contract**, you were a **customer** that we supplied a **sewerage retail service** to with conditions as set out under a separate agreement, or without a formal agreement in place, this **contract** will now apply to the provision of that **sewerage retail service** and the **special characteristics** applicable to that **sewerage retail service** will apply.

(b) We will advise you of the **special characteristics** of the **sewerage retail service** applicable to you under this **contract**. For existing **customers**, we will advise you on commencement of this **contract**. For new **customers** we will advise you upon assessment of an application by you for a **sewerage retail service** under this **contract**.

23. *Restrictions*

23.1 We will not restrict your sewerage service for non-payment of a bill or bills.

24. *Disconnections*

24.1 We will not disconnect your **sewerage retail service** for non-payment of a bill or bills.

24.2 Subject to any **applicable regulatory instruments** that prohibit disconnection, we may arrange for the disconnection of your **sewerage retail service** if you have:

(a) requested that disconnection;

(b) used the **sewerage retail service** illegally; or

(c) refused entry to a **water** industry officer appointed under the **Act** for a purpose consistent with carrying out duties in accordance with **applicable regulatory instruments**.

24.3 If you request us to arrange for the preparation and issue of a final bill, or the disconnection of, your **supply address**, we will use our **best endeavours** to arrange for that final bill (in circumstances where final bills can be issued) or, subject to any **applicable regulatory instruments** that prohibit disconnection, arrange the disconnection in accordance with your request.

25. *Enquiries, Complaints and Dispute Resolution*

25.1 If you have an enquiry or complaint relating to our **sewerage retail service** or related matter, you can contact us on +61 08 8240 2733.

25.2 You may make a complaint to us regarding our services or compliance with this **contract**. We will address your complaint in the manner set out in our procedures for the management and resolution of **customer** enquiries and disputes. For further information regarding this process please refer to our website.

25.3 If you are not satisfied with the solution offered or action taken by us in response to your complaint you may have the complaint reviewed by one of our senior managers under our procedures for the management and resolution of **customer** enquiries and disputes.

25.4 If you are not satisfied with the outcome of our internal dispute resolution process you may refer the matter to our external resolution body or the **Industry Ombudsman** (if we are a participant in that scheme) for external dispute resolution.

26. *Right to Enter*

26.1 In the case of an emergency or on agreement with you, we will enter your **supply address** to perform planned or unplanned maintenance to our infrastructure located at your **supply address**, in each case in accordance with sections 44 and 45 of the **Act**.

27. *Force Majeure*

27.1 If, but for this clause, either party would breach this **contract** due to the occurrence of a **force majeure event**:

(a) the obligations of the party under this **contract**, other than an obligation to pay money, are suspended to the extent to which they are affected by the **force majeure event** for so long as the **force majeure event** continues; and

(b) the affected party must use its **best endeavours** to give the other party prompt notice of that fact including full particulars of the **force majeure event**, an estimate of its likely duration, the obligations affected by it and the extent of its effects on those obligations and the steps taken to remove, overcome or minimise those effects.

27.2 For the purposes of this clause, if the effects of a **force majeure event** are widespread we will be deemed to have given you prompt notice if we make the necessary information available by way of a 24 hour telephone service within 30 minutes of being advised of the **force majeure event** or otherwise as soon as practicable.

27.3 Either party relying on this clause by claiming a **force majeure event** must use its **best endeavours** to remove, overcome or minimise the effects of that **force majeure event** as quickly as practicable.

27.4 Nothing in this clause will require a party to settle an industrial dispute which constitutes a **force majeure event** in any manner other than the manner preferred by that party.

28. *Information and Privacy*

28.1 We will keep your personal information confidential in accordance with applicable laws and our privacy policy.

28.2 We will also provide any relevant information to authorities in the event that you are under investigation for illegal use of our services or of any other crime.

28.3 By accepting a **sewerage retail service** under this **contract** you are agreeing to the release of billing data to a tenant of your **supply address**, in accordance with processes approved by **ESCOSA** from time to time.

29. *General*

29.1 Applicable law

The laws in force in the State of South Australia govern this **contract**.

29.2 Referral of Our Obligations

Some obligations placed on us under this **contract** may be carried out by others engaged by us to perform the obligations on our behalf.

29.3 Amending the **contract**

This **contract** may only be amended in accordance with the **Code**. We will publish any amendments to this **contract** on our website.

29.4 The **Code**

If the **Code** grants us a right which may be included in this **contract**, our rights under this **contract** are deemed to include such a right.

30. *Schedule 1—Definitions*

The following words have the attributed meaning for the purposes of this **contract**.

**Act** means the *Water Industry Act 2012* (SA) as amended from time to time.

**applicable regulatory instruments** means any **Act** (including without limitation, the **Act**) or regulatory instrument made under an **Act** (including without limitation, the **Regulations**), or the **Code** or any other industry code, guideline, or other regulatory instrument issued by **ESCOSA** which applies to us.

**ADI** means an authorised deposit taking institution within the meaning of the *Banking Act 1959* (Cth) as defined in section 4 of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1915* (SA).

**best endeavours** means to act in good faith and use all reasonable efforts, skill and resources.

**business day** means a day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or a public holiday in the State of South Australia.

**Bpay** means a bill payment service which enables bill payers to transfer funds electronically from their bank accounts to billers.

**Code** means the Water Retail **Code**—Minor and Intermediate Retailers published by **ESCOSA** as amended from time to time.

**connection point** means, in respect of a **sewerage retail service**, the inspection point at your **supply address** which then connects to the sewerage reticulation **network**.

**Connections Policy** means our connection policy as published on our website as may be amended from time to time.

**contract** means this **contract** which has been approved by **ESCOSA** under clause 2.1 of the **Code**.

**customer** means a **customer** as defined under section 4 of the **Act**.

**domestic waste** means human waste and toilet flushing **water**, and **water** used for personal washing; and any wastewater, and substances of a kind and quantity usually contained within it, arising from the ordinary non-commercial domestic washing activities and includes discharges from a septic tank, effluent disposal or any other facility for the onsite treatment or storage of domestic wastewater.

**dual reticulation recycled water network** means our system of **water** mains and service pipes for the provision of **recycled water** to two or more locations in the State of South Australia.

**dual reticulation recycled water service** means, in relation to the designated dual reticulation area only, the service of providing **recycled water** to your **supply address** using our **dual reticulation recycled water network**.

**Enquiries, Complaints and Dispute Resolution Process** means our enquiries, complaints and dispute resolution process as published on our website and as may be amended from time to time.

**ESCOSA** means the Essential Services Commission of South Australia, a body created under the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002* (SA).

**fees and charges** means our **fees and charges** as specified in our **Price List**.

**financial hardship** means a situation defined by reasonable assessment by us as a **customer** having desire to pay an account but being absent of the means to pay the account within 3 months of the due date despite all best efforts.

**force majeure event** means an event outside the control of us, the occurrence of which could not be reasonably foreseen by us, or if it could be foreseen, could not reasonably have been guarded against.

**Hardship Policy** means our **financial hardship** policy as published on our website and as may be amended from time to time.

**Industry Ombudsman** means the industry ombudsman responsible for dealing with disputes under the **Act**.

**Minister** means the **Minister** for Environment and Water.

**network** means, in respect of the **sewerage retail service**, the sewerage reticulation **network**.

**non-standard sewerage retail service** means a **sewerage retail service** and other services we may provide to **customers** on terms and conditions other than that set out in this **contract**, but such services do not include a **sewerage retail service** provided to **customers** with **special characteristics** as described in clause 22.2.

**Non-residential customer** means a **customer** other than a **residential** **customer**.

**Price List** means the **fees and charges** schedule published by us on our website and as amended from time to time.

**recycled water** means dual reticulation **recycled water** produced from the treatment and disinfection of **sewage** and/or stormwater, resulting in a product suitable for irrigation and other purposes not constituting human consumption and supplied to a **customer** as a **dual reticulation recycled water service**.

**Regulations** means the *Water Industry Regulations 2012* (SA) as may be amended from time to time.

**regulatory service standards** means the **regulatory service standards** applicable to the provision by us to you of a **sewerage retail service** as determined and published from time to time by **ESCOSA**.

**residential customer** means a **customer** which acquires a **sewerage retail service** primarily for their own domestic purposes.

**restricted wastewater** means anything you attempt to discharge through the sewerage system that is not **domestic waste** and includes trade waste.

**sewage** includes any form of waste that may be appropriately removed or dealt with through the use of a **sewerage retail service** (but does not include trade waste).

**sewerage retail service** means a service constituted by the collection, storage, treatment or conveyance of **sewage** through the use of our reticulated system; or any other service, or any service of a class, brought within the ambit of this definition by the **Regulations**.

**sewerage reticulation network** means our system of sewer mains and service pipes for the collection of **sewage** from individual properties and conveyance to a point of treatment through the use of a reticulated system.

**special characteristics** means the particular features or characteristics of the **sewerage retail service** relevant to your **supply address** which may include without limitation, **special characteristics** as to the reliability, continuity and other characteristics relevant to the **sewerage retail service** as set out in Schedule 2.

**supply address** means the property address at which the **sewerage retail service** is to be provided under this **contract**.

**water** includes desalinated **water** and **water** that may include any material or impurities, but does not include **recycled water** or **sewage**.

31. *Schedule 2—Special Characteristics*

The conditions that apply to your service with **special characteristics** are as advised to you pursuant to clause 8.6 of this **contract**. Where the **special characteristics** applicable to your **sewerage retail service** include any of the **special characteristics** listed below then the listed conditions will apply and should be read in conjunction with this **contract** and together form the terms and conditions applicable to your **sewerage retail service** or services.

*Special Characteristic A—Sewerage services requiring additional infrastructure*

1. Due to the location of your **supply address** the continuity of your **sewerage retail service** cannot be guaranteed.

2. Subject to special characteristic 5 below, if installation of internal infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** at your **supply address** is reasonably required in order for us to provide you a **sewerage retail service** then you must arrange for that infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** to be installed in compliance with any **applicable regulatory instruments** and by an appropriately licensed plumber and electrician.

3. Any costs relating to the installation, operation, maintenance and/or replacement of infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** in accordance with clause 2 above, must be borne by you.

4. All works related to installing, operating, maintaining and/or replacing the infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** referred to in clause 2 above must meet the standards we impose from time to time, as published on our website [www.alano.com.au](http://www.alano.com.au).

5. Where a pressure sewer system is required, you must comply with the Pressure Wastewater System Fact Sheet as issued and amended from time to time, as published on our website [www.alano.com.au](http://www.alano.com.au).

6. We will use our **best endeavours** to provide you with an adequate rate of discharge from your **supply address** to meet your reasonable needs. We may impose a limit on the rate of discharge from your **supply address** where this rate exceeds the permitted rate of discharge as published on our website [www.alano.com.au](http://www.alano.com.au).

7. In the future if a new sewer main is constructed which abuts your **supply address** and which is capable of delivering a **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address**, you have the option to connect to this new main. Before doing so you will need to disconnect your existing **sewerage retail service** and pay to use all relevant disconnection and connection fees in accordance with our **Price List**.

8. The conditions in this **contract** including these **special characteristics** are subject to change from time to time. You will be advised of any changes.

*Special Characteristic B—Remote sewerage retail service*

1. Due to the distance between your **sewerage retail service** **connection point** and your **supply address**, we cannot guarantee the quality or continuity of supply to or from your **supply address**.

2. Additional infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** may be required to provide the **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address**.

3. Any costs relating to the installation, operation, maintenance and/or replacement of infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** in accordance with clause 2 above, or other relevant costs, must be borne by you.

4. All works relating to the installation, operation, maintenance and/or replacement of the infrastructure on your side of the **connection point** referred to in clause 2 above must meet the standards we impose from time to time, as published on our website [www.alano.com.au](http://www.alano.com.au).

5. We will use our **best endeavours** to provide you with an adequate rate of discharge from your **supply address** to meet your reasonable needs. We may impose a limit on the rate of discharge from your **supply address** where this rate exceeds the permitted rate of discharge, as published on our website [www.alano.com.au](http://www.alano.com.au).

6. If a new sewer main is constructed in the future which abuts your **supply address** and is capable of delivering a **sewerage retail service** to your **supply address**, you have the option to connect to this new main. Before doing so you will need to disconnect your existing **sewerage retail service** and pay to us all applicable disconnection and connection fees in accordance with our **Price List**.

7. The conditions in this **contract** including these **special characteristics** are subject to change from time to time. You will be advised of any changes.

**Notice Submission**

The South Australian Government Gazette is compiled and published each Thursday.

Notices must be submitted before 4 p.m. Tuesday, the week of intended publication.

All submissions are formatted per the gazette style and proofs are supplied as soon as possible. Alterations must be returned before 4 p.m. Wednesday.

Requests to withdraw submitted notices must be received before 10 a.m. on the day of publication.

**Gazette notices should be emailed as Word files in the following format:**

• Title—name of the governing Act/Regulation

• Subtitle—brief description of the notice

• A structured body of text

• Date of authorisation

• Name, position, and government department/organisation of the person authorising the notice

**Please provide the following information in your email:**

• Date of intended publication

• Contact details of at least two people responsible for the notice content

• Name of the person and organisation to be charged for the publication (Local Council and Public notices)

• Request for a quote, if required

• Purchase order, if required

Email: [governmentgazettesa@sa.gov.au](mailto:governmentgazettesa@sa.gov.au)

Phone: (08) 7109 7760

Website: [www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au](http://www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au)

**All instruments appearing in this gazette are to be considered official, and obeyed as such**

Printed and published weekly by authority of S. Smith, Government Printer, South Australia

$8.00 per issue (plus postage), $402.00 per annual subscription—GST inclusive

Online publications: [www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au](http://www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au)